Astonishing Web Tricks! **Beyond E-Mail** Do the Impossible... Free!

APRIL 1996

# PC Computing

EYE-POPPING!!

# Graphics Superguide

From the Web Page to the Printed Page...
Everything You Need to Dazzle Them!!

$3.95/U.K. £2.95

0 71486 02889 5 04>

ZD **Scanners • Color Printers • Screaming Video**

no wa

## Microsoft Office. Leading applications designed for Windows 95.

With Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95, your ideas flow seamlessly, intuitively, and work moves exactly the way you want. Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access, and Schedule+ were designed to work together in more ways, in faster ways. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Convert a list in Microsoft Excel into a relational database in Microsoft Access. You sit down to work and, now more than ever, the software conforms to the task.

The programs also get out of your way by revealing their capabilities intuitively. IntelliSense™ technology inside Microsoft Office means each program can sense what you are trying to do and actually execute many formatting and repetitive data entry tasks automatically. Not in a "mind of its own" sort of way, but in ways that accelerate the pace of your work. (To create a numbered list in Word, you just type *1.* and your thought, hit Enter, and *2.* appears automatically.) If you ever have a question on how to do something, just type it in using your own words, and the Answer Wizard will walk you through the task step-by-step.

This is Microsoft Office for Windows 95. Using the power and simplicity of the Windows 95 operating system to let you focus on your work, not on your software.

Start™

**To see a Microsoft Office demo and download free software, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice**

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, and Windows are registered trademarks and IntelliSense is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Start is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

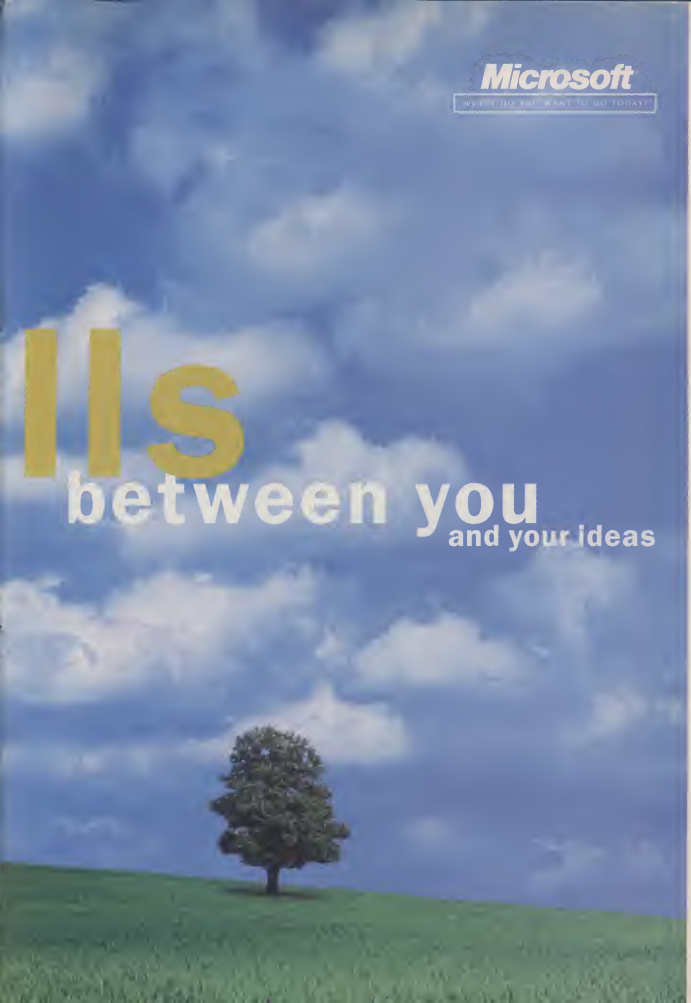
## No barriers between programs.

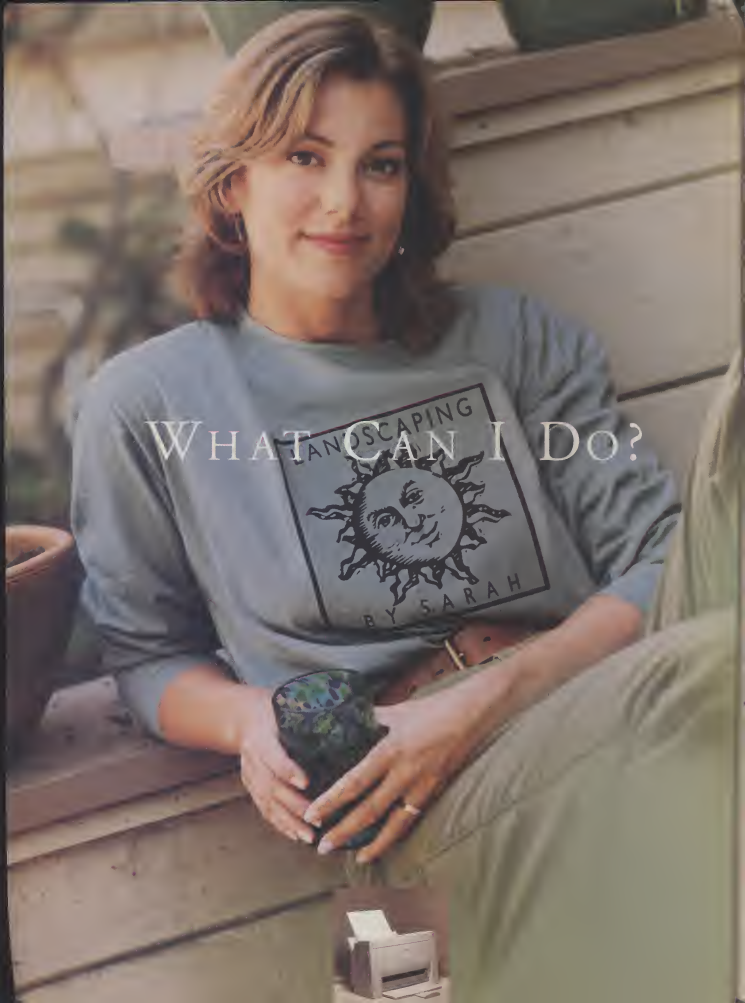
With Microsoft Office, you don't have to make your thought process conform to your computer's process. Use the Office Binder to create a single document (a marketing report, perhaps) that uses files from several Microsoft Office programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional-looking charts and graphs into one file. Save it and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the work at hand.

# no wa

## No barriers between your ideas and other people.

You can use the new Internet Assistants for Microsoft Excel, Word, and PowerPoint to create home pages on the World Wide Web. (Just download the tools from our Web site.) When you save a document, choose HTML format, and it's ready to post onto the Web. Also use Microsoft Word to communicate more clearly through e-mail or the Internet. Create your message inside Word, using its formatting options like italic, bold, indented paragraphs, and bulleted lists to emphasize your point. Then send the message without ever closing out of Word. Inside your company and out, Microsoft Office makes it easier for people to access your ideas, work together to perfect them, and collaborate on how to implement them.


Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?
IIs
between you
and your ideas




# WHAT CAN I DO?

BUSINESS BROCHURE

OUR NEW CANON® COLOR BUBBLE JET™ PRINTERS ARE JUST AS SERIOUS ABOUT BUSINESS QUALITY OUTPUT AS YOU ARE. AFTER ALL, THEY PRINT SOME OF THE MOST CRISP, BRILLIANT, OFFICE QUALITY COLOR GRAPHICS AND TEXT THE PRINTER INDUSTRY HAS TO OFFER.

COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

*I can do serious color.*
*I can do anything.*

THEY'RE ALSO AN ADDED SOURCE OF INSPIRATION. THANKS TO FUN NEW SOFTWARE WE'VE INCLUDED, LIKE CRAYOLA™ ART,™ HALLMARK CONNECTIONS™ EVERYDAY GREETINGS™ AND MORE, YOU CAN CREATE GREETING CARDS, STICKERS, EVEN IRON-ONS FOR T-SHIRTS.

CALL 1-800-848-4123, EXT. 904. AND FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO. ONLY WITH CANON.

*© 1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Software included is available on CD only. Canon recommends using only Canon Computer Systems supplies and accessories. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 904.*

Canon

T-SHIRT IRON-ONS

# COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA

COMPAQ LTE 5100

## NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series — a powerful combination of affordability and features.

Or, if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® notebook, the Compaq LTE® 5000 Series delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices and the functional MultiBay™ design, the LTE 5000 Series allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, our optional expansion bases make it work even harder. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,** you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

Starting at **$2,399*†**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

*Compaq Contura 430C

# PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

| | Contura 430C | Contura 430CX | LTE 5000 Model 510 | LTE 5100 Model 810 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Processor** | 486DX4/100MHz | 486DX4/100MHz | Pentium 75MHz | Pentium 90MHz |
| **Std./Max. Memory** | 8MB/32MB | 8MB/32MB | 8MB/72MB | 8MB/72MB |
| **Hard Drive** | 720MB | 720MB | 510MB (removable) | 810MB (removable) |
| **Cache** | 16KB Internal | 16KB Internal | 256KB, 64-Bit | 256KB, 64-Bit |
| **Diskette Drive** | Internal 3.5" 1.44MB | Internal 3.5" 1.44MB | Modular 3.5" 1.44MB | Modular 3.5" 1.44MB |
| **Display** | 10.4" Color Dual Scan | 10.4" Color TFT | 10.4" Color Dual Scan | 10.4" (800x600) CTFT |
| **Video Graphics** | 32-Bit Local Bus | 32-Bit Local Bus | 32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM | 32-Bit PCI Local Bus 1MB VRAM |
| **PCMCIA Slots** | 2 Type II | 2 Type II | 2 Type II | 2 Type II |
| **16-Bit Audio** | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| **Internal CD-ROM Drive** | N/A | N/A | Optional QuadSpeed | Optional QuadSpeed |
| **Pointing Device** | Optical Trackball | Optical Trackball | EasyPoint™ II | EasyPoint II |
| **NiMH Battery** | 3-5 Hours | 3-5 Hours | 2-4 Hours | 2-4 Hours |
| **Ports** | Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA | Keyboard/Pointing Device, Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External SVGA | External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA | External Keyboard/ Pointing Device, Headphone/Speakers, Microphone, Infrared Communication, External SVGA |
| **Software** | MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1 | MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1 | MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System | MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1; MS-Video for Windows, Compaq Sound System |
| **Dimensions/Weight** | 11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.25 lbs. | 11.9"x9"x2.2"/6.5 lbs. | 12.2"x9"x2"/7.1 lbs. | 12.2"x9"x2"/7.4 lbs. |
| **Worldwide Warranty**** | 3-Year Limited | 3-Year Limited | 3-Year Limited | 3-Year Limited |
| **Price†** | **$2,399** | **$2,999** | **$3,849** | **$5,399** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optional Expansion Base** | Includes a battery charger and separate AC adapter. Interfaces include: serial, enhanced parallel, monitor, numeric keypad, keyboard, mouse, and optional Ethernet. Monitor stand included. | | Modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and additional diskette drive. Includes Integrated Ethernet. | |
| **Price†** | Docking Base | **$175** | MultiBay Expansion Base | **$489** |
| | Docking Base (Ethernet) | **$295** | QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive | **$389** |

**CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS℠**
**WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST**
**1-800-888-5539**

**ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.**

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details.**Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 430C, 430CX and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark. Contura and LTE are registered trademarks and EasyPoint and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

# POWERFUL. AFFORDABLE. AVAILABLE.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

The Compaq® ProLinea® family combines real affordability with features typically found on more expensive PCs. So you get a desktop that's easily one of the most powerful in its class.

The chart at right gives you all the details, including these highlights: **Powerful performance.** Buy as much performance as you need, with a choice of extremely fast (75MHz) to blindingly fast (166MHz) Pentium® processors. **Advanced technology.** Count on fast, high-resolution graphics, thanks to PCI Local Bus Graphics, included in every model. **Room to grow.** Look ahead positively — your future computing needs have been generously considered. Every Compaq ProLinea comes to you Plug and Play compliant. And the standard 8MB or 16MB of RAM is easily upgradable to 136MB or 192MB — enough to keep pace with how you work.

**Interested?** Here's one more detail you should know. It's easy to get a ProLinea. Just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

COMPAQ DirectPlus

# DETAILS BELOW.

Call For New Low Pricing

New Models

COMPAQ PROLINEA

| | 575e | 5100e | 5133 | 5166 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Processor** | Pentium® 75MHz | Pentium 100MHz | Pentium 133MHz | Pentium 166MHz |
| **Std./Max. Memory** | 8MB/136MB | 8MB/136MB | 16MB/192MB | 16MB/192MB |
| **Hard Drive** | 630MB or 1GB | 630MB or 1GB | 1.2GB or 2GB | 1.2GB or 2GB |
| **Cache Internal** | 16KB | 16KB | 16KB | 16KB |
| **Cache External** | 256KB (optional) | 256KB (optional) | 256KB | 256KB |
| **Architecture** | PCI | PCI | TriFlex/PCI | TriFlex/PCI |
| **Video Memory/Max.** | 1MB/2MB | 1MB/2MB | 1MB/2MB | 1MB/2MB |
| **Compaq 150 Color Monitor** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Diskette Drive** | 3.5" 1.44MB | 3.5" 1.44MB | 3.5" 1.44MB | 3.5" 1.44MB |
| **Expansion Slots** (Total) | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| **Drive Bays** (Total) | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| **Ports: Serial/Parallel** | 1/1 (ECP) | 1/1 (ECP) | 1/1 (ECP) | 1/1 (ECP) |
| **Security Features** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Processor Upgradable** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **101-Key Keyboard, Mouse** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Software Preinstalled** (Choice of) | MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1 | MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1 | MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1 | MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1 |
| **Energy Star Compliant** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **Limited Warranty*** | 3-Year | 3-Year | 3-Year | 3-Year |
| **Former Price†** | | | | |
| **630MB Hard Drive** | **$1,779** | **$2,049** | – | – |
| **1GB Hard Drive** | **$1,979** | **$2,199** | – | – |
| **1.2GB Hard Drive** | – | – | CALL FOR PRICING | |
| **2GB Hard Drive** | – | – | | |

**CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS**
**WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST**
**1-800-888-3439**

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

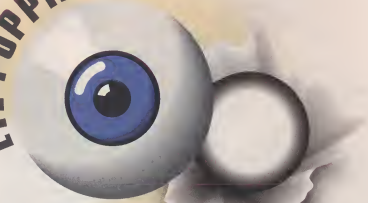
**ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG, OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.**

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a Three Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. †All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

# PC Computing

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

EYE-POPPING!!

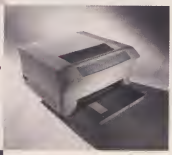


# Graphics Superguide

Want a killer Web page? A winning newsletter? A standout report? Make everything you do rise to the top of the pile! We've got all the products you need to make it easy—scanners, printers, and tons of software. **101**

## Dream Setup

Whether you work at home, in a corporate office, or in a design studio, we have the ideal PC, scanner, printer, and software setup for you. **103**

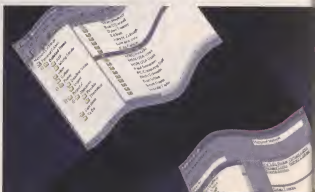


## Ultimate Video

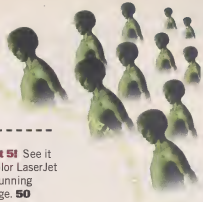
Hate to wait for Windows? Smash the hourglass once and for all! We test the five fastest Windows accelerators. Plus, 3-D breakthroughs. **147**

## Essential E-mail

How much e-mail do you really need? We look at the best dedicated mail packages for any size business. Also: other e-mail alternatives and how to send messages for free. **153**



April 1996
Volume 9 Number 4



# New!

**Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 5!** See it here first: HP's second-generation Color LaserJet lets everyone in the office produce stunning color output—for just pennies per page. **50**


**53** Iomega Jaz drive Gigabytes to go.

**54** Panda Project Architrat 4s Server

**56** Panasonic CF-41 Mark III vs. Zenith Z-Note GT CD notebooks.

**58** Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4p Quick and easy color scanning.

**60** NEC MultiSync LCD300

**62** Kodak Digital Science DC50 zoom camera Photos without film.

**62** Umax Maxmedia CD-IS601 vs. Toshiba XM-3701

**64** Diamond Edge 3D Windows in 3-D.

**64** Diamond 8000 vs. Turtle Beach Kit Eight-speed multimedia upgrade kits.

**79** Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 Microsoft narrows Netscape's lead.

**80** Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0

**82** Microsoft Active VRML, Sony CyberPassage, Paper Software WebFX Browse the Web in another dimension.

**84** Kai Power Tools 3 Inimitable image effects.

**84** Microsoft Accounting Analysis Pack Critique your cash flow.

**89** Microsoft Exchange Server 4.0 Industrial-strength e-mail.

**90** S&S Software Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5, McAfee NetShield 2.3, Symantec Norton AntiVirus 2.0 Virus-proof your network.

**36** **Pulse** Smart voice-mail agents, movies on CD, supercheap hard drives, and Radar.

**39** **The A-List** Editors' top picks in 50 categories.

**95** **CD-ROM** Ron White faces the music on CD.

**236** Product Index

**238** Marketplace

**Windows 95 Buyers' Guide** Our essential resource kit for Windows applications in the office and at home.

**167** Morningstar Principia Track your stocks.

**167** CuteFTP Easy Web downloads.

**172** WinSales 3.0 Keep-in-touch agents.

**172** Desktop Toys Entertain your brain.

**180** Optika FilePower Suite CD Manage e-documents.

**180** Movie & Video Guide 1996 Movie reviews on disk.

**186** SPSS 7.0 for Windows Analyze your stats.

**186** Barcode Anything Keep tabs on anything.

**192** Micro Logic Info Select 3.0 A cult-classic planner.

**192** Long Filenames Name your files right.

**198** Windows 95 Starts Here Win95 crash course.

**198** HotDog Professional 2.0 Brute-force HTML.

**204** Windows Draw 4.0 All-in-one graphics.

**204** Florida State Football FSU crushes Gators.

**210** Essential Internet Complete I-Way primer.


# Soho

**Inside Information** The latest spin on fast quad-speed CD-ROM changers for under $400, a voice-activated PC you can wear, snoop-proofing your notebook, and a business-card scanner that really works. **259**

# I-Way

**Hot off the Web** Is your newspaper out of date the second it's delivered? We show you where to get instant updates, custom news feeds, and all the latest on the Web. Plus, Web-page makeovers, free stuff, and Insites. **271**

**Usability Approved** It's fast and cheap—but will it get the job done? Only products that meet or beat the high standards of our Usability Labs earn this seal.

**Online Extras** Free stuff! Get hundreds of freebies, bug fixes, and other bonuses from our Web site (www.pccomputing.com), CompuServe, or the Microsoft Network when you see this seal.

# Opinion


**22** PCC Online

**27** Mail

**45** Paul Somerson

**47** John C. Dvorak

**274** HotList

**Glimpse of the Future** A flat monitor you can afford. **60**

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

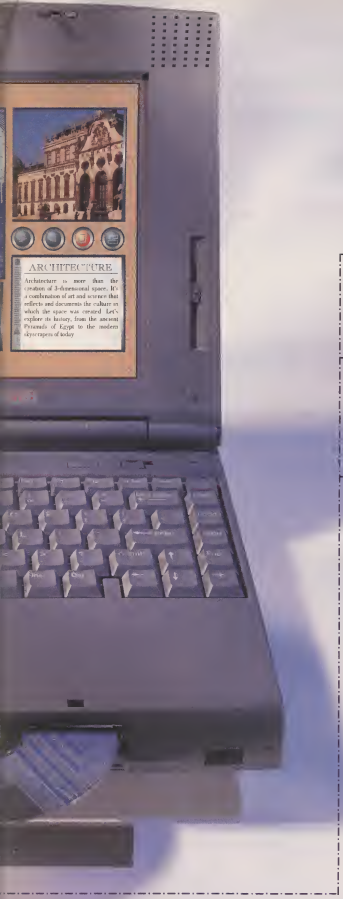
**THERE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU NEED THE MOST ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET.**

VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Slip in the CD-ROM.

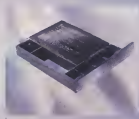
intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

"The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark, VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GSOOK94AGS5241PSO1.

Key #39995




# AND TIMES WHEN YOU DON'T.



For more power, slide in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.

Want additional storage? Snap in a second hard drive.

For software installation, insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

**Introducing the NEC Versa® 4000.** Along with the innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster® Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 120MHz Pentium® processor*, 1GB hard drive, 8 - 40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PC Cards? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

**SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE™**

Circle 239 on reader service card.

**NEC**

# Windows® 95 and Tripp Lite - Complete Plug & Play Protection

Protect your data and get the most from Windows 95 with Tripp Lite! PowerAlert software for Windows 95 is the **only** power management software that saves **all** your data when a blackout strikes. Buy it bundled with Tripp Lite's new **BC Pro Plug & Play** UPS Systems or purchase the software separately for use with your existing Tripp Lite UPS. And with full backward and forward compatibility, there's no need to replace your existing Tripp Lite UPS system.

**For Windows 95 PowerAlert Software Provides:**

- Complete Plug & Play Compatibility on BC Pro, OmniPro, SmartPro and SmartPro Unison UPS Systems
- Backward & Forward Compatibility with all Tripp Lite UPS Systems*
- Complete Data Protection for Windows 95 Users
- Plug & Play Convenience **Without** Expensive, Additional Equipment!

*LAN-ready models

**Get REAL Plug & Play Compatibility! Call Now To Find Out About Our Special Introductory Pricing On All Tripp Lite Plug & Play Products For Windows 95. Call (312) 755-8741, Dept. PNP2**

TRIPP LITE
THE POWER PEOPLE

500 N. Orleans Chicago, IL 60610
Fax: (312) 644-6505
FaxBack: (312) 755-5420
E-mail: info%tripplite@mcimail.com
PowerZone™ Web Site: http://tripplite.com

**Circle 147 on reader service card.**


# PC Computing


**VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF**
Paul Somerson

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR** Wendy Taylor
**MANAGING EDITOR** Debra McDonald
**TECHNICAL DIRECTOR** Adam Meyerson
**ART DIRECTOR** Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

**SENIOR EDITORS** Kyla K. Carlson, Jack Lyon, Ron White (CD-ROM)
**ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Marty Beaudet, James Oliver Cury, Liesl La Grange Noble, Rich Schwerin
**ASSISTANT EDITOR** Julie McCullough
**COPY CHIEF** D. Jacqueline Kan
**DESKTOP PRODUCTION MANAGER** Jackie Cuneo
**COPY EDITOR** Kristine Dixon
**PRODUCTION EDITOR** Peggy Gannon
**ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR** Tara McGoldrick

ART AND DESIGN

**ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Timothy Edward Downs, Allyson Appen
**PHOTO EDITOR** Peter Alan Gould
**ART ASSISTANT** Frances Herrera Gunther

LABS AND TECHNICAL

**TECHNICAL EDITOR, PERFORMANCE LAB MANAGER** Scott Naylor
**USABILITY LAB MANAGER** George Hackman, Jr.
**SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Lulit Bezuayehu, Ibrahim Gul
**TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS** Lydia M. Karlowicz, Daisy Zhao
**INVENTORY COORDINATOR** Dawn Fairbrother

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

**SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR** Ed Bott
**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Preston Gralla, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Neil Randall

PC COMPUTING ONLINE

**ASSOCIATE ONLINE EDITORS** Jill Cook, Dylan Tweney

**VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** J. Samuel Huey
**PUBLISHER** Robert J. Nolan

MARKETING AND SALES

**GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER** Lawrence E. Friedberg
**SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR** Charles Mast
**SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR** James E. Gerth
**MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST** Kimberly Black
**MARKETING MANAGER** Nancy Garafano
**ASSISTANT EVENTS MANAGER** Denise Chase
**MARKETING COORDINATOR** Tracy Sweeney

PRODUCTION

**PRODUCTION DIRECTOR** Carlos Lugo
**PRODUCTION MANAGER** Dennis Fitzgerald
**ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER** Monique L. Risso

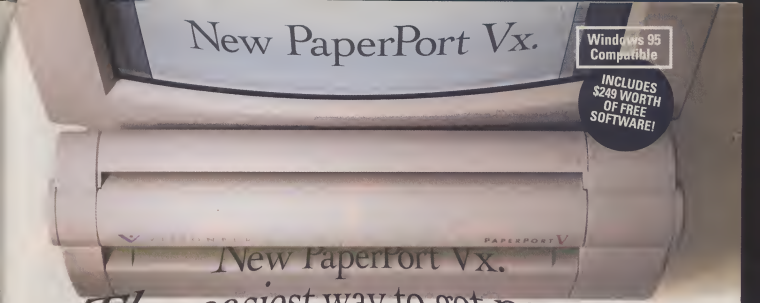
ADMINISTRATIVE

**EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** Leta C. Fisher
**EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Kristiana J. Sooy
**EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER** Sandra L. Neto
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Kedren Dillard
**RECEPTIONIST** Christina Valdez


**How to Contact the Editors** We welcome feedback. However, we cannot respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to: 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7059; contact us via the Internet (72241.1724@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,1724); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 22). *PC Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC Computing*. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors—**Features: Wendy Taylor; News and Reviews: Kyla K. Carlson; Online: Dylan Tweney.** If you buy a product advertised in *PC Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Sandra L. Neto, Executive Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

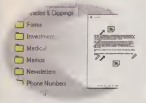
**PC Computing on CD-ROM** *PC Computing* is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Information Access Company, formerly Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues of *PC Computing*. Computer Select also contains full-text articles from over 70 computer magazines, newspapers and newsletters, as well as abstracts from over 40 more computer periodicals, business magazines, and newspapers. For more information, call Information Access Company/Computer Library at (800) 419-0313 ext. 718.

**Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address** For subscription service questions, address changes, or for ordering, call (303) 665-8930, or fax (303) 604-7455 in the United States or Canada; call (303) 604-7445, or fax (303) 604-0540 if elsewhere; or write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year. Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.




# New PaperPort Vx.

# *The easiest way to get paper into your PC.*




**Organize everything easily.**
Mark-up your documents, then put them in files you create. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools

**Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.**
Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your PC in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

**Get paper in fast.**

Just feed *any* piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

**Put it to work—instantly.**

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

**Do even more with $249 worth of free software.**

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

**Superior readability, superior results.**

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your PC where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 105 or see your local dealer.

**Super-small, super convenient.**
PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into a serial or parallel port—no cards required

**Award-winning.**
PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT Vx

**Circle 243 on reader service card.**

Give your color monitor a rea-son to live.

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. *There are 8 zillion colors sleeping in your gray matter. 463,911 shades of red alone. Too many blues to count. Ochres and mauves and glow-in-the-dark purples. Well, it's time to let them out. All it takes is an EPSON Stylus Color printer; call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3100, or see us at http://www.epson.com. For as little as $449, you can get 720 x 720 dpi of intense, straight-out-of-your-imagination, Photo Quality color. (You know, the stuff you got that color monitor for in the first place.)*

*Ever seen an idea pole vault off the page? Well, with a line of Epson printers starting at $449, it's pretty simple. Just print your ideas out in 720 x 720 dpi of intense, Photo Quality, acrobatic Epson Color. Then stand back.*

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

NEW! 4.0 VERSION!

# FOR ALL YOUR WINDOWS HEADACHES

WINCHECK IT

## *The Maximum Strength Troubleshooter for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1*

Whether it's uninstalling unwanted programs, cleaning up your hard disk, troubleshooting PC problems, or diagnosing setup conflicts, new WINCheckIt® version 4.0 is the one proven remedy for all your Windows problems. It gives you the most complete collection of problem-solving tools you can buy – all in one easy-to-use package.

• A new Uninstall utility lets you get rid of unwanted applications – you can even save and recover everything if you change your mind later.

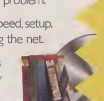
• WINCheckIt's Change Detector monitors changes in your system so you can quickly tell what's causing any problems.

• A new Clean & Zip™ utility quickly identifies the files you don't want and clears them off your hard drive to give you more disk space.

• WINCheckIt's one-of-a-kind CD-ROM utility rates and tests your system's CD-ROM drive to see if you have a hardware problem.

• The new Modem Diagnostic checks your modem's speed, setup, and line connection to keep you connected and surfing the net.

*Plus, as an added bonus, WINCheckIt Version 4.0 comes with a four volume McGraw-Hill technical reference library on CD-ROM – a $95.00 value – FREE!*



***So put an end to all your Windows headaches once and for all - Get WINCheckIt TODAY!***

***Call (800) 531-0450 for more information.***

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 — TouchStone Software Corporation — BEST BUY

2124 Main Street Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 969-7746
Faxback: (714) 536-6195, select option #4 • CIS: GO TOUCHSTONE

Copyright © 1988-1995 TouchStone Software Corporation WINCheckIt is a registered trademark and Clean & Zip is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp, Huntington Beach, CA Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation All Rights Reserved All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CODE PCC 496

**Circle 172 on reader service card.**



# PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP Ronni Sonnenberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP Claude Sheer

MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PRESIDENT Jeffrey Ballowe
VICE PRESIDENT, ALLIANCE MARKETING Janet Ryan
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Tom Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joe Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH Elda Vale
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MAGAZINE NETWORKS Ellen Atkinson
MARKETING DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Michael Perkowski
MANAGING DIRECTOR, ZDPC Jeff Bruce
DIRECTORS, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Anne Fitzpatrick, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Magnin, Alicia Sarthalis
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCT TESTING Mark Van Name
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Bob Kane
DIRECTOR, ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, CORPORATE
PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP Ronni Sonnenberg
PRESIDENT, COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE/INFOCORP Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL MEDIA GROUP J. B. Holston III
PRESIDENT, MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP Jeffrey Ballowe
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP Claude Sheer
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL, AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING Darryl Otte
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY Bill MacIrone
TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LICENSING Gertrud Borchardt
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe



**Mailing Lists** We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at: *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229.

PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC. Entire contents copyright © 1996 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved

# "The Best Choice"

**...in the uninstaller field.** *PC Week, August 7, 1995*

# "★★★★"

*PC Computing, March 1995*

# "Most Powerful"

**...of all uninstallers.** *Family PC, September 1995*

# "Best of Class"

*InfoWorld, July 24, 1995*

**NEW Windows 95 Version!**

Cybertrash. Cyberjunk. Cybersludge.

Every time you run your computer, all kinds of digital garbage piles up on your hard drive. Polluting your applications. Cluttering your memory. Slooooowing things down.

That's why there's new Remove-It® for Windows 95. It's the #1 way to eliminate unneeded debris. Just ask America's most respected software magazines.

Remove-It safely whisks away old files, useless fonts, untouched applications, Internet junk and more.

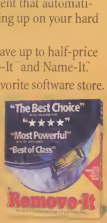
And only Remove-It has a Smart Disk Agent that automatically alerts you whenever garbage starts piling up on your hard drive, including trash from online sessions.

Plus, if you buy Remove-It now, you can save up to half-price on our other powerful utilities: Vertisoft Zip-It® and Name-It.™

Just look for the special coupons at your favorite software store. For the name of the store nearest you, call (800) 466-5875 Ext. R104.

And take out the garbage...today!

*Look for these other essential Vertisoft utilities.*




**Remove-It®**

*The #1 way to get the garbage off your hard drive.*

**Circle 324 on reader service card.**

Vertisoft

Remove-It Windows 3.1 version also included in every box. Remove-It is a registered trademark and Vertisoft Zip-It and Name-It are trademarks of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1995 Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Four Embarcadero Ctr., Suite 3470, San Francisco, CA 94111

# FREE SOFT-WARE!

## WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

Now you can get your very own copy of PC Computing delivered to you every month — at incredible savings!

Plus, sign up now and get powerful FREE SOFTWARE with your paid subscription.

CALL NOW 1-800-365-2770

PC Computing®



**PC Computing**

**VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** J. Samuel Huey

**PUBLISHER** Robert J. Nolan

SALES MANAGEMENT

**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST** Sloan Seymour, (212) 503-4830

**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST COAST** William P. Howard, (415) 578-7570

**NATIONAL SALES MANAGER** Lucy Wohltman, (415) 578-7073

**ADVERTISING COORDINATOR** Denise Gillett, (415) 578-7031

**SALES ASSISTANTS** Jayme Angell, Gina Belt, Loreen Bernardini, Jennifer Criddle, Erving Dockery, Sandy Marciniak, David McCaman, Richard McNees

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

**NEW ENGLAND**

Monica Sembler, District Sales Representative, (617) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Debra Donovan, Senior Account Representative, (415) 578-7068

**MID-ATLANTIC**

Thomas Koletas, District Manager, (212) 503-4907
One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016

Kerry Barlas, Account Representative, (415) 578-7607

**MIDWEST**

Craig Westcott, District Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

Melissa Gruber, Account Representative, (415) 578-7065

**SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CENTRAL**

Thalia Karakitsios, District Manager, (404) 814-8960
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460, Atlanta, GA 30305

Michael Duff, Account Representative, (415) 578-7072

**SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES**

David Lynn, Southwest Regional Manager, (714) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715

Nancy Romano, Senior Account Representative, (415) 578-7066

**NORTHWEST AND UTAH**

Kelly Worrall, District Manager, (415) 578-7061
950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Lisa Fung, Account Representative, (415) 578-7070

**SAN JOSE**

Stacey Levy, District Sales Representative, (415) 578-7041
950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404

Linda Nishmura, Account Representative, (415) 578-7058

**MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, (800) 825-4237



**Permission and Reprints** Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

# ESCAPE THE OFFICE

## WITHOUT LEAVING IT BEHIND.

These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.

So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

**Circle 207 on reader service card.**

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

# It's 11:00 am.

# Do *you* know where *your* PCs are?

*SilverWORKS is free with the purchase of any Digital Prioris PC. Silver ClientWORKS is free with the purchase of any Digital Prioris or Celebris PC. Desktop © Digital Equipment Corporation 1996. Digital, the Digital logo, SilverWORKS Manager, NCO is a registered trademark of Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the USA and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. Microsoft, Microsoft Systems Management

# Introducing two of the *most* comprehensive workgroup and network management tools yet. Now free *with* every Digital Prioris™ PC Server *and* Celebris™ *and* Venturis™ Desktop.

As networks of systems and workgroups grow bigger and more complicated, managing them becomes more difficult. It used to be MIS people were always in fire-fighting mode. They felt a lack of control and they weren't maximizing the productivity of their IT investment. But now Digital gives control back to you with two powerful tools to let you manage your desktops, PC servers and SNMP-based network devices. And we're giving them to you in a way no one else is: free*

**ServerWORKS™ Manager**

ServerWORKS Manager, a brand new product from Digital, gives you both server and LAN management capabilities in one product. It lets you manage and configure your network of PC desktops, print/file and application servers, bridges, HUBS, routers and switches from anywhere on the LAN. It lets you identify, locate and solve potential issues before they become problems. Thanks to the Windows®-based interface, ServerWORKS Manager provides in-depth analysis in an easy-to-read format. Its open architecture makes for easy integration of third-party applications. And you also get customized alarm and alert capabilities, plus autodiscovery to eliminate manual tracking of network devices.

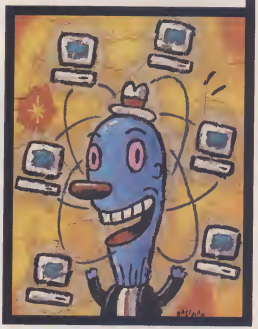
Whatever your server operating environment — NetWare®, NT®, or SCO® UNIX® — ServerWORKS Manager will help you keep it healthy and trouble-free. And what's more, Digital supplies ServerWORKS Manager gratis with all Pentium® processor Digital Prioris™ PC Servers.

**ClientWORKS™**

ClientWORKS is an extraordinary family of industry-standard software tools that lowers your cost of ownership by allowing you to inventory and manage PC desktops across a variety of operating systems and network environments. It supports the Desktop Management Interface (DMI), which was developed by a consortium of computer companies including Digital. Plus, it includes a unique utility which makes DMI data available to Microsoft Systems Management Server™. ClientWORKS supports Windows NT™, Windows®, WFW™, and Windows® 95. It works in a wide range of network environments, including NetWare® and NT™ Server using SNMP and Remote DMI. For the low cost of nothing, you'll be able to solve problems remotely, use your equipment more efficiently, and reduce the amount of manpower for configuration.

**TAKE CHARGE FOR NO CHARGE**

You'll be hard-pressed to find a more comprehensive package of workgroup and network management tools. Digital gives you the power to reduce the amount of time spent on configuration, operation and maintenance. You can free up your technical staff for more productive work. And because the network is better maintained, you can reduce your



cost of ownership and increase your productivity through greater user access to the network and its available tools. Now you can know where your PCs and servers are at 11:00 A.M. Or 11:00 P.M. Or even on the 11th meridian.

Call 1-800-DIGITAL for your nearest reseller or visit our Web Site at www.pc.digital.com.

digital™ PC

*ClientWORKS, Prioris, Celebris and Venturis are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. NetWare and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. Server, Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows, and WFW are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries.*

# How to Reach Us

**How can I reach the *PC Computing* editors?** Drop us e-mail via the Internet (72241.1724@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,1724). Or post a message at our Web site (www.pccomputing.com). You can also fax us at (415) 578-7059, or snail mail comments to *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. To be considered for publication, your letter must be signed and include a daytime phone number.

**Where can I find *PC Computing* online?** You'll find PCC Online on the Web (www.pccomputing.com), on CompuServe/ZDNet (GO ZNT:PCC), and on the Microsoft Network (GO PCCOMPUTING). Visit any of these sites for hundreds of free file downloads, links to hot sites, and electronic versions of reviews and features.

**How do I join ZDNet on CompuServe?** Call CompuServe at (800) 895-4596 and ask a representative for a ZDNet membership, and they will send you the free software you need to get online. New members receive their first month's membership to both CompuServe and ZDNet free, along with ten hours of online time to use anywhere on the services during the first month. After that, five hours are free each month. ZDNet costs $3.50 per month and includes services like PC Contact, ZDNet utilities, headline computing news, an online teaching university, and much more. The cost for CompuServe is $9.95 per month. Once online, type GO RATES for full details on pricing. CompuServe members can just type GO ZDNET to join.

**How can I get the *PC Computing* CD-ROM?** Call (800) 335-1196 for CD-ROM subscription information.

**Whom do I call with a question about my subscription?** For inquiries and address changes, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455. You can also write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229.

**How can I get back issues?** Back issues are subject to availability. Send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.





# Support Net

*Pssst!* We have an amazing secret. Fast, accurate technical support is out there waiting for you. Absolutely free, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. No busy signals. No horrendous credit-card bills. No waiting on hold for hours to talk to someone who knows less than you do. Every possible switch setting, bug fix, and software update is at your fingertips.

So how do you find this incredible resource? Just point your browser to www.pccomputing.com and check out *PC Computing*'s new technical-support page in our popular Web-map area. There you'll find direct links to every major computer vendor.

Compaq, Corel, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Microsoft, Novell—everyone's on the Internet. These sites are rich with technical help and new-product information. So before you reach for the phone, look to the Net.

**Go for the Gold** Also new to our Web-map section is *PC Computing*'s coverage of the 1996 Summer Olympics. View your favorite sporting events in lush detail, from weight lifting to synchronized swimming to the pentathlon. There's a guide to tickets, event schedules, and road maps, plus info on Atlanta's hotels and house rentals. There's even an Atlanta cam, so if you don't make it in person you can still see the Olympic Village.

Another highlight is our guide to the 1996 presidential campaign. More than 48 people are running for president—and we link you to the sites of all those smart enough to be on the Web.

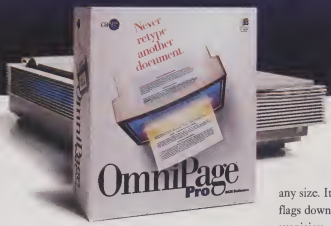
And there's plenty more. We increased our cache of valuable software. Go to our Free Stuff section for the latest versions of Netscape's Navigator, Microsoft's Internet Explorer, and Microsoft's new Internet Server. In our Games section you'll find the hot new Descent II from Interplay and Windows 95 versions of Doom II and Ultimate Doom from id Software. And if you're an owner of IBM's ThinkPad 755, you can get an additional bonus. IBM is giving away software that will double the speed of your 14.4-kilobit-per-second Mwave modem. In addition, you can choose from dozens of new utilities, screen savers, and the latest Internet tools. Our stock of new and improved Windows 95 drivers alone is worth a visit. To guarantee painless downloads, we beefed up our Web server dramatically: Expect short lines and little waiting.

**We've Got Your Number** Many of you asked us to post the performance results of desktop systems. Look in our Features section for an exhaustive list of systems tested by *PC Computing*'s Labs. You'll find our Windows-benchmark Winstone scores and a wealth of technical details on a hundred of the top Pentium and 486-based machines. Also, see sneak peeks of just-released Pentium Pro systems and new multimedia notebooks with built-in CD-ROM drives.

While you're there, check out our latest contest. We've already given away tons of hardware and software, and we're just getting started. Finally, look for *PC Computing*'s A-List, where every month we point you to the best products in 50 categories. Don't make a purchase without it. So set your home page to www.pccomputing.com, and hit the Net running.

FREE
UPGRADE TO THE WINDOWS 95 VERSION**

# TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.




**OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0–THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING OCR SOFTWARE.**

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your computer? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for popular applications like Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Excel and many others. So you get to spend a lot more of your time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags down suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

*"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."*

**InfoWorld 3/6/95**

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software package you can buy. So order yourself a copy today. And don't waste one more minute of your time typing.

**SPECIAL UPGRADE**

**$129***

**75% OFF RETAIL PRICE**

**Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!**

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit color image editor**
- **Runs on Windows 95**

**800-736-5735**

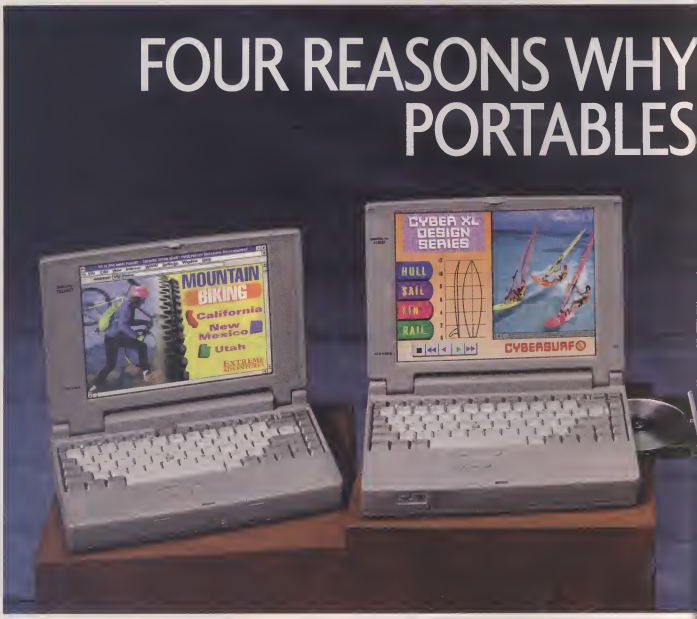
**Call Ext. 40 today!**

caere

*Suggested since US dollars - subject to change without notice. **Free upgrade plus shipping and handling charges. – Windows 95 version will be available in early 1996. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective owners. © 1995

**Circle 261 on reader service card.**

# FOUR REASONS WHY PORTABLES




## Satellite

*When it comes to price, performance and value, nothing comes close to the Satellite® Series. These feature-rich models make it possible for everyone to have power and performance in an inexpensive notebook.*

## Satellite Pro

*With Satellite Pro™ you can get affordable CD-ROM and portability in a multimedia notebook. This series offers the advanced features and power usually found in much more expensive machines.*

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Satellite, Satellite Pro, Portégé and Tecra. Quite possibly the best reasons there are for buying a portable computer. Four distinct Toshiba notebook lines assure that whatever your needs, there's one uniquely suited to you. Toshiba portables offer uncompromised

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies
Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product availability subject to change.

# TOSHIBA SELLS MORE THAN ANYONE.

**PORTÉGÉ**

*The award-winning Portégé® Series defines high performance in ultraportable computers. At under five pounds, these super-lightweight notebooks are packed with features you'd only expect from full-size computers.*

**TECRA**

*Tecra™ embodies the absolute latest and greatest in portable technology. With the fastest Pentium® processors and most innovative features on the market, Tecra notebooks are the ultimate in power and performance.*

quality, and are recognized by the computer industry for technical superiority. And, Toshiba has award-winning customer service and support. That's why Toshiba sells more portables than anyone in the world. Need any more reasons? **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow
**TOSHIBA**

**Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.**
**Circle 215 on reader service card.**

# PENTIUM® PRO STRIKES TWICE

**FASTER** than a bolt of lightning, more powerful than a burst of thunder, ALR's EVOLUTION 6 series is taking the business world by storm. Featuring the power of Pentium® Pro technology with speeds of up to 200-MHz, these two new systems are going to improve the forecast for your business.

**ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6**
150-MHz Pentium Pro Processor
**Dual Pentium Pro Processor Ready**
Mini Tower Model
16-MB ECC Memory
512-MB Max Memory
256-KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture
Six Total Storage Bays
Eight Total Expansion Slots
315 Watt Power Supply
5 Year/ 36 Month Warranty
First Year On-Site Service*

**$3995** MSRP

**Looking for the ultimate in Pentium Pro technology?** The ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6 is one of the industry's first PCs to offer an immediate upgrade path to dual Pentium Pro technology. In other words, you can get the power of a high-performance RISC-based workstation for thousands of dollars less. Its the power you need to take advantage of 32-bit operating systems such as Windows® NT, SCO® UNIX, and Novell® NetWare™ SMP.

intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

With room for up to 512-MB of RAM and over 16-GB of storage, the EVOLUTION DUAL6 has the performance and expandability you're looking for in a small business server. **A suite of built-in Hardware Management Features** prevents downtime by monitoring critical information such as CPU temperature, fan speed, and system voltage. Or just add a high performance PCI video card, and you've got the ultimate CAD, scientific or animation workstation.

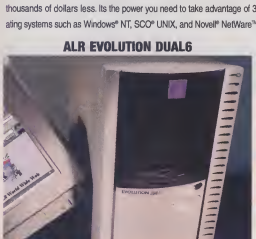
**Trying to fit Pentium Pro technology into a tight budget?** Then check out the ALR EVOLUTION 6. This value-packed PC offers a 150- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip and 16-MB of RAM for as little as $3495 MSRP. Yet even at this low price, it takes full advantage of the Pentium Pro chip's most advanced features, including Dynamic Execution.

**ALR EVOLUTION 6**
150-MHz Pentium Pro Processor

Mini Tower Model
16-MB Memory
128-MB Max Memory
256-KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI/ISA Bus Architecture
Six Total Storage Bays
Six Total Expansion Slots
200 Watt Power Supply
5 Year/ 36 Month Warranty
First Year On-Site Service*

**$3495** MSRP

## ALR EVOLUTION DUAL6



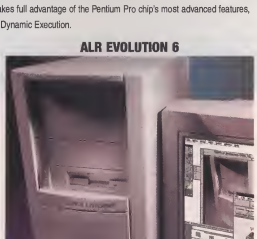
**BYTEmark 32-bit CPU/FPU Benchmarks**

Higher score is better.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

And no matter which system you choose, you'll receive the quality and reliability that you've come to expect from ALR's award-winning servers and workstations. Quality that's backed by ALR's 5 Year/36 Month Limited Warranty and industry leading service and support.

## ALR EVOLUTION 6



***To start*** *taking advantage of the electrifying performance of ALR's EVOLUTION 6 series, visit your local ALR reseller.* *Or call:* **1-800-444-4ALR** *(ref# 5207)*

**ALR®** Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 166-MHz PENTIUM PROCESSORS

**ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com** & CompuServe - **GO ALRINC.** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6700 FAX (714) 581-9240. * Requires one time registration fee of $9.00. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium Pro logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR.

**Circle 196 on reader service card.**

# Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST:
Web Borrowing · Safe E-Banking · Battle of the OSs

MORE ON MICROSOFT AND THE WEB

## True Insight

Paul Somerson's commentary on Microsoft in his February column ("True Lies," page 61) hit the nail on the head. Microsoft earned its position by producing great software. But Somerson missed one important point about the World Wide Web. Although it's an awesome force in multimedia, the Web won't truly succeed until a faster way to transfer data is developed. That's what will make all the difference.

MARK SZABO
VIA THE INTERNET

## I-Way Robbery?

I can't believe that a publication as well respected as *PC Computing* allowed a writer to endorse copyright infringement—or just plain stealing—as a way to write Web pages. In "True Lies" (February), Paul Somerson said, "It's a snap to 'borrow' the HTML code from sites you like . . . and adapt it for your own needs." What is going on? People are trying to earn an honest living writing quality HTML documents, and your writers tell other people to steal the Web writers' work! You have lost face with many Web designers over this completely unacceptable article.

TIM SATTLER
VIA THE INTERNET

**PLEASE, GIVE US A BREAK.**
Note that we said "adapt," not "steal." There are only so many ways to position a photo or draw a line across a screen. Every programmer we know started by looking at how others do basic tasks and then adapting those ideas.

## Safety Net

Online banking is easy money? More like easy-take-my-money-and-run. In your online-banking article ("Easy Money," February, page 159), you failed to discuss safety measures, or the lack thereof. I know there are groups that will do whatever they can to cause complete chaos on the Internet. How safe is online banking, really? Will the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation cover online-banking theft?

PAUL REA
VIA THE INTERNET

**ONLINE BANKING IS VERY SAFE.**
Most online-banking systems involve a direct phone call between you and your bank. During that hookup, your data is encrypted using the same methodology that the U.S. government employs to ensure the security of nuclear-launch codes.

## OS Wars

John C. Dvorak's February column ("Alien Nation," page 65) is great! However, he missed the symbolism of Windows 95's Start button—the beginning of getting the whole world on the same wavelength. The Windows NT rebel forces have a big red Stop button in their software to try and thwart the unification. Not to worry, I'm sure Emperor Bill Gates will come up with a new defense


**"Should I be charging more?"**

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job—so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

**Try it for only $8!**
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

**1-800-781-6999**
Ext. 702 461
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week.

*Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.*

**With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.**
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

Ah, what a day it was.

You visited the cash machine. It worked.

You made a plane reservation. It worked.

You filed an insurance claim. It worked.

You made a mortgage payment. It worked.

And it's all because OS/2 has a rather attractive feature. It works.

**Can your software do this?**

Computer operating systems may not be your life's passion. But even if you've never sat down in front of a computer before, you're probably a certified user of OS/2.®

That's because all around you, businesses that can't afford to interrupt their service for even a second depend on OS/2 to run many of their computer systems.

Chances are, you're using OS/2 when you step up to the cash machine or make a payment on your mortgage. You're using it when you file a claim with Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, use Amtrak's self-ticketing kiosks or enjoy home delivery from select KFC restaurants.

Across every industry, OS/2 (along with its latest release, OS/2 Warp Connect) provides a reliable, 32-bit foundation for advanced distributed information systems. It also allows companies to standardize on one common system across all their diverse computing platforms, from notebooks and desktops to servers of every size.

To learn more about how you can use OS/2 to help run your company more efficiently, call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA110, or visit us at http://www.software.ibm.com. You'll see how OS/2 can make a difference in your business. And in your life.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

OS/2 Warp Connect Fulpack is available from IBM for $189 by calling 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA110. In Canada, please call 1 800 IBM CALL, ext. 1290. Reseller prices may vary. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and the OS/2 logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

strategy and deny the NT rebel forces from advancing any further. Maybe we should infiltrate all of Microsoft's PCs and type something like *format c*. Hey, it could happen someday.

RAY NAGY
VIA THE INTERNET

## Finding the I-Way

I can't thank you enough for your January article ("The Right Way to the I-Way," page 179). I'm in the U.S. Navy and have been stationed in Japan for the past three years. While I've been over here, the Internet has changed and grown at an astounding rate. Internet providers are extremely expensive here. I've been using the Microsoft Network, but I desperately want to experiment with various local and national Internet providers. I'm returning to the United States soon, and your article answered many pressing questions I had on what Internet-connection choices to make when I return. Thanks again!

BRIAN F. UHLIR
VIA THE MICROSOFT NETWORK

## Free Library Launch

My public library in Long Island, New York, offers free Internet access. I took a chance and signed up. With the library's service you dial in with Datastorm Technologies' ProComm or Telemate, and have access to the Web, FTP, Gopher, and Archie sites—plus, newsgroups, e-mail, and Internet Relay Chat. The service's interface is text, not graphics, but it doesn't cost anything. Check out your local library. Maybe it offers a similar deal.

CHRISTOPHER DESANTO
VIA THE INTERNET

## Compare and Connect

In your "Online Superguide," (February page 115), how could you not compare connection reliability? America Online might have great content, but if I can never sign on, what's the advantage? My America Online access number is often busy, and when I do get through, America Online sometimes has "scheduled" downtime. Every person I talk to has had similar experiences. Is this common with other services? Which one is the most reliable?

STEVE WATTS
VIA THE INTERNET

**MOST COMMERCIAL SERVICES** have occasional access problems. Because of America Online's rapid growth, it has more. Until America Online adds more log-on points, you'll experience fewer delays using a service that has a larger and more established network of access points, such as CompuServe.

## Online Chatter

I read your "Online Superguide" (February) with great interest. I use America Online and Netscape's Navigator. They're both good services, depending on your needs. I use America Online to find files, and I use Navigator if I just want to browse through some Web sites. If I want to search for a piece of information on the Web, I use Alta Vista (altavista.digital.com). This is one of the best search engines around. It indexes by word, and you can restrict your search to title, address, or body of information you are looking for.

EVAN MOSES
VIA THE INTERNET

## Equal Internet Providers

In your February "Online Superguide," I don't know where you got the idea of comparing the major online services to Netscape's Navigator paired with a local Internet provider. I thought this approach was out to lunch. And to add insult to injury, the option of using Navigator with a local Internet provider received an editor's award. Tell me, if I use Navigator with America Online, would this option be given a double award? Despite what you think, the Microsoft Network and the other services are Internet providers, and FTP access is available with them. After you get back from lunch, do your homework.

CHIP LAROUCHE
VIA THE MICROSOFT NETWORK

## Misplaced Printer Priorities?

I liked your article on personal printers ("Printers Get Personal," February). But I am puzzled by your Decision Maker for bargain printers (page 148). When the most important factors are listed, in order,

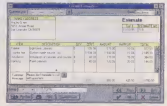
**"Why did that project go so far over budget?"**

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro, the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

**Try it for only $8!**
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

**1-800-781-6999**
Ext. 702 462
To order 24 hours a day
7 days a week



*Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.*

**With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.**
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

as price, output quality, and black and white, you recommend Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5L. Yet if the most important priority is output quality, price, then black and white, you recommend Texas Instruments' microLaser Win/4. This suggests that the microLaser printer has better output quality and the LaserJet has a better price. But the microLaser is less expensive than the LaserJet. Is there a flaw in my logic?

HOWARD SCHAFFER
VIA THE INTERNET

**THESE TWO PRINTERS** are very close in output quality, but the microLaser has a slight edge. If price is your primary concern, the LaserJet offers more value—and some extras, like expandable RAM—for its price.

## Printer Mileage Varies

In your February printer feature (page 140), you reviewed Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 855C, Canon's BJC-4100, and Epson's Stylus Color IIs ink-jet printers. That's like picking up *Car and Driver* magazine and reading about a comparison between a Lexus ES 300, a Honda Accord, and a Ford Escort. These cars are for different markets at different prices, as are the printers in your feature. According to your ratings the DeskJet took first place, the BJC-4100 came in second, and the Stylus Color was third. For their price differences, I would certainly hope so.

CHRIS HARLOW
VIA THE INTERNET

**THERE'S LESS THAN** a $200 difference between the three monochrome printers. Different markets? Not in our book.

Get the best when you're preparing for the worst

http://www.apcc.com
apcinfo @ apcc.com

Circle 186 on reader service card. Dept. E7

## Buzzing in Agreement

I agreed with John C. Dvorak in his January column ("Buzz Off," page 79). I was a devoted IBMer for ten years and really loved the company and my job. But then I became disenchanted with poor management, bad decisions, and unending bureaucracy. When IBM reduced its workforce, it did not look at an individual's training record or background. People were simply eliminated. This is just one example of IBM's poor decisions. IBM was a great leader in the past, but it will take more than one person to change the direction of this Big Blue ship. Right now, it's a ship at sea with no compass.

JERRY TEW
VIA THE INTERNET

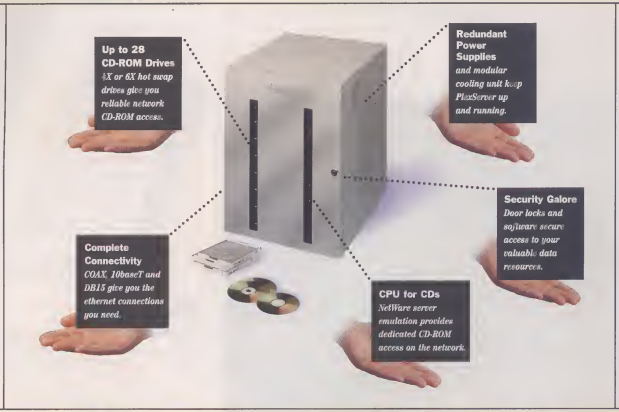
## IBM Talks Back

I feel compelled to respond to John C. Dvorak's editorial in your January issue. I'm proud to be an IBM employee. Individuals like Dvorak fuel narrow-minded misconceptions concerning IBM's participation in the computer industry. Perhaps Dvorak should take a close look at the across-the-board increases in IBM's 1995 earnings report. IBM is turning things around with folks from the grassroots technical level to the CEO position. A lot of people are very happy to work there. But one could never conclude that from reading Dvorak's column. Fortunately, I'm in a position to see the facts.

PAUL A. WOJCIAK
VIA THE INTERNET

*Network Perfect CD-ROM PlexServer*

# It Serves You Right.




## The Reliable, Expandable, Thoroughly Flexible CD-ROM Server from Plextor.

You asked for it, now you can get it. The PlexServer from Plextor gives your people access to the CD-ROMs they deserve.

It starts with performance. Because PlexServer is a Novell NetWare-compatible stand-alone server, users get Windows point-and-click access to the information on as many as 28 CD-ROM drives simultaneously. No "jukebox" disc swapping, no network tie-ups, no server bog-downs. But that's just the beginning.

With PlexServer, reliability is built in. The entire system is modular, making downtime a thing of the past. It offers hot-swap drives so you can remove them without shutting down. It has redundant, hot-swappable power supplies, so if one goes down, the other carries the load.

And speaking of carrying the load, PlexServer can also be expanded from 7 to as many as 28 CD-ROM drives by simply plugging in our hot-swap Towers. Quad speeds, six speeds – in any combination you want, added anytime you want, without any configuration or downtime.

It serves you fast. It serves you reliably. It serves your needs as they grow. Now, your people can finally access the information they need, when they need it. The fully configured, plug and play, network perfect PlexServer serves you right.

Call 1-800-4PLEXTOR (1-800-475-3986) for more information.

yes It Runs with NetWare

PLEXTOR®

©1996, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

**Circle 282 on reader service card.**

## Tune In to PCs

I disagree with Ian Michaels' letter in your January issue ( "CD-ROMs vs. VCRs," Mail, page 25). I'm an undergraduate at Case Western Reserve University. My classmates and I regularly gather around my computer monitor in the evenings to watch television—thanks to Reveal's TV500 card. We see no reason why this trend would not continue with steadily decreasing cost and increasing availability of the requisite hardware. A computer that doubles as a television is convenient, especially with space restrictions like those in a college residence hall.

TERENCE WEI
VIA THE INTERNET

## Feast for the Eyes

I want to say that of all the computer magazines I receive each month, yours is the one in which I find the most interesting and useful articles. *PC Computing* has lots of information in an easy-to-read format. I am not a technical person, and I find every issue full of a lot of down-to-earth, basic information. Keep up the good work!

JACK NEYMARK
VIA THE INTERNET

## Don't Bug Windows 95

People keep talking about the bugs in Windows 95. True, Windows 95 has bugs. All commercial software and shareware have bugs. However, if you consider the size of Windows 95 before comparing it with other programs, you'll see that Windows 95 has fewer bugs per million lines of code than any other operating system or application of similar size. I ran into more bugs in one Windows 95 application than I have seen in Windows 95 since I received a beta version of it in the mail in November 1994. The final version is not bug-free, but then again, real life hasn't been fully debugged, either.

CHRISTOPHER L. ESTEP
VIA THE INTERNET

## Aloha and Thanks

Aloha from Moloka'i! Imagine my surprise when I saw molokai.com listed in the travel section of your feature "The 1,001 Best Web Sites" (December 1995, page 121). Thank you very much for choosing our island. It feels very good to be selected, and this highlight is a note of encouragement to us to keep on improving. *Mahalo nui loa!*

STEVE REIFF
VIA THE INTERNET

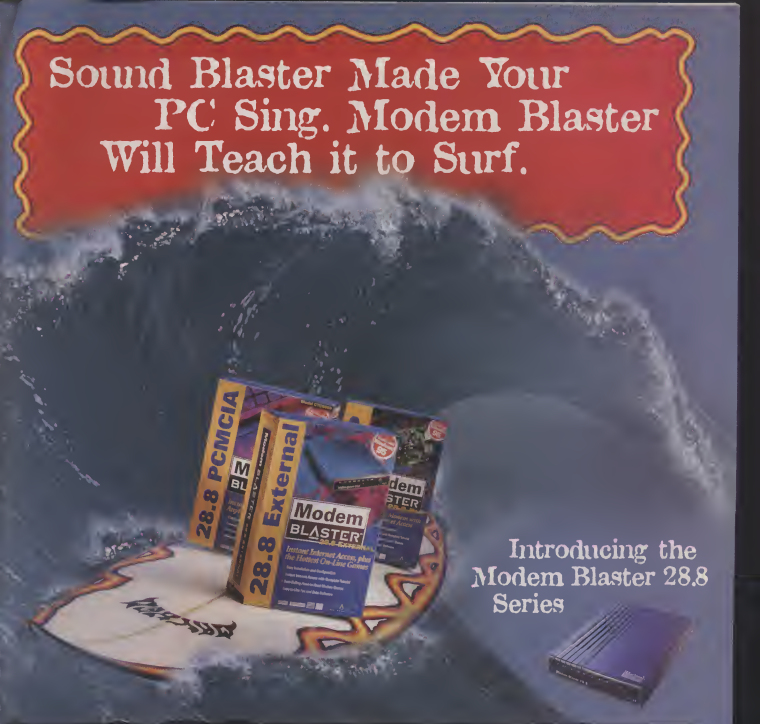
## For the Record

In our February review "Network-Ready Pentium Power" (page 76), we incorrectly identified Hewlett-Packard's line of network-ready Power PCs. The correct designation for Hewlett-Packard systems that come with a built-in Ethernet controller is the Vectra XM Series 3.

WHAT WOULD YOU ASK BILL GATES? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax: (415) 578-7059; Internet: 72241.1724@compuserve.com; or CompuServe: 72241,1724. Letters are subject to editing for length and clarity.

Circle 226 on reader service card.

# Sound Blaster Made Your PC Sing. Modem Blaster Will Teach it to Surf.




## Superb quality. Dependability. High performance. Compatibility. Unbeatable software value. That's what made Sound Blaster #1.

Now the makers of Sound Blaster bring you a new wave of powerful modems with a new series of Modem Blaster 28.8 products. Our remarkable Modem Blaster line includes a modem and NetManage internet software, on-line services and best-selling games, making it easy for you to instantly surf the net, browse the web, chat online and wage modem battles head-to-head. And all at the fastest modem speed available

**Modem Blaster 28.8 Hardware Features**

- 28,800 bps, V.34 modem
- 115,200 bps data throughput
- V.42 and MNP 2 - 4 error correction
- V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
- Enhanced "AT" command set
- Asynchronous data transfer modes

Other modems will leave you all wet. Modem Blaster 28 8 will let you ride the exciting new wave of PC communications. For more information, call our Fax Back service at 408-428-2389 or check out our home page at **http://www.creaf.com.**

**Modem Blaster 28.8 External** — Effortless installation, sleek external case and easy-to-read displays make this ideal for users who want to save a slot in their PC.

**Modem Blaster 28.8 Plug & Play** — The perfect high speed solution for hassle-free, jumper-free, stress-free modem connectivity. A dream come true for Windows 95 enthusiasts.

**Modem Blaster 28.8 PCMCIA** — On the road or in the office, this laptop modem provides instant, powerful fax/modem capabilities.

Modem BLASTER™

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS INC.

© Copyright 1995, Creative Technology, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sound Blaster and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks and Modem Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Inquiries: Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227

**Circle 107 on reader service card.**

DELL

(800) 285-9232

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02106

Prices Reduced By As Much As 15%

## EVERY NEW PC IS A POTENTIAL WEAK LINK IN YOUR NETWORK.

## WHICH IS WHY WE BUILT 3COM ETHERNET INTO EVERY DELL OPTIPLEX COMPUTER.

You need fast, reliable Ethernet in every PC you buy. Which is why Dell has partnered with 3Com to put EtherLink III Parallel Tasking™ right on the motherboard of the Dell OptiPlex desktop computer.

So you get an award-winning PC, custom-built to the specifications of your network and the industry's leading Ethernet technology. All integrated into one faster, more reliable box. Even better, it doesn't cost a penny extra. In fact, compared to other Tier I PCs, you could say it costs less.

3Com®

So why ruin a perfectly good 14-hour day with a bad network connection? Get Dell OptiPlex with 3Com Ethernet built in.

**DELL OPTIPLEX™ G 5100L+**
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 8MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- 3 Year Warranty[1]

**$1776**

Product Code #300107

**DELL OPTIPLEX G 5133L+**
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/850MB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- 3 Year Warranty

**$2376**

Product Code #300108

**DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5133M**
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 16MB EDO RAM/1GB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty

**$2671**

Product Code #300877

**DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5166M**
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO RAM/1.6GB HDD
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- Integrated Audio
- 3 Year Warranty

**$3671**

Product Code #300878

Parallel Tasking

intel inside pentium

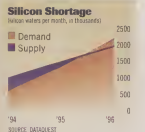
Microsoft Windows 95

... Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. ... Prices and specifications ... subject to change without notice. 3Com, EtherLink and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks of 3Com ... registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

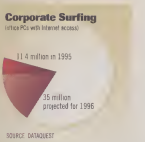
# Pulse

## Digital Receptionist,

**Office Everywhere:** With portable-computer sales projected to nearly triple in the next six years, *telecommuting* is fast becoming the watchword of the decade.




**PC Price Increase:** For the first time in recent history, PC prices may go up due to an impending shortage of silicon used to make computer chips and semiconductors.




**Internet Access:** The number of office PCs with Internet access will more than triple in 1996, with 21.7 percent of all office machines hooked online.

CYBER ASSISTANTS

## Smart Voice Mail

"Wildfire?"

"Here I am."

If only all assistants hopped to attention as quickly at the sound of your voice. Wildfire Electronic Assistant is an intelligent voice-mail system from Wildfire Communications that uses voice-recognition technology to help you communicate with the world. It's the ideal assistant: It's always available, never has a bad day, and is perpetually happy to help. What's more, you don't have to lug around any equipment. It works with any phone; all the technology resides on a Wildfire phone server.

Wildfire is like a human assistant. It knows where you are and how to reach you at all times because you give it your schedule. Wildfire then forwards your calls to any destination, be it your car, your client's office, or a hotel room in Walla Walla. And every Wildfire command is voice-activated—perfect for those sales calls in the midst of traffic. Even better, it knows the names and numbers of each one of your contacts and dials them as quickly as you can say "Call Wendy." It also reminds you of important dates like your wedding anniversary or the client luncheon next Tuesday. How many human assistants live up to such lofty expectations?

All of Wildfire's technology is transparent to callers, who, with Wildfire's help, can leave a message or find out how to reach you directly. But Wildfire's on your side. Avoiding the boss today? It conveniently tells her you're unavailable. But if you're expecting an important call from a client, Wildfire tracks you down.

Sounds amazing, right?

**Take a Message:** Wildfire is a voice-activated assistant that dials numbers for you and screens your calls.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

## UPDATES Best Bets and Bargains

**CONNECT ANYWHERE**
Motorola's $299 Montana is a 28.8Kbps data-fax modem PC Card that supports cellular and pager connections. Contact Motorola at (800) 427-2624.
*Reader Service No. 601*

**WEB SERVER**
Manage your own Web site using WebStar for Windows 95, a powerful, 32-bit Web server for only $399. Contact Quarterdeck at (800) 683-6696.
*Reader Service No. 602*

**SITE METERING**
McAfee's SiteMeter 5.1 tracks concurrent software licenses to help you honor site licenses. Prices start at $21 for 50 nodes. Contact McAfee at (800) 332-9966.
*Reader Service No. 603*

**SPEAK-EASY INTERNET**
Navigate the Internet using voice commands with VoiceCompanion ($29). It's compatible with most browsers. Contact Kolvox at (416) 221-2400.
*Reader Service No. 604*

# Full-length Video CDs

Well, it's definitely not for everyone. For starters, it's not cheap. There are two ways to purchase Wildfire services. You can either invest $45,000 in your own Wildfire server, which accommodates up to 20 users, or you can go with the more likely scenario: Subscribe to Wildfire through a third-party service bureau for about $40 per month. Bear in mind that there are other costs as well. While you get your own toll-free number, calls made or received via Wildfire cost up to $1 per minute—even if you only call your next-door neighbor. Power users will easily spend $400 a month on calls alone.

While Wildfire seems totally unique, several other companies, including AT&T and Pacific Bell, are working on similar technologies. Another option is a human answering service, which costs about $75 a month for 24-hour coverage. But Wildfire has a better memory and is more reliable than any human could ever be. If you need serious communication power today, Wildfire is a great way to go. **KKC and RS**

**Embrace the Web** You have Microsoft's Word, PowerPoint, and Excel, so why not make them Internet-ready? Microsoft is offering free viewers for its top business applications, which integrate with any Web browser and enable anyone on the Internet to view Word, PowerPoint, and Excel files, even if they don't have the app. Get a free viewer at http://www.microsoft.com. **RS**

*Contributors to Pulse:* KYLA K. CARLSON, JAMES OLIVER CURY, SCOTT NAYLOR, *and* RICH SCHWERIN.
*Edited by* JACK LYON.

## Next on CD-ROM: Feature Films

What's the latest in multimedia? **Digital Video Disc (DVD)** is a high-density CD format optimized for storing a **full-length digital movie** on a single disc. DVD promises fast transfer rates, high-resolution video, and more than 18GB of storage. It's also **backward-compatible,** letting it read data CDs as well. One of the first PC-based DVD drives is **Toshiba's SD-1006,** which sells for $599. **RS**

**SD-1006 DVD Drive** / Toshiba America / (201) 628-8000 / $599 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 605*

### Bargain Hard Drives

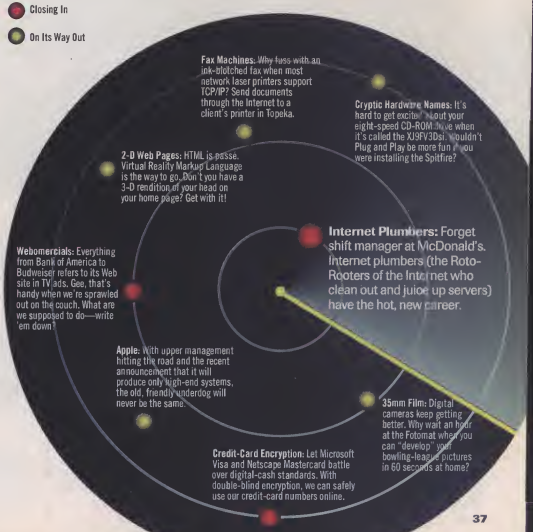
Running out of disk space? Now you can get a 1GB hard drive for $219. Here are the least expensive 1GB or larger Enhanced IDE and SCSI hard drives as of February 6, 1996.

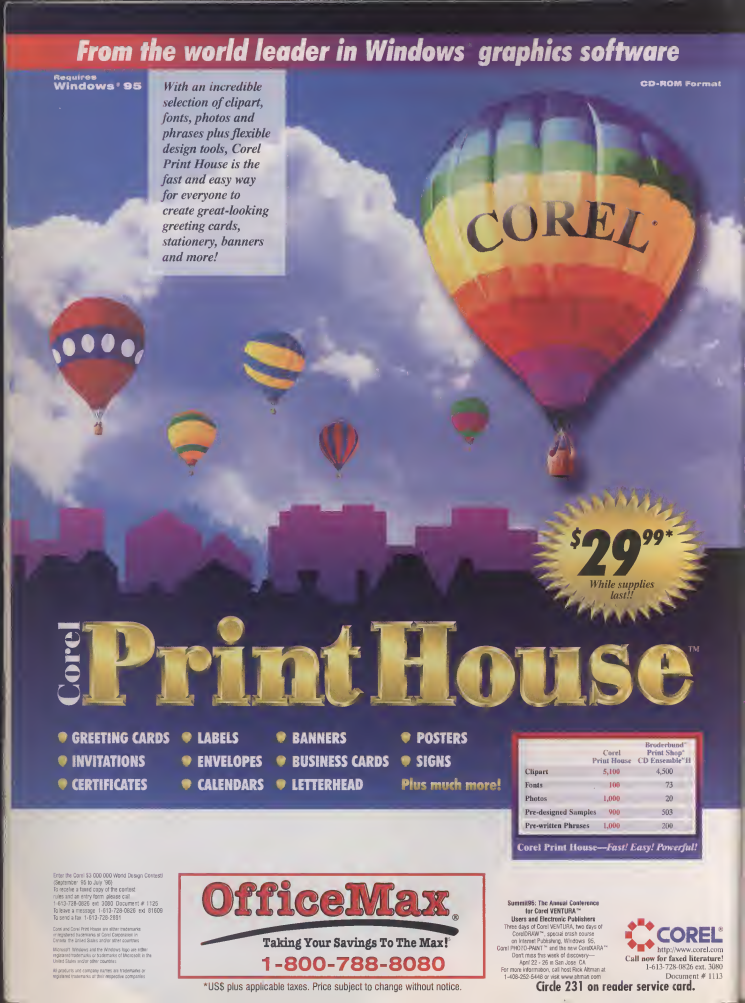
| Product | Price |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 1606A (EIDE 1GB) *Drive Outlet Center (800) 243-9069* | $219 |
| Western Digital AC31000 (EIDE 1.08GB) *PC Importers (800) 886-5155* | $239 |
| Seagate 51080A (EIDE 1.08GB) *CMO (800) 233-8950* | $219 |
| Fujitsu 1606S (SCSI 1GB) *Drive Outlet Center (800) 243-9069* | $249 |
| Connor CFP 1080S (SCSI 1.08GB) *PC Importers (800) 886-5155* | $279 |

*Reader Service Numbers:* Drive Outlet Center, *606;* PC Importers, *607;* COM, *608.*

## RADAR: Couch Surfing, Internet Plumbing

What's on the scope? If a blip is near or moving toward the middle of the radar screen, check it out. If it's moving off the screen, steer clear for now.




From the world leader in Windows graphics software
Requires Windows® 95
CD-ROM Format
With an incredible selection of clipart, fonts, photos and phrases plus flexible design tools, Corel Print House is the fast and easy way for everyone to create great-looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more!
COREL
$29.99*
While supplies last!!
Corel Print House™
GREETING CARDS
INVITATIONS
CERTIFICATES
LABELS
ENVELOPES
CALENDARS
BANNERS
BUSINESS CARDS
LETTERHEAD
POSTERS
SIGNS
Plus much more!
Corel Print House — Fast! Easy! Powerful!
Corel Print House
Broderbund™ Print Shop® CD Ensemble™ II
Clipart 5,100 4,500
Fonts 100 73
Photos 1,000 20
Pre-designed Samples 900 503
Pre-written Phrases 1,000 200
Corel Print House—Fast! Easy! Powerful!
Enter the Corel 53 000 000 World Design Contest!
Sweepstakes 95 to July '96
To receive a friend copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Document # 1125
To leave a message 1-613-728-0826 ext. 01009
To send a fax 1-613-728-2891
Corel and Corel Print House are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada the United States and/or other countries.
Microsoft Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.
All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
OfficeMax®
Taking Your Savings To The Max!
1-800-788-8080
*US$ plus applicable taxes. Price subject to change without notice.
Summit95: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelDRAW™, special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelDARA™
Don't miss this week of discovery—April 22 - 26 in San Jose, CA
For more information, call host Rick Altman at 1-408-252-5446 or visit www.altman.com
COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1113
Circle 231 on reader service card.

# The A-List

Editors' Top Picks by Wendy Taylor

| | | Top Pick | The Buzz | The Stats* | More Info |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Systems | High-Performance Pentium | Dell Dimension XPS P166c | **So fast you may never see the Windows hourglass again. It's priced for mortals, too.** | $3,549, 166MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB, 6X CD-ROM. | March 1996, page 132 (800) 433-2318 Reader Service No. 618 |
| Systems | High-Performance Pentium Pro | Hewlett-Packard Vectra XU 6/150 | **Power that will rock you back on your heels. Feed it native 32-bit apps only.** | $7,000, 150MHz Pentium Pro, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB hard drive. | March 1996, page 132 (800) 752-0900 Reader Service No. 619 |
| Systems | Desktop Workhorse | Micron Electronics P133 Millennia | **Why compromise? Get the performance you crave and all the extras too.** | $3,048, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB, 6X CD-ROM. | Sept. 1995, page 106 (800) 615-9197 Reader Service No. 620 |
| Systems | Low-Cost Desktop PC | Dell Dimension P75t | **First-rate features at a cut-rate price—our favorite combination.** | $1,949, 75MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1GB, 4X CD-ROM. | Stay tuned. (800) 433-6675 Reader Service No. 621 |
| Systems | SOHO System | Compaq Presario 9564 | **Command central for any home office—manages your fax, voice, and e-mail messages while you get down to work.** | $3,498, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB hard drive. | Feb. 1996, page 82 (800) 345-1518 Reader Service No. 622 |
| Systems | High-Performance Workstation | IBM Power Series 850 | **Workstation might meets Pentium prices in this PowerPC rocket.** | $6,796, 133MHz PowerPC 604, 32MB RAM, 1GB hard drive. | Nov. 1995, page 71 (800) 472-7693 Reader Service No. 623 |
| Systems | Pricewise Direct System | Polywell Poly 500P8 | **The most PC for your money—delivered right to your doorstep.** | $2,848, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 4X CD-ROM drive. | Jan. 1996, page 132 (800) 999-1278 Reader Service No. 624 |
| Network Servers | | Compaq ProSignia 300 5/90 | **Who needs an information systems department? This server is so well designed, it runs itself.** | $4,128, 90MHz Pentium, 32MB RAM, 2GB hard drive. | Nov. 1995, page 138 (800) 345-1518 Reader Service No. 625 |
| Network Servers | | Digital Prioris LX 590 | **Our labs call it the fastest server to hit our test bench; we call it a great deal.** | $3,249, 90MHz Pentium, 192MB RAM, 4X CD-ROM drive. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 344-4825 Reader Service No. 626 |
| Network Servers | | Compaq ProLiant 1500 | **A reliable anchor for 15 or more network nodes.** | $14,375, 100MHz Pentium, 128MB RAM, two 2.1GB SCSI-2 drives. | Nov. 1995, page 138 (800) 345-1518 Reader Service No. 627 |
| Network Servers | | Hewlett-Packard NetServer 5/133 LS2 | **Two onboard processors and loaded with technical wizardry.** | $25,095, two 133MHz Pentium CPUs, 768MB, five 2.1GB SCSI drives. | March 1996, page 158 (800) 322-4772 Reader Service No. 628 |
| Portables | Portable Desktop Replacement | Toshiba Tecra 700CT | **The follow-you-around office: 120MHz Pentium, removable four-speed CD-ROM drive, and an 11.3-inch hi-res display.** | $5,999, 120MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.13GB hard drive. | March 1996, page 68 (800) 999-4273 Reader Service No. 629 |
| Portables | Lightweight Traveling Notebook | Toshiba Portégé 610CT | **Take it anywhere: Toshiba's 4.8-pound ultraportable Pentium fits in any briefcase—with room to spare.** | $3,999, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 686MB hard drive. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 999-4273 Reader Service No. 630 |
| Portables | Low-Cost Color Portable | Texas Instruments Extensa Model 450 | **All the extras of Dell's Latitude and Toshiba's Satellite—let the price wars begin!** | $1,998, 75MHz 486DX4, 8MB RAM, 340MB hard drive. | March 1996, page 282 (800) 848-3927 Reader Service No. 631 |
| Portables | Multimedia Notebook | Gateway 2000 Solo S90 | **Big, high-resolution screen; removable CD-ROM drive; and wired for sound.** | $4,599, 90MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive. | Nov. 1995, page 74 (800) 424-0854 Reader Service No. 632 |
| Portables | State-of-the-art Portable | IBM ThinkPad 760CD | **When you demand the ultimate: full-screen hardware MPEG and a high-resolution 12.1-inch display.** | $6,889, 120MHz Pentium, removable 4X CD-ROM drive. | March 1996, page 183 (800) 426-7255 Reader Service No. 633 |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICES

# The A-List *Continued on page 42*

| | | Top Pick | The Buzz | The Stats* | More Info |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Desktop Printers | Desktop Laser Printer | Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP | **You can buy a faster laser, but not a better one. Plus, who needs cables? Beam jobs to the IR port instead.** | $950, 6 ppm, 600 dpi, PCL 5 (PostScript optional), infrared port. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 752-0900 Reader Service No. 634 |
| | Low-Cost Color Printer | Canon BJC-4100 | **Low-maintenance, high-quality color—and sanely priced.** | $369, 720-by-360-dpi black, 360-by-360-dpi color. | Feb. 1996, page 140 (800) 848-4123 Reader Service No. 635 |
| | Desktop Color Printer | Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 855C | **Near-laser-quality color output for a tenth of the price.** | $499, 600 dpi, 7-ppm black, 3-ppm color. | Feb. 1996, page 140 (800) 752-0900 Reader Service No. 636 |
| | Portable Printer | Citizen PN60 | **Slip it in your briefcase, then wow clients when you produce color pages on the spot.** | $299, 300-dpi thermal transfer, 1.5 pounds. | Feb. 1995, page 64 (310) 453-0614 Reader Service No. 637 |
| Network Printers | [illegible] | Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5Si MX | **Even 50-page print jobs fly out faster than you can trot down the hall to claim them.** | $4,000, 24 ppm, 600 dpi, PCL 5e, PostScript Level 2. | Jan. 1996, page 89 (800) 752-0900 Reader Service No. 638 |
| | [illegible] | Tektronix Phaser 340 | **Drop-dead, solid-ink color at just 11 cents per page.** | $4,995, 4 ppm, 600-by-300-dpi black and color. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 835-6100, ext. 1253 Reader Service No. 639 |
| | [illegible] | Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM | **Churns out brilliant color pages faster than you can produce them.** | $1,999, 9-ppm black, 4-ppm color. | Stay tuned. (800) 752-0900 Reader Service No. 640 |
| Video | High-Resolution 20- or 21-Inch Monitor | Nanao FlexScan T2-20 | **It's like buying orchestra seats for Windows—and worth every penny.** | $2,063, 20-inch, 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, Plug and Play. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 800-5202 Reader Service No. 641 |
| | High-Resolution 17-Inch Monitor | Sony Multiscan 17sf | **Sweet 17-inch deal. Makes Windows look great, too.** | $800, 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 60Hz. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 352-7669, ext. 119 Reader Service No. 642 |
| | High-Resolution Graphics Accelerator | Matrox MGA Millennium | **Ultrafast Windows RAM and 3-D acceleration make this the graphics accelerator to covet.** | $450, 4MB WRAM, 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 76Hz, PCI interface. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 583-4353 Reader Service No. 643 |
| Storage | Removable Storage | Iomega Zip Drive | **Chic, purple, and portable. And the cartridges are removable.** | $199, 25MB or 100MB cartridges, SCSI or parallel interface. | Feb. 1996, page 175 (800) 697-8833 Reader Service No. 644 |
| | CD-ROM Drive | NEC MultiSpin 4Xc | **The best bargain around: Queue up seven discs in this quad-speed jukebox for the price of a single-disc drive.** | $349, SCSI interface, seven-disc changer. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 632-4636 Reader Service No. 645 |
| | Hard Drive | Seagate Medalist 2140 | **Be greedy. At these prices, why not get two?** | $530, Fast ATA-2, 10.5ms access time, 2.51GB storage. | Stay tuned. (408) 438-8111 Reader Service No. 646 |
| | Network Storage | Mega Drive Systems MR5 RAID Disk Array | **The best kind of insurance for your network data.** | $11,000, 5GB RAID array. | Nov. 1995, page 186 (800) 404-6342 Reader Service No. 647 |
| Peripherals | Personal Scanner | Visioneer PaperPort Vx | **The quickest way to tame your paper in-box—moves paper off your desk and onto your hard drive in seconds.** | $329, 400 dpi, document-management software. | Jan. 1996, page 92 (800) 787-7007, ext. 102 Reader Service No. 648 |
| | Multimedia Sound Card | Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP | **The ultimate for business multimedia. Great for games, too.** | $200, 32-voice polyphony, 16-bit DSP. | Jan. 1996, page 173 (800) 998-5227 Reader Service No. 649 |
| | High-speed Fax Modem | U.S. Robotics Courier I-Modem | **A bridge to the future—get a 28.8Kbps analog and ISDN modem in one.** | $895, ISDN and V.34 (28.8Kbps). | Feb. 1996, page 78 (800) 877-2677 Reader Service No. 650 |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICES

# We dare the competition to hand you something like this.

It's about 4.5" tall, 5.5 oz., and fits in your shirt pocket or purse. But it's so big on functionality, it has no competition.

It's PILOT,™ the first truly connected organizer—with its own organizational software for the desktop included.

Staying organized with PILOT is faster and easier than pen and paper. And better, too, because it's your automatic link to the important personal information on your PC.

Enter addresses, phone numbers, and appointments just once—either on your PILOT or your PC. Drop PILOT into its cradle and press the HotSync™ button. Then everything's up-to-date.

PILOT is compatible with the Windows software you already use for personal information management, like Sidekick, Schedule + and Now Up-To-Date.

And starting at only $299,* it's compatible with any budget, too. So call 1-800-881-7256 and find out where to get your hands on one. To arrange a demo, visit our Web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

**pilot**
The one touch organizer

U.S. Robotics

*The average U.S. street price for PILOT, complete with all desktop and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and PILOT is a trademark of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

**Circle 297 on reader service card.**

# The A-List *Continued from page 40*

| | | Top Pick | The Buzz | The Stats* | More Info |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Desktop Applications | Software Suite | Microsoft Office for Windows 95 | **The complete business-software suite for Windows 95. Watch for Web-publishing wizards soon.** | $499 (Standard Edition), 28MB to 89MB hard disk space. | Sept. 1995, page 83 (800) 426-9400 Reader Service No. 651 |
| | Word Processor | Lotus Word Pro 96 | **Microsoft's Word comes close, but smart spell-checking and version control give Word Pro 96 the edge.** | $75, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 8MB RAM. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 343-5414 Reader Service No. 652 |
| | Spreadsheet | Microsoft Excel for Windows 95 | **While Quattro Pro and Lotus 1-2-3 languish in the 16-bit world, Excel steals the 32-bit show.** | $300, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 8MB RAM. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 426-9400 Reader Service No. 653 |
| | Database | Microsoft Access for Windows 95 | **The database usability and productivity champ—for novices and experts alike.** | $300, 486 CPU, 12MB RAM. | Jan. 1996, page 162 (800) 426-9400 Reader Service No. 654 |
| Desktop Publishing | [illegible] | Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95 | **Build a winning sales presentation on your lunch hour.** | $300, Windows 95 or Windows NT, 14MB to 35MB hard disk space. | March 1996, page 183 (800) 426-9400 Reader Service No. 655 |
| | [illegible] | Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95 | **The ultimate vanity press: Create terrific-looking pages without even trying.** | $80, 386 CPU, 8MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 426-9400 Reader Service No. 656 |
| | [illegible] | QuarkXPress 3.31 for Windows | **Produces pages as slick as the ones in your hands. PageMaker shops should check out PageMaker for Windows 95.** | $600, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM, 12MB to 15MB hard disk space. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 788-7835 Reader Service No. 657 |
| | [illegible] | CorelDraw 6 | **The all-in-one graphics toolkit for Windows 95: Draw, edit, and design your own masterpieces.** | $450, Windows 95, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM. | This issue, page 101 (800) 772-6735 Reader Service No. 658 |
| | [illegible] | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Windows | **A digital darkroom for your PC. This just in: a Windows 95/Windows NT upgrade.** | $549, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space. | This issue, page 101 (800) 833-6687 Reader Service No. 659 |
| Finance | Personal Finance | Intuit Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows | **Never visit a bank again—this is branch-office checking from your hard drive.** | $60, 386 CPU, 4MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space. | Feb. 1996, page 159 (800) 624-8742 Reader Service No. 660 |
| | Business Accounting | Intuit QuickBooks Pro 4.0 | **Cheaper than your average accountant, and a lot easier to understand.** | $160, 486 CPU, 4MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space. | Feb. 1996, page 92 (800) 624-8742 Reader Service No. 661 |
| Communications | Fax-Communications Software | Delrina CommSuite 95 | **One launchpad for all your Internet needs. Sends e-mail and faxes, too.** | $99, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space. | Nov. 1995, page 83 (800) 441-7234 Reader Service No. 662 |
| | Web Browser | Netscape Navigator 2.0 | **Still the best way to explore the Web. Download the new Windows 95 version from ftp://ftp.netscape.com.** | $49, Windows 95, 4MB RAM, Internet access. | Jan. 1996, page 108 (800) 638-7483 Reader Service No. 663 |
| Tools and Utilities | Antivirus Software | Symantec Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 | **Fast and painless virus-hunting for Windows 95 and Windows 3.x.** | $79, Windows 95, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM. | Oct. 1995, page 116 (800) 441-7234 Reader Service No. 664 |
| | Project Management Software | Microsoft Project for Windows 95 | **Takes the work out of teamwork—the easy way.** | $469, Windows 95, 386 CPU, 20MB hard disk space. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 426-9400 Reader Service No. 665 |
| | System Utility | Symantec Norton Utilities for Windows 95 | **Resuscitates dead files and diagnoses hardware problems before they happen. Everyone should have a copy.** | $90, Windows 95, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM. | Dec. 1995, page 158 (800) 441-7234 Reader Service No. 666 |
| | Reference | Vicarious Our Times | **The best crash course in 20th-century history we've ever taken. Don't miss it.** | $70, Windows 3.1, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM. | Feb. 1996, page 301 (800) 465-6543 Reader Service No. 667 |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICES

## The Techies Want Performance.

Multi-talented. A brilliant addition. Magnavox monitors offer resolutions up to 1600 X 1280, refresh rates over 100Hz and a 0.28mm dot pitch for sharp, vibrant color and flicker-free images.

## The Number Crunchers Want Affordability.

Terrific value. A real deal. With autoscan capability, precise on-screen display and energy-saving, built-in power management, Magnavox monitors give you more for your money.

## The Boss Wants Reliability.

Works overtime. Very dependable. Backed by a 3-year warranty*, you can rely on the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor around the clock for everything from video conferences to business reports.

# Get What You Want With Magnavox.

With a full-range of smart features, Magnavox has everything you're looking for in a monitor. Available in 14", 15", 17", 20" and 21" screen sizes (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.68" viewable image sizes) there's one to fit your needs. Built to last and backed by a 3-year warranty*, it's no surprise Magnavox has become one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. For everything you've always wanted in a monitor, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

# No One Puts More In A Monitor.

**Circle 198 on reader service card.**

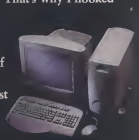
**MAGNAVOX**
Smart. *Very smart.*®

*3 years - parts, 1 year - labor

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

# *I marched on Washington and never left home.*

People in my neighborhood call me the "Million-Aspire. To Do More.
and-First Man." Because these days, I'm into
progress. And empowerment. That's why I hooked
up with the Acer® Aspire.™



It helps me do more, for myself
and my community. I don't just
talk change and betterment,
I make it happen. Starting with my own business
plan. And the grant proposal that brought in
*A few more things*
start-up capital. All done with software that came
*I can do with my Aspire:*
preloaded on Aspire. Aspire also helps me take the
*Learn more about black history.*
word out to the streets. I use the powerful internal
*Access libraries around the world.*
fax modem to get politically involved. I get young
*Lobby my Congressman via e-mail.*
minds to open up with the high-speed CD-ROM
*Organize a church fundraiser.*
and the power of multimedia. They like the music
*Help local kids apply for scholarships.*
and the video, and the way Aspire looks. I like the
*And cruise around the Internet.*
message it sends. Aspire is truly a positive influence.

Every day, it puts more power in my hands.

**Acer** *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, and are subject to change without notice. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations, and some Acer Aspire Desktop models may not contain Intel Pentium processors. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

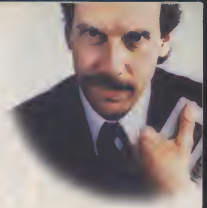
Intel Inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

*For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/*

Circle 167 on reader service card.

# Paul Somerson



# Bye, Netscape

One of Johnny Carson's best shticks was Carnac the Magnificent. Dressed in a ratty Swami's turban and cape, Carson would read out jokey answers and, as Ed McMahon **CACKLED ANNOYINGLY IN THE BACKGROUND,** would open envelopes revealing the questions. If Carnac were around today and talking about PCs, this routine would be vastly simpler: The answer to every question would always be "The Internet."

Take operating systems (puh-*leeze*). DOS drove people around the bend, since they were too lazy to learn the half-dozen commands needed to do most essential tasks. Windows 3.*x* stole enough Macintosh features to let users stumble through everyday chores by pointing to colorful little onscreen pictures, a process similar to one **USED BY PRIMATE RESEARCHERS TO COMMUNICATE WITH CHIMPANZEES,** or icon-based McDonald's cash registers to let illiterate cashiers ring up Happy Meals.

The Windows 95 interface wasn't much of an improvement. It added a few shiny **LAYERS OF CHROME** and some more buttons and gizmos, but it was hardly the intuitive usability breakthrough buyers needed.

So what's the answer? As Slick Willie would say, it's the Internet, stupid. Once the Web started creating **ANOTHER GENERATION OF 25-YEAR-OLD BILLIONAIRES,** Bill Gates got tired of listening to clueless windbags predicting the demise of the operating system and Microsoft itself, and in late 1995 announced that from now on, every Redmond product would sparkle with Internet pixie dust.

For applications, this doesn't mean much more than making it easier to look up data remotely or share documents. But for operating systems, it's a sea change. The next Windows interface will look, feel, and smell like a Web browser. Instead of wrestling with terse, tiny icons or the **PATHETIC, PATIENCE-STRAINING** Explorer, users will find what appear to be Web pages. Score another coup for Microsoft.

A browser interface makes Windows far simpler to navigate and use. Each natural grouping (a bunch of related files or folders, for instance) can be on its own page, along with informative graphics. Each page can have its own text descriptions, help, and task-related buttons. All the text can link to other pages or more detailed assistance. And links or "favorite places" lists can point to other pages, help entries, drives, files, or—and here's the Gates genius—to Web sites.

Which means **SAYONARA, NETSCAPE.** When the main interface you stare at all day long is a browser that does all your OS dirty work and also happens to connect you to any Web page seamlessly and instantly, why on Earth would you load anyone else's browser? And Gates recently drove the point home by offering his NT-based Internet server at a price Netscape will find hard to match: free.

Once again, the answer is "Microsoft." The question is, "Why did it take so long?"

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

# Cruise the Internet as fast as modemly possible.

The U.S. Robotics Sportster is the fastest, most reliable modem you can buy. For compatibility, connectivity and cumulative throughput, the Sportster proved to excel well beyond its nearest competitors in two separate and equally uncompromising independent lab tests. And during this incredible comparative exhibition, it not only outperformed other 28.8 Kbps modems, it outperformed the ratified standard for speed by working beautifully in a 33.6 Kbps mode.

And as if that weren't enough, the Sportster also comes with a kit containing everything you need to get on the Internet immediately. This kit includes a user-friendly 150-page World Wide Web guide book written just for the Sportster, software for optimum Web navigation, and free registration with NetCom, GNN and CompuServe Internet Division.

For the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-DIAL-USR (http://www.usr.com) right away. Because when it comes to a modem this fast, the faster you get it the better.

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and True V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

# John C. Dvorak

# Total Recall

One of the least-covered news stories of 1995 was a curious code exchange between Microsoft and Novell. This gave Microsoft the rights to, of all things, CP/M, CP/M-86, and GEM (Digital Research's old GUI that was an early competitor to Windows, and used in some form on 68000-based Atari machines).

Microsoft also tried to get the code base for the Amiga operating system from Commodore, according to someone working on a low-end machine Microsoft is developing in conjunction with IBM. Code-named Paris, the product looks like a cheap Web-oriented terminal.

If you start looking into this, you'll see what Microsoft is up to. The company does not intend to manufacture the Webterm, but to license it in much the same way as Oracle's Web computer. But Microsoft and its PR arm, Waggener Edstrom, put a lid on this development because the project is an embarrassment. The last time they put spin control on an event was when Bill Gates appeared before the Washington State Legislature to promote the proposed WSB-1181 bill, which would make it mandatory to teach hexadecimal mathematics in grammar school. Like this was going to get a single vote. [Actually, it received five!—*Ed.*]

Any embarrassment here stems from the fact that this Web machine will be based on a new line of high-speed Z-80s. But it needs an 8-bit operating system, and CP/M is it. Apparently an 8-bit version of GEM was developed, too—although it was never released—and that's what Gates & Co. wants for this computer. Its backup is the Amiga operating system, which still has an 8-bit core. A Microsoft employee told me that the decision to go 8-bit was made at the highest level, meaning Gates.

Since last June, Gates has had an old Cromemco CP/M machine with a Perkin-Elmer terminal on his desk, which he uses to answer e-mail and compose his weekly musings for Microsoft's in-house BBS, the Bill-Board. He's been playing with various Windows-like interfaces, including a kludged version of GEM. His machine has a second monitor that's jury-rigged to a special 8-bit graphics card that the people at S3 designed and built especially for him. Apparently anyone talking to Bill these days gets an earful about the advantages of 8-bit computing (small words, small code size, speed) when it comes to the Internet.

But he's not the only one thinking along these lines: The Internet group at IBM seems to be involved with Microsoft, and has two 8-bit projects underway itself. One is a licensing deal for the Paris machine. The other is a complete redesign of the shelved PowerPC 615. The 615 was supposed to incorporate the x86's instruction-set at the chip level, along with PowerPC's instruction and powerful floating-point circuitry. Both IBM and Motorola had problems with the 615 and decided to divert their talent to Motorola's 4196—an 8-bit PowerPC chip based on the 615. The 4196 chip incorporates a Z-80 instruction set and can run the 8-bit software of the future, as well as do something called half-word computing.

*Gates & Co.'s* **WEBTERM** *is based on high-speed* **Z-80s**. *IBM and Motorola just redesigned the* **POWERPC** *to run 8-bit software. And DEC's* **4-BIT ALPHA** *even rivals* **133MHz PENTIUMS.**

Half-word computing is the current buzz in the Internet community, and Netscape is supposed to incorporate something called a half-word burst mode in its 3.0 release of Navigator. This is supposed to expedite data transfers, especially graphics, and reduce load time. To make things even weirder, Credibility, Inc., a Palo Alto–based company, proposed a 4-bit machine using quarter-word abilities and a reduced ASCII word set that detractors call "half-ASCII." Microsoft is part-owner of the company.

If you ask around, most observers say current 4-bit processors don't have enough horsepower. But Intel publicly announced that it is researching the possibility of redesigning the original 4-bit microprocessor—the 4004—with a RISC architecture. Also, DEC said it ran simulations on a 4-bit Alpha processor that "compare favorably" with the performance of a 133MHz Pentium. A friend of mine explained how effortlessly Microsoft could detune Windows NT, reduce its word size to 4 bits, and port it to the 4-bit Alpha chip. "Probably take two months at the most."

At a recent ACM Microprocessor Summit, someone presented a slide, "The Modified Moore's Law Converse Curve," which shows that halving the bit length will double performance to infinity minus 1. In theory, 1/32-bit computing approached Cray XMP performance, although there was no practical way to make such a chip. In fact, only one successful 2-bit microprocessor has ever been designed—built for the U.S. Department of Defense by Harris Semiconductor. But if performance is any indicator, commercial 2-bit processors will arrive before the turn of the century. Internet growth and the incursion of newbies and know-nothings will also create a huge demand for 2-bit operating systems, applications, and computers. Count on it.

And for those of you with a hexadecimal education, know this: 61 70 72 69 6C 20 66 6F 6F 6C 73 20 64 61 79.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McDOON

# MICRON. THE BEST PC MONEY CAN BUY

## THE MICRON MILLENNIA

Unleashing 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia P150 blows past established benchmarks for computing performance. New optimized memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache mean this proven champion is ready *right now* to run the applications you need. There's no stopping the Micron Millennia P150—so what's stopping you?

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995
January 9, 1996
MILLENNIA

MVP 1995 WINNER PCComputing
December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

## MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

**A** • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Works 95 CD
**$2,299** Business lease $82/month

**B** • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
**$2,699** Business lease $96/month

**C** • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
**$3,599** Business lease $123/month

• With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

*"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."*
*PC Magazine*, April 25, 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

According to *PC Magazine*'s recent Windows-based tests, the Micron P120 Millennia is a "star performer." The Millennia garnered the highest Graphics WinMark score ever seen, in addition to a top-notch Winstone score.

intel inside pentium

## MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**A** • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
**$3,199** Business lease $109/month

**B** • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
**$4,099** Business lease $140/month

**C** • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
**$5,999** Business lease $196/month

• With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

## HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**$1,999**

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE — May 19, 1995 — Review: MPC P100

PC WORLD — July 1995 — Review: MPC P100

PC WORLD — September 1995 — Review: MPC P100

## HOMEPRO MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; Holiday CD Sampler.
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**$3,199**

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

## POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**A** • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
**$1,899** Business lease $60/month

**B** • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
**$2,299** Business lease $82/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE — June 28, 1994 — PowerStation P90

PC WORLD — May 1995 — PowerStation P90

## MAGNUM PRO180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**A** • 16MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
**$3,699** Business lease $126/month

**B** • 32MB RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
**$4,599** Business lease $157/month

- With 150MHz Pentium Pro processor....subtract $200
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add $200

## MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**A** • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
**$4,999** Business lease $170/month

**B** • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
**$6,899** Business lease $235/month

**C** • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .22dp (20.0" display)
**$11,599** Business lease $372/month

## POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium 5MP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

**A** • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
**$3,199** Business lease $109/month

**B** • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
**$4,099** Business lease $138/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor...add $499
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $99

Best Buy — PowerStation SMP P133

## *MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement included
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

intel inside — PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

*It's Your Call*

**800-515-9197**

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Toll-free Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Toll-free Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Toll-free Canada 800-708-1758

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition/packaging and insured. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. FAM-PCCP-9604

Circle 106 on reader service card.

# New!

## Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 5

# Color for the Whole Office

SNEAK PREVIEW

Choosing a color laser printer is a thankless job. This one is faster, that one has better output, and yet another costs less. To make the decision a little easier, Hewlett-Packard's new Color LaserJet 5—the latest upgrade to the Color LaserJet—is about to hit the streets. It's not the fastest printer in the world, nor is it the least expensive. It does, however, have some special qualities that might be exactly what you need.

As with its other printer lines, HP offers two flavors of its Color LaserJet: the 5 and the 5M. Each ships with the same engine, which supports up to 10 ppm for black output and 2 to 3 ppm for color. The differences? The Color LaserJet 5 ships with 20MB of RAM. The 5M, on the other hand, ships with PostScript Level 2, 36MB of RAM, and Ethernet and LocalTalk networking interfaces. You can add these features as upgrades to the Color LaserJet 5. Token Ring network options are available for each printer.

The Color LaserJet 5 costs much less than the original LaserJet: $5,995 compared with $7,295. But you're not trading quality for the lower price. Rather, you'll find improved continuous-tone output quality and a faster processor.

On the outside, the printer looks the same as before. But inspect closely and you'll find signs of HP's efforts to enhance print quality. The true resolution of the Color LaserJet 5 is just 300 dpi. Competing printers from Apple, Lexmark, Tektronix (which all sport a Canon engine) and QMS and Xerox (which have a Hitachi engine) all have true 600-dpi output. Don't be fooled by the Color LaserJet 5's lower resolution, though. With resolution enhancement, HP can boost the resolution to the equivalent of 1,200 dpi, which shows in the Color LaserJet 5's crisp output.

But if you were hoping for a color laser printer that's smaller than the behemoths you're used to, look elsewhere. In fact, the Color LaserJet 5's footprint is larger than that of the models from Apple, Tektronix, and Lexmark.

Once you find a place to put this monster-size printer, you'll learn that the Color LaserJet is also tricky to set up. There are several options to install, and the documentation isn't always clear about where things should go. We muddled through and got the printer running in about 30 minutes. Software installation was a breeze, just as we expected.

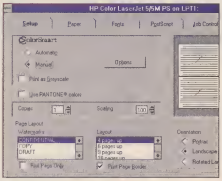
The Color LaserJet 5M's output was inconsistent. For charts and presentation graphics, the output was outstanding. Colors were sharp and vibrant; lines were crisp and defined. We were especially impressed with white text against a black background. The toner didn't bleed, and the text was the sharpest we've seen from a color laser printer. Black text output was also top-notch.

Photographic output, however, was a different story. While texture and definition were nice, flesh tones were excessively pink. When we changed the software settings to get better results, we barely noticed a difference. For photographic output, you're better off going with Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS or Tektronix's Phaser 550.

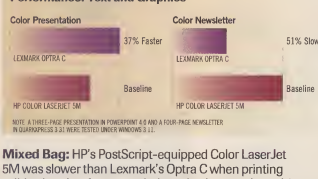
**Give and Take** Lexmark's Optra C is the printer to beat for speed, and the Color LaserJet 5M didn't quite measure up in most tests. In our text-document test, the Optra C was about 45 percent quicker. The Color LaserJet 5M performed a little better with 3-page presentations, but the Optra C was still 37 percent faster. However, when we printed a 4-page newsletter that contained graphics on the first page, the Color LaserJet 5M was more than 50 percent faster than the Optra C.

If you compare the Color LaserJet with other color lasers, its performance is snappy. With its 10-ppm engine, the Color LaserJet 5M printed significantly faster than printers from Apple, Tektronix, and Xerox in

## OVERVIEW Design Details




**Printer Smarts:** The Color LaserJet 5's drivers let you print a watermark with your document, or print up to 16 reduced pages on one sheet of paper.




**Mixed Bag:** HP's PostScript-equipped Color LaserJet 5M was slower than Lexmark's Optra C when printing solid colors, but faster at printing mixed text and graphics.

## Guide to PC Computing's Ratings

**Excellent** *Market leader that offers exceptional performance* ..... ☆☆☆☆☆

**Good** *Excels in many areas; a good buy* ..... ☆☆☆☆

**Acceptable** *Average for its class; a justifiable purchase* ..... ☆☆☆

**Poor** *Out of date or substandard; offset by some positive features* ..... ☆☆

**Unacceptable** *Missing necessary features; avoid* ..... ☆

**High-Impact Color:** Hewlett-Packard's new Color LaserJet 5 printer uses a 300-dpi print engine, but with software resolution enhancement it produces sharp and vibrant output equivalent to 1,200 dpi. The LaserJet 5M adds Ethernet support and PostScript Level 2.

our presentation, newsletter, and text-document tests.

The cost per page for the Color LaserJet is competitive. Black coverage at 5 percent is about 1.8 cents per page. Color costs are also low. For a page with 50 percent coverage, you'll spend only about 20 cents if you use plain paper. And one major benefit of color laser technology is that you needn't waste precious pennies on special paper to boost your output quality.

**Bottom Line** Color laser printers are fast, their cost per page is low, and they handle black-text pages as easily as color. But choosing which color laser to buy requires some hard choices. Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS is a tough printer to beat. Its list price is a bit higher than the Color LaserJet 5's, and about a grand less than the Color LaserJet 5M's. However, Apple's printer is the best overall value with 600-dpi output and Ethernet and AppleTalk support by default.

You could call the Color LaserJet 5 a happy medium. It's faster than Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, has better graphical output than Lexmark's Optra C—and costs less than either of them. However, if you plan to put your printer at the end of a network, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS is a better value than the Color LaserJet 5M.

If you produce mostly text documents with just splashes of color, you can't go wrong with HP's Color LaserJet 5. Its text output is the best we've seen, and it does a nice job of handling simple graphics. But if you print lots of photographs and color, and you can't afford to shell out big bucks for a dye-sublimation printer, your money would be better spent on Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, Lexmark's Optra C, or Tektronix's Phaser 550. **KYLA K. CARLSON**

**Trade-offs:** The Color LaserJet 5 and 5M do an excellent job of handling solid colors and business graphics. The photographic resolution is nice, but we were disappointed with the excessive pink shades of flesh tones.

### FILEBOX

**Color LaserJet 5**

☆☆☆☆

**Verdict:** An affordable color laser that does a fine job with text and simple graphics—but photo images could be better.

**Pros:** Produces outstanding text output, and handles presentation documents nicely.

**Cons:** Photographic output is not up to par with that of competitors—flesh tones are too pink. Speeds are competitive but not stellar.

**Configuration Options:** The Color LaserJet 5M costs $1,300 more and comes with 36MB of RAM, PostScript Level 2, Ethernet, and LocalTalk.

**Features as Tested:** PostScript Level 2, 36MB of RAM, Ethernet, and LocalTalk.

$5,995 for the Color LaserJet 5; $7,295 for the Color LaserJet 5M
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 527-3753
*Reader Service No. 688*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TROSLIO

# Deciphering the easiest way to network your Windows-based PCs will require, among other things, a keen sense of the obvious.

WINDOWS NT SERVER IS THE SIMPLEST, MOST PAINLESS WAY FOR SMALL BUSINESSES TO NETWORK WINDOWS-BASED PCS.

Many business decisions require large amounts of careful analysis, research, and brain power. Others require considerably less.

Take the issue of how to network your Windows®-based PCs: Windows NT™ Server operating system is the obvious choice, because it's Windows. It's so perfect for growing companies that already thousands of small businesses are using it.

**Why?** It provides safe central storage of your files and runs the applications that run your business. Installation can take less than an hour, and Windows NT Server is smart enough to figure out what hardware you already have. Windows NT Server also allows employees working out of the office to connect to your network at any time, from anywhere. So they can access information and files just like they were at their desks. And with built-in support for the Internet, your company's World Wide Web page will be up and running in no time.

| | Windows NT Server | NetWare |
|---|---|---|
| **Everything you need in one box** | √ | no |
| **Familiar Windows environment** | √ | no |
| **Street price for a 10-user server*** | $999 | $1622 |

In case you're thinking cost, the choice is just as clear. Windows NT Server costs one-third less than NetWare. Windows NT Server. Who says there are no easy answers in business? For store locations and seminar information, call (800)60-SOURCE, Dept. A025.

**Microsoft®**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

* Based on a market survey of national resellers. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Windows NT and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated.

## Iomega Jaz Drive

# Get a Gigabyte To Go

You thought the Zip drive was cool? Child's play. After months of hype, Iomega's Jaz drive is finally hitting the street, and it lives up to its promise of providing hard drive performance using low-cost, removable 1GB cartridges. The only downside to this revolutionary product is getting your hands on one: Finding a Jaz drive will be like scoring a Cabbage Patch doll at Christmastime. But if you need removable storage, or are looking for an economical way to store several gigabytes of data, hunt one down.

**Beyond Backup** Unlike the Zip drive, the Jaz isn't limited to data backups. Actually, it doesn't even use the same media type. Rather than the Zip's floppy-disk-on-steroids model, each Jaz cartridge uses standard 3.5-inch Winchester hard-disk technology. In other words, the Jaz is like your basic hard drive. You can use it, just as you would any normal hard drive, to run applications, digital video, or even your entire system. Our tests revealed that the Jaz drive's performance is comparable to that of any top-of-the-line hard drive with a data-transfer rate of up to 10MB per second. The Jaz drive's overall performance scores were only slightly below those of Quantum's speedy ProDrive.

**Megs on the Move** But the real news is the Jaz's portability. The entire drive weighs a mere two pounds, and the included software makes it fairly simple to switch the drive among several machines. The cartridges have an antirattle feature that protects data platters from physical damage.

The Jaz drive's technology mimics that of the longtime removable-storage king, the SyQuest. But the Jaz drive's performance leaves the SyQuest and other forms of removable media, including magneto-optical drives, in the dust.

It reads and writes data at more than twice the speed of a basic SyQuest drive, and it's over four times faster than a magneto-optical drive. Expect to spend just $12 per megabyte if you buy your cartridges in large quantities.

Without a doubt, the Jaz is cool. But do you really need one? That depends. If you only occasionally need to share small files between your home and office systems, for example, a remote-control package like Symantec's Norton pcAnywhere32 or Traveling Software's LapLink will most likely do the trick (see "Dial Up Your Desktop," March, page 120). And if you can't imagine ever needing more than a gigabyte or two, there's really no point in spending the extra money for portability. There are plenty of lightning-fast 1GB-or-better magnetic hard drives from the likes of Seagate and Quantum for half the price of the Jaz.

However, if you need a cost-effective solution for moving around large amounts of data, the Jaz drive is ideal. It's currently the only storage system that offers the speed of a hard drive, plus the convenience of portability. The only problem you'll have is finding one of these on store shelves. JACK LYON

**Take It with You:** Iomega's Jaz drive—a low-cost 1GB removable storage device—has finally arrived. With a transfer rate of up to 10MB per second and a cost of around $12 per megabyte, it's likely to end up like Iomega's Zip drive—nearly impossible to find.

**Almost as Fast as a Hard Drive:** The Jaz drive's performance is comparable to that of any top-of-the-line fixed hard drive, such as Quantum's ProDrive.

**FILEBOX**

**Jaz Drive**

★★★★★

**Verdict: Excellent speed, performance, and portability at an affordable price.**

**Pros:** Near-hard drive speeds and removable cartridges.

**Cons:** You'll want two if you often shuttle data between locations, but finding them on dealers' shelves will be tough.

**Competition:** Various SyQuest and magneto-optical drives offer portability, but they're half as fast. Various stationary magnetic hard drives from Seagate, Quantum, and others are the real competitors, offering better performance at much lower initial prices.

**Media:** $99 per 1GB cartridge; $50 per 275MB cartridge.

**Features as Tested:** Fast SCSI-2 interface (IDE versions available), 1GB cartridge (275MB cartridges available).

$599 est. street price
Iomega Corp.
(800) 697-8833, (801) 778-1000
*Reader Service No. 671*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSELIO

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# Systems That Defy the Future

SNEAK PREVIEW

Deep-six your motherboard? Yeah, right. Don't dismiss the idea out of hand. It's exactly what The Panda Project has done with its spanking new Archistrat 4s Server. Not only is the machine entirely CPU-independent, but its 64-bit data bus can also be upgraded to 128-bit—or 256-bit.

The Archistrat is more than a new iteration on an old daughtercard design. The machine uses a passive backplane technology designed around a novel high-density connector called Compass. With almost ten times as many contacts per square inch as traditional circuit boards, Compass connectors don't suffer the data input-output bottlenecks typical of daughtercard devices.

Because both CPUs and buses can be upgraded on the Archistrat Server, you won't have to throw the baby out with the bathwater every time a new generation of processors promises to make your server obsolete. As such, you can depreciate the cost of the machine over a longer period of time by upgrading just the necessary components. And this will keep the folks at the high end of your company's food chain happy.

**Universal Architecture:** Looks set the Archistrat apart from ordinary servers, but that's not all: Its CPU and bus are upgradable—even across platforms. Panda is also working on workstations with this design.

**Quick Change** The Archistrat 4s comes with a 166MHz Pentium processor and 512K L2 cache. It features 32MB of RAM (expandable to 256MB), and 4GB of hard disk space. Adaptec's PCI SCSI-2 controller supports up to seven Fast-SCSI drives as well as three internal drives—a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and DAT backup drive are standard equipment. There are six PCI slots and four ISA slots. The total price tag: $12,400.

This appears to be standard inventory for any high-end server. But leaving aside the ability to upgrade the Archistrat's configuration to DEC's Alpha, a Pentium Pro, or, soon, a PowerPC, the machine shows splendid innovation in its physical architecture. For example, drives reside in a separate chamber within the chassis and feature their own four-fan cooling system. The passive back plane, memory, and expansion cards use a separate two-fan cooling system. With a 400-watt power supply and six whirling fans, the Archistrat 4s whines like a Boeing 737.

The Archistrat's design is also unusual and futuristic: Press a button, and the front panel electrically slides down to reveal the external drives, which are stacked in a staircase for easy access. Even the Archistrat's looks set it apart: The front of the tower has a sweeping concave curve. The machine comes in a rainbow of colors. It's a downright handsome piece of office furniture.

**Make It Personal** The Panda Project knows that single users can make a good case for putting this technology on their desktops. Before the year's end, the company plans to release a graphics workstation based on DEC's Alpha CPU. Take *that*, Silicon Graphics. When asked whether businesspeople will ever see Archistrat technology in a single-user box, company officials smiled widely and demurred. It's a safe bet, but no one is willing to venture a timetable.

Could the PC price wars take the wind out of the company's sails? After all, buying a new CPU, video card, and logic chip costs almost as much as buying a faster PC outright. Certainly the server market stands to gain more from the technology than single users do—at the outset. But The Panda Project's Compass connector is one of the most important PC innovations since the enhanced parallel port. It might be the one technology that finally halts the infuriating six-month cycle of obsolescence that hits us all. MARTY JEROME

## FILEBOX

**Archistrat 4s Server**

★★★★

**Verdict: A universal server that grows in power with your network.**

**Pros:** Fully upgradable—swap in DEC's Alpha, a Pentium Pro, or a PowerPC processor, and upgrade the 64-bit data bus to 128-bit or 256-bit in the future.

**Cons:** An expensive hedge against server and desktop obsolescence.

**Features as Tested:** 166MHz Pentium; 512K L2 cache; 32MB of RAM (expandable up to 256MB); PCI Fast SCSI-2 controller that supports up to seven Fast SCSI drives and three internal drives; 4GB hard drive; quad-speed CD-ROM drive; PCI Ethernet adapter; DAT backup drive.

$12,400 est. street price
The Panda Project
(800) 586-6867, (407) 994-2300
*Reader Service No. 672*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TUSEJO

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

**USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ SO YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.**

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95, ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter,® Picture Publisher,® Micrografx Designer,™ and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D.™ For only $149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft Office Compatible

Microsoft Office Fast Compatible

**Only $149.95***

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. ERP for first time buyers is $299.95

MICROGRAFX®

Call **1-800-376-5122** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.
http://www.micrografx.com

In Canada, call 1 800 360 8464. Canadian E.R.P. $199. **There is a $9.95 charge for shipping and handling. ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

**Circle 376 on reader service card.**

# CD Notebooks Get Better—But Bigger

Pull out all the stops when upgrading a multimedia portable and the result is, well, big and heavy. But it's also teeming with power and features that were unthinkable only 18 months ago.

So it is with Panasonic's CF-41 Mark III and Zenith Data Systems' Z-Note GT. Both machines bring faster performance, bigger screens, and an array of new technologies to their already highly capable presentation platforms. But schlepping one of these beasts around won't exactly lighten your step—or mood.

**Get It Right** The first two iterations of Panasonic's Mark III resolutely failed to impress us. Although it was one of the first notebooks to integrate a full-size CD-ROM drive, the implementation was kludgy: The drive was nonremovable and you had to pop up the keyboard to switch discs. Also, the machine was underpowered and oversized.

With the Mark III, you get to choose your Pentium CPU—up to 120MHz augmented with a 256K L2 cache. No complaints there. On the high-end model, 16MB of RAM is standard, along with a 1.35GB hard drive. So far, so good. The CD-ROM drive is a quad-speed model—although it's still not removable. The active-matrix display has been bumped up to 12.1 inches, rendering resolutions of up to 800 by 600 pixels. It's gorgeous.

In other words, Panasonic put together all the right pieces for a first-rate presentation platform. Besides the standard audio jacks, there are dual speakers. Their reproduction quality is surprisingly good, though we wish they could belt out a little more volume. An MPEG-2 module is optional, and an external clip-on microphone comes with the machine.

But the Mark III still needs work in usability. There's no wrist rest, which makes the center-mounted trackball difficult to use. The floppy drive swaps out with a second nickel-metal hydride battery, but lithium-ion technology is long overdue. There's no infrared port. An LED panel for system status is much preferred over the Mark III's LCD panel. The AC adapter is oversize and uses a three-prong plug. And the Mark III's 8.8 pounds—well, you get the picture. It lacks the refinement of other multimedia portables.

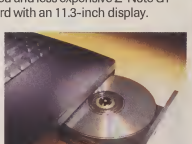
Zenith took a slightly less ambitious yet more successful route with its Z-Note GT. Available with either a 75MHz or a 90MHz Pentium and 256K L2 cache, the Z-Note comes with 8MB of RAM and either an 810MB or a 1.36GB hard drive. The standard display is 11.3 inches (with a 12.1-inch option)—either active-matrix or dual-scan passive matrix—and is capable of resolutions of up to 800 by 600.

**Shrewd Design** The Z-Note's removable CD-ROM drive is double-speed, although there's a quad-speed option. It swaps out with a floppy drive, a second hard drive, or a second battery. Like the Mark III, the Z-Note offers an MPEG option—just the way we like it.

The Z-Note gets high marks for usability. Dual stereo speakers sit on each side of an expansive wrist rest, but they sound terrible. Large, concave mouse buttons sit in the center, and there's a pointing-stick device. The keyboard is well-designed with two Windows 95 buttons on either side, although keyboard response could be better.

There's an LED system-status display, integrated microphone, and infrared port. You can also upgrade your own memory and lock down expansion bays with bona fide screws. What the Z-Note GT lacks in power, it makes up for in refinement and shrewd design. MARTY JEROME

**Visible Advantage:** The Mark III's 12.1-inch active-matrix display (right) is great for traveling presentations. Zenith's more refined and less expensive Z-Note GT (left) comes standard with an 11.3-inch display.



**Swap It:** Unlike Panasonic's model, Zenith's Z-Note has a removable double-speed CD-ROM drive that can be upgraded to a quad-speed.

## FILEBOX

### CF-41 Mark III

★★★

**Verdict: Sublime performance, but the design is unrefined and oversized.**

**Pros:** Big 12.1-inch, high-resolution screen and fast 120MHz Pentium processor.

**Cons:** It's big and heavy at 8.8 pounds—and pricey too.

$6,800 est. street price
Panasonic
(800) 742-8086
*Reader Service No. 676*

### Z-Note GT

★★★★

**Verdict: Packed with bells and whistles—if you're willing to shell out some extra change.**

**Pros:** The CD-ROM swaps out for a battery, floppy drive, or hard drive.

**Cons:** The price is deceiving—you have to spend another $1,000 to trick it out.

$4,800 est. street price
Zenith Data Systems
(800) 533-0331
*Reader Service No. 677*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TROSE JR.

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Has lived in New York all his life.
Never visited the Empire State Building.

# Quick and Easy Color Scanning

SNEAK PREVIEW

You want dazzling color and speed in a flatbed scanner, but you don't want to drop $1,000 for it, right? That doesn't make you a tightwad. Just realistic. Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet 4p fits the bill, giving you accurate color and text scanning for about $500.

The 24-bit color (8-bit grayscale) flatbed scanner offers 300-dpi optical resolution (1200-dpi software enhanced). That's not enough for graphics professionals, but it's adequate for scanning images and text for newsletters, flyers, and reports. The ScanJet does an outstanding job of preserving the color of scanned images.

**Office Workhorse** The ScanJet 4p includes an array of software for putting your scanner to work. Image scans are handled by HP's PictureScan 2.0 utility, which lets you edit the images and place them directly into your word processor and other documents. For more advanced image manipulation, HP includes Corel's PhotoPaint Select 5.0 for editing, cropping, and enhancing scanned images. It has all the standard tools to help you mark up an image or apply special effects.

You also get Visioneer's PaperPort 3.0 software for tackling the mountains of paper on your desk. Scan paper pages in, and the software lets you organize and retrieve documents, store them electronically, or distribute them via fax or e-mail. The result is highly effective document management. The PaperPort software also comes with a free viewer so you can share documents with others even if they don't have the PaperPort software installed on their system.

**Scan It and Save It:** Hewlett-Packard's much-awaited ScanJet 4p color scanner is a fast, accurate, and affordable way to bring high-quality images to newsletters, reports, and other documents. The ScanJet 4p also doubles as a copier and personal document scanner, thanks to the included software.

**Precision Color:** Like other scanners in its price range, HP's ScanJet 4p misses fine details in some images, but excels at keeping the true colors of originals while maintaining speedy performance.

For converting scanned documents into editable text, the ScanJet 4p includes Caere's OmniPage Lite OCR package, which integrates with the PaperPort software. In our tests, scans were very accurate, and the results were better than what you get with a dedicated document scanner such as Visioneer's PaperPort Vx or Logitech's ScanMan PowerPage. But because the ScanJet 4p is a flatbed model, scanning documents is a slower process than with a sheet-fed document scanner.

With the ScanJet's copy utility, you don't have to walk down the hall to the copier. Make multiple copies, set exposure, and reduce or enlarge originals—then send the results to your black-and-white or color printer.

**Speed Reader** Scan speeds are surprisingly quick for a flatbed scanner. Single full-resolution scans average around 22 seconds. For simple document scanning, however, the ScanJet is much faster. There's an optional 50-page automatic document feeder ($499) for batch scanning—key for document-management jobs.

The ScanJet also gets high marks for usability. Using Windows 95's Add New Hardware Wizard, installation was painless and conflict-free, and the included SCSI card is clearly labeled for easy identification. While the ScanJet 4p isn't as compact or lightweight as other scanners, such as Canon's popular IX-4025, it fits onto most desktop workspaces quite nicely.

If you're looking for fast, quality color scanning and document management that won't break the bank, HP's ScanJet 4p is an excellent choice.

LIESL LA GRANGE NOBLE

## FILEBOX

**ScanJet 4p**

★★★★

**Verdict: Quality color scanning and great software for an outstanding price.**

**Pros:** The included software covers everything from document management to image editing.

**Cons:** The ScanJet 4p scans photographs and other images nicely, but it doesn't always pick up fine details.

**Competition:** Envision's $699 880DS and Canon's $599 IX-4025 offer comparable image quality, but the ScanJet 4p has a superior software bundle and costs considerably less. The IX-4025 is more compact than the ScanJet.

**Features as Tested:** 300-dpi optical resolution, SCSI card and cable, Corel's PhotoPaint Select 5.0, Caere's OmniPage Lite, HP's ScanJet copy utility, HP's PictureScan 2.0, and Visioneer's PaperPort 3.0 software.

$499 est. street price
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 722-6538, (415) 857-1501
*Reader Service No. 678*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TROSLIO

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Was born and raised in Paris.
Has never been to the top of the Eiffel Tower.

# Flat Monitors in the Forecast

SNEAK PREVIEW

The day we all own a trim, flat-panel monitor that hangs on the wall may not be so far off: NEC now offers two new high-resolution active-matrix LCD displays in its flagship MultiSync line of monitors. These displays are less than 7 inches deep and take up a fraction of the space conventional CRT monitors do. And because they're LCDs, they're brighter and sharper than conventional monitors, produce no electromagnetic emissions, generate no eye-fatiguing flicker, and consume less than half the power of regular CRTs. The downside? You'll pay $3,999 to $5,999 for the privilege.

The premiere MultiSync LCD300 has a full 13-inch display area (as large as what you'll find on many 15-inch CRTs) and supports resolutions from 640 by 480 pixels to the ultrafine 1,280 by 1,024. The MultiSync LCD200 has a smaller 12-inch active-display area and tops out at 1,024 by 768 pixels. Unlike other flat-panel displays that require a separate graphics adapter tuned for an LCD panel, both panels work with any video card that supports these resolutions.

Both monitors are graced with sleek, sub-8.5 pound modern designs. Discreet knobs on the bottom front-panel of the display adjust image size, position, and brightness. The detachable base on each also slides off so you can hang the display on the wall.

**Razor-Sharp** A 12- or 13-inch display might seem confining next to the spacious 17- or 21-inch CRT on your desk, but the active-matrix images on both are razor-sharp, and the colors are rich and vibrant. The tight .20mm dot pitch on the MultiSync LCD300, and .24mm on the MultiSync LCD200 (compared with the .26mm or higher dot pitches of most conventional monitors) let you discern hairline details and read tiny 4-point type onscreen. And unlike many passive-matrix screens on notebooks, active-matrix panels have a wide viewing angle so you don't have to be directly in front of them to see images or text onscreen.

There are other advantages to LCD technology as well. Active-matrix LCDs function as one large integrated circuit with hundreds of thousands of separate transistors, each one always illuminated. This means LCDs not only produce brighter images, but also eliminate the eye-fatiguing flicker associated with CRTs. Brightness notwithstanding, LCDs still consume less power than traditional monitors do—less than half of what a 15-inch monitor dissipates.

**Sticker Shock** These futuristic desktop displays don't come cheap. The 12-inch MultiSync LCD200 sells for $3,999, while the 13-inch MultiSync LCD300 will set you back a breathtaking $5,999. If that seems like an astonishing amount to spend on a monitor, consider that a comparable display would have cost $14,000 only a few months ago.

Even at these drastically reduced prices, however, flat-panel technology isn't likely to find a home on most desktops in the near term. But the dramatic advances in desktop LCD technology certainly make one thing clear: In the long run, the future of monitors is flat. WENDY TAYLOR

**Glimpse of the Future:** NEC's new 13-inch active-matrix MultiSync LCD300 is less than 7 inches deep, produces razor-sharp images at resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, and consumes less electricity than conventional monitors. So why don't we all have one? It costs $5,999—without the PC.

## FILEBOX

**MultiSync LCD300**

★★★★

**Verdict:** Brings high-resolution, flat-panel displays to the desktop—for a price.

**Pros:** LCD technology is brighter and crisper than that of traditional CRTs, doesn't emit potentially harmful emissions, and doesn't produce eye-fatiguing flicker.

**Cons:** Next to a 17-inch display, a 13-inch seems mighty small.

**Competition:** None. NEC makes the only high-resolution LCD panels for the desktop.

**Features as Tested:** The active-matrix MultiSync LCD300 supports resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, and has a 13-inch viewing area and a .20mm dot pitch. The active-matrix MultiSync LCD200 supports resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels, and has a 12-inch viewing area and a .24mm dot pitch.

$5,999 est. street price for the MultiSync LCD300; $3,999 for the MultiSync LCD200
NEC Technologies
(800) 632-4636, (508) 264-8000
*Reader Service No. 679*

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

ORIGINAL TONIAN BY SNAPSHOT PHOTO

**An avid Windows® 95 user.**
**But has never clicked on MSN.™**

msn.

**Click and get one free month with unlimited hours.**

The Microsoft Network™ icon has been sitting on your desktop for some time now. Isn't it about time you gave our online service a try? MSN is the best way to access and use the Internet. And your first month of unlimited usage is absolutely free. All you have to do is point. And click.

**Microsoft**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and MSN, the MSN logo, and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Offer limited to new subscribers in the U.S. & Canada and cannot be combined with any other promotional offers or discounts. Terms of this offer are subject to change. Full Internet access may not be available as a local telephone call in all areas. Long-distance charges may apply.

# Snapshots to Your Hard Drive

Is film dead? Not yet, but even the film giant Kodak isn't hedging its bets. Kodak's newest point-and-shoot DC50 zoom camera lets you store images on removable credit-card–size memory cards. Once the images are stored, you can download them to your hard drive for editing and printing.

Like Kodak's original DC40 digital camera, the DC50 saves its 24-bit color images at a resolution of 756 by 504 pixels. The camera includes 1MB of internal flash memory that holds between 7 and 22 images, depending on the level of compression you choose.

But the real news is the DC50's ability to store images on removable flash-memory cards. You can purchase 5MB re-recordable cards for $200 to $300 that hold up to 90 images. Other digital cameras rely only on their internal storage space and hold just a few dozen images. To "develop" photos, just pop the memory card out of the camera and feed it into any standard PC Card slot. You can also download the images to a PC over a serial cable.

While the DC50 produces better-than-average images for a digital camera, it won't replace standard film cameras any time soon. But for quick-and-dirty digital snapshots, the DC50 zoom camera will make you smile. JULIE McCULLOUGH

**Smile for the Computer:** Kodak's DC50 zoom camera stores up to 90 high-resolution digital images on standard removable flash-memory cards.

**FILEBOX**

**DC50 Zoom Camera**

★★★★

**Verdict:** The quickest way to point and shoot.

**Pros:** The camera's removable cards store up to 90 images.

**Cons:** It still can't beat the speed or quality of a Polaroid.

**Features as Tested:** 756 by 504 resolution, 1MB internal memory, 5MB memory card.

$979 est. street price
Eastman Kodak
(800) 235-6325
*Reader Service No. 680*

## Umax Maxmedia CD-IS601 vs. Toshiba XM-3701

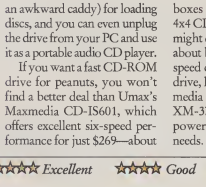
# Six-Speed Drives Cut the CD Wait

Is your CD-ROM drive slowing you down? If so, two new CD-ROM drives can cut your waiting time: Umax Technologies' six-speed Maxmedia CD-IS601 internal drive, and Toshiba's XM-3701 external 6.7-speed SCSI drive.

Which one should you get? If you crave top performance and handle large graphics files or databases, Toshiba's $415 (list) XM-3701 will deliver noticeable improvements. In our tests, it proved to be a true 6.7-speed drive with throughput of 1,020Kbps and a respectable 143ms access time, compared with the average quad-speed's throughput of 600Kbps and 180ms access time. The sleek design has a traylike mechanism (instead of an awkward caddy) for loading discs, and you can even unplug the drive from your PC and use it as a portable audio CD player.

If you want a fast CD-ROM drive for peanuts, you won't find a better deal than Umax's Maxmedia CD-IS601, which offers excellent six-speed performance for just $269—about half the price of competing six-speed drives on the market. Also, Umax has taken audio CD controls one step further by adding four control buttons (play, eject, next, and previous), which are accessible from the front of the unit.

New, inexpensive, quad-speed jukeboxes like NEC's MultiSpin 4x4 CD-ROM Changer ($279) might cause you to think twice about buying a single-disc six-speed drive. If you want a fast drive, however, both the Maxmedia CD-IS601 and Toshiba XM-3701 provide enough power for most multimedia needs. JAMES OLIVER CURY



**Spinning a Six-Speed:** Toshiba's XM-3701 delivers superfast 6.7-speed CD-ROM performance.

**FILEBOX**

**Maxmedia CD-IS601**

★★★★

**Verdict:** The best value you can get for an internal six-speed CD-ROM drive.

$269 est. street price
Umax Technologies
(800) 562-0311
(510) 651-4000
*Reader Service No. 681*

**Toshiba XM-3701**

★★★★

**Verdict:** Superfast 6.7-speed external CD-ROM drive—and it doubles as a portable audio player.

$415 list price
Toshiba America
(714) 457-0777
*Reader Service No. 682*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TOSKEJO

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

CD-ROM FORMAT REQUIRES WINDOWS® 95

**From the world leader in Windows® graphics software**

# COREL® Graphics PACK

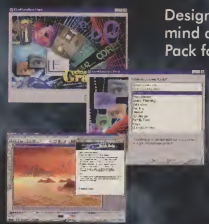
## The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

IDEAL FOR:

- GRAPHICS
- PRESENTATIONS
- PAINTING
- PHOTO TOUCH-UPS
- 3D GRAPHICS
- CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS
- SPACE PLANNING
- FAMILY TREES
- STATIONERY
- CALENDARS
- HOME PAGE CREATION
- GREETING CARDS

and much more!

- Over 25,000 CLIPART IMAGES and SYMBOLS
- 500 TRUETYPE® and TYPE 1 FONTS
- 1,000 PHOTOS
- 40,000 COREL STOCK PHOTO CATALOG THUMBNAILS



Designed with your communication needs in mind and loaded with value, Corel Graphics Pack for Windows® 95 delivers incredible power and ease of use in one feature-rich package. With a Wizard-based interface and more than 50 task-oriented options, Corel Graphics Pack is the perfect all-in-one graphics solution for any home office or business.

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

EASY TO USE!

POWERFUL!

Includes:

- *Corel Print House™*
- *CorelFLOW™ 3*
- *Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6*
- *Corel MOTION 3D 6*
- *Corel PRESENTS™ 6*
- *Corel MULTIMEDIA MANAGER™*
- *CorelDEPTH*
- *Corel CAPTURE™*
- *Internet Utilities*
- *Corel® Photo CD Browser*

*Receive a free† Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM title with the purchase of Corel® Graphics Pack.*

*†Excludes shipping and handling.*

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

**1-800-825-0983**

*Call 24-hours a day*
*Or order via Internet!*
INFO@INSIGHTD.COM

$99*

*USS plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may add per item.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1160

**Circle 233 on reader service card.**

New! HARDWARE: Diamond Edge 3D

# Welcome to the Third Level

If you crave 3-D graphics so realistic that you can touch your monitor and almost feel the textures onscreen, Diamond's Edge 3D graphics board will take you there. It's the first graphics accelerator to add wavetable audio, full-motion video acceleration, and digital game ports.

Based on nVidia's 3-D chip set, the Edge 3D is Plug and Play and Windows 95–ready. In fact, it ships with only Windows 95 drivers. The Edge 3D accelerates digital video and MPEG, and can also serve as your main sound card. Installation was straightforward, and performance was excellent at 800 by 600 pixels with 65,530 colors—and even better at 1,024 by 768 pixels with 256 colors.

**Another Dimension:** Diamond's Edge 3D board adds 3-D graphics, video acceleration, audio, and wavetable MIDI synthesis to games.

Many people will want Edge 3D just to play the 3-D games it comes with: Sega's Virtual-Fighter Remix and Papyrus's NASCAR Racing. Edge 3D includes ports for Sega's Saturn game-controller pads and joysticks. As expected, the board ran the games smoothly, though it did slow down somewhat when we turned on all the rendering features.

Edge 3D delivers the goods starting at $269, depending on the configuration. For fast Windows 95 performance and 3-D business graphics, however, you'll be better served by accelerators such as Matrox's MGA Millennium and forthcoming boards from Number Nine. DAVE SALVATOR

**FILEBOX**

**Edge 3D**

☆☆☆☆☆

**Verdict:** 3-D and video acceleration for gamers.

**Pros:** Onboard video acceleration and 16-bit sound.

**Cons:** There are faster Windows accelerators.

**System Requirements:** Windows 95, 486 CPU, PCI bus.

$269 (base) est. street price
Diamond Multimedia
(800) 468-5846, (408) 325-7000
*Reader Service No. 683*

## Diamond 8000 vs. Turtle Beach Kit

# New Life for Multimedia Upgrade Kits

Just when you think multimedia upgrade kits went the way of 5-inch floppy drives, Diamond Multimedia and Turtle Beach release two unusual bundles: Diamond's Multimedia Ultra Kit 8000 and Turtle Beach's 8x Multimedia Upgrade Kit. Unless you have a mute, multimedialess system, you probably don't need an entire kit. But the big-ticket items in these packages might raise some eyebrows: Both offer an eight-speed CD-ROM drive, as well as a sound-card, speakers, and CD-ROM titles.

Despite their eight-speed billings, the drives didn't fare as well in our performance tests as did some six-speed drives. For simple data throughput, the drives delivered eight-speed performance, churning out 1.17MB per second. But both drives draw heavily on the system CPU, and their access times were slow—often slower than those of six-speed drives.

**Crazy Eights:** Eight-speed kits from Diamond (left) and Turtle Beach are slower than some six-speed drives.

While these eight-speed drives are outstanding for copying and running data from a CD-ROM, they're sluggish at finding and accessing files, which makes working with CD-based databases a pain. And they require so much CPU power, you can't multitask very well.

Regardless, Diamond's Multimedia Ultra Kit 8000 is the better value of the two, offering a 16-bit audio card with wavetable sound (which the Turtle Beach bundle lacks) and a nice pair of Yamaha speakers.

If you're just looking for a fast and solid CD-ROM drive, however, both these upgrade kits are overkill. A basic six-speed CD-ROM drive is a much better deal. JACK LYON

**FILEBOX**

**Diamond 8000**

☆☆☆

**Verdict:** Not a bad bundle if you need all the pieces, but the eight-speed CD-ROM is slower than many six-speed drives.

$599 list price
Diamond Multimedia
(800) 468-5846, (408) 325-7000
*Reader Service No. 684*

**Turtle Beach Kit**

☆☆

**Verdict:** Less expensive than Diamond's bundle, but it has an inferior sound card and speakers.

$499 est. street price
Turtle Beach Systems
(800) 884-0190
(510) 624-6200
*Reader Service No. 685*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

*Guide to the Ratings:* ☆☆☆☆☆ *Excellent* ☆☆☆☆ *Good* ☆☆☆ *Acceptable* ☆☆ *Poor* ☆ *Unacceptable*

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack

# PC Talk

## With Kate & Jack

**Kate:** Rise and shine sleepy heads! It's time to drag your sorry tails out of the sack and boot up your PCs. You're locked into PCQA's *"PC Talk with Kate and Jack."* Your *only* source for the latest computer industry news.

**Jack:** That's right! We're ready to dive headfirst into some heavy-duty PC talk. But first I want to let all you computer gurus out there in on our little secret.

**Kate:** *Jack!* You blabbermouth — I thought we were going to keep a lid on it until the news! Bob, you're the controller. Keep your ears peeled for loose lips today!

**Bob:** Sure thing, Kate!

**Jack:** *Sorry Kate* — you know I can't keep a secret. Here's the scoop — we're fired up this morning because we're starting a new product review segment. We'll kick it off at approximately 10 a.m. when Chuck the delivery guy arrives with the black-and-white cow-spotted boxes.

The P5-166 Professional system features 16MB EDO DRAM, 256K pipelined burst cache, 2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive and Microsoft® Office 95, Professional Edition for only $2,899.

**Kate:** OK, the cat's out of the bag! We're ready to talk speed! Meg from Maine, you're on!

**Meg:** ***Hey, Gateway 2000 created a real screamer when they took the fastest Pentium® processor on the market — the Intel 166MHz Pentium processor — and put it in their P5-166 Professional system.***

**Jack:** You've got that right. Gateway has a reputation for ultra-speedy PCs. In fact, the February 1996 *Windows Sources* cover tagged a Gateway 2000 166MHz Pentium processor-based system as "the fastest Win 95 PC ever."

**Meg:** *I believe it! We have a whole fleet of Gateway P5-166 Professional systems at my accounting firm. Our clientele has doubled in less than two months because we're cranking through spreadsheets and crunching numbers like crazy. In a nutshell, productivity has skyrocketed, and that means my business is more profitable.*

**Jack:** Where'd you get these mean machines, Meg?

**Meg:** *Gateway 2000. Only $2,899 a crack.*

**Jack:** How can Gateway offer such a powerful system at that low price?

**Meg:** ***It's simple, Jack. Gateway knows how to cost effectively configure their systems for optimal performance.*** *The combination of 16MB EDO performance DRAM and 256K pipelined burst cache in the Gateway P5-166 Professional system produces blazing speed that processes data by the truckload.*

**Jack:** Why does this particular combination of memory and cache pack such a punch?

**Meg:** ***Pipelined burst cache and EDO DRAM speed up data delivery to the PC's processor.*** *This reduces the bottleneck created when high-speed processors try to access data from slower conventional memory.*

**Jack:** Amazing. And don't most Gateway PCs come with 16MB EDO performance DRAM?

**Meg:** *Absolutely. They know running 32-bit software apps like those in MS Office 95 with 8MB DRAM would be like driving a Ferrari with the parking break on.*

**Kate:** Pop the clutch, Meg! Sydney from Seattle, you're on!

**Sydney:** *What's all this hubbub about needing 16MB of memory? I thought 8MB was plenty.*

**Kate:** Get with the program, Sydney! **With 16MB of memory instead of 8MB you get a 25- to 30-percent performance increase. Al from Atlanta, you're on!**

**Al:** *Hey guys!* ***Not only does Gateway 2000 build extra-fast PCs — they custom-build each system to your exact specifications.***

**Kate:** Excellent point, Al. Gateway knows that cookie-cutter PCs don't meet the unique computing needs of their customers.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000

*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

**800-216-2793**

**Kate:** Boy, everyone's on a Gateway kick this morning. We must be sending out Gateway vibes!

**Jack:** C'mon Kate — our listeners are smart, and they're up to speed on the PC industry. We have another caller. Lenny from Los Angeles, you're on the air!

**Lenny:** *Yeah, I'm looking for a computer for my family. I need Microsoft® Word to write about my travels through the Amazon. And my kids want a PC to play games and help them with their homework.*

**Kate:** There are a lot of excellent home PCs out there. I'd recommend the souped-up version of the 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor-based system we talked about earlier. You need a PC loaded with all the goodies you can find, including a 6X CD-ROM drive for ultimate multimedia performance. Don't even think about a 4X IDE CD-ROM drive in a desktop PC. And you need a large selection of all the latest software versions.

**Lenny:** *I just read about a computer like that in PC Magazine.* ***They named the Gateway P5-166XL multimedia system Editor's Choice in their February 20, 1996, issue.*** *I thought maybe it was just a lot of hype — but if you guys say that's what I need, I'm a believer! I have to call Gateway right now!*

**Kate:** Smart choice. *Whoa!* The lines are lighting up. Let's see what Tex from Austin has to say.

**Tex:** *Yeah, what's all this Gateway talk? Sounds to me like you're biased — big time!*

**Jack:** Biased? Get off that jive, Tex. Ever heard of the First Amendment? We're just providing a forum so our listeners can make a knowledgeable decision when they purchase a computer.

**Tex:** *Well ... I'm just playing devil's advocate.*

**Jack:** Whatever. Go saddle up your horse or something. Next. Cole from Chicago you're on!

**Cole:** *What was up with that yahoo?!* ***Doesn't he know that Gateway is one of the few PC companies that provides true "personal computers." Each system is built to order at no extra cost — in fact you have over 15 million configuration options!***

**Jack:** That's a boatload of options! Thanks for the math lesson!

**Kate:** We have a caller from America's heartland. Hal from Holstein, Iowa, you're on the air!

**Hal:** *Mega power, Kate! I've been calling your show for years. I can't believe I actually got through.*

**Kate:** Thanks Hal, what's on your mind?

**Hal:** *I just bought my first Family PC™ multimedia system from Gateway. I was intimidated at first, but my sales rep, J.T., was very helpful. He helped me custom configure a P5-120 Family PC multimedia system, and he even took the time to tell me about MPEG data compression technology.*

**Kate:** How about telling us what you know about MPEG?

**Hal:** *Sure — MPEG stands for Moving Picture Experts Group, and it gives me awesome full-screen, full-motion video. J.T. explained how the 2MB DRAM graphics accelerator combined with video scaler, produces extra smooth video playback for MPEG multimedia applications. And with 2MB DRAM instead of 1MB, I get a whopping 16.1 million colors and a performance boost.*

**Kate:** **Today's technology is way cooler than I ever dreamed it could be.** Happy computing in Holstein! Hey, that reminds me — where's the delivery guy?

**Jack:** No sign yet. Dick from Detroit, you're on!

**Dick:** *What are you — a Gateway pep squad? I've heard it takes forever to get through to their tech support.*

**Jack:** OK *Dick* — let's set the record straight. Gateway had a few growing pains awhile back, but last year they beefed up their service with Gateway Gold™ service and support. It features 24-hour-a-day toll-free technical support, seven days a week: free software technical support for all Gateway-provided operating systems and application software, plus much more.

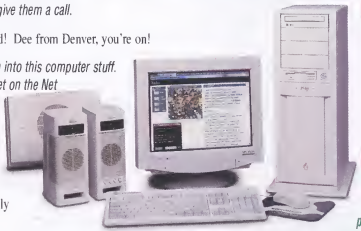
**Phil:** ***When I decided to go with the Intel Pentium Pro, I couldn't afford not to get the Gateway G6-200. It's specially configured for ultra-high performance.*** *The G6-200 flies through intense applications, and with the Matrox® 4MB WRAM graphics accelerator, I get fantastic graphics performance and 3-D hardware support with more colors.*

**Dick:** *You win. I'll give them a call.*

**Jack:** We're *so* good! Dee from Denver, you're on!

**Dee:** *I'm just getting into this computer stuff. I want a PC so I can get on the Net and the Web. Any recommendations?*

**Jack:** An ideal Internet computer for beginners is a Gateway P5-100 Family PC system with 8MB EDO Performance DRAM, a large hard drive, sound capabilities, a 6X CD-ROM drive and a 28.8 fax/modem.



The P5-166XL multimedia PC features 16MB EDO DRAM, 2GB hard drive, 16-bit sound card, speakers w/ subwoofer & 28.8 fax/modem for only $3,799.

**Dee:** *Do I really need a 28.8 fax/modem?*

**Jack:** Absolutely. You don't want to use yesterday's technology to cruise today's graphic-intensive Internet content.

**Dee:** *OK, you've convinced me, but I'm still a little nervous.*

**Jack:** Relax. **When you buy a Gateway multimedia PC you get a TelePath® 28.8 fax/modem along with the Gateway Info Highway CD.** It has an easy-to-use tutorial of included trial memberships to CompuServe,® Prodigy,® America Online® and Reuters Money Network, plus you get Global Network Navigator for Internet browsing. It's everything you need and more. Don't forget to check out Gateway's Web site at http://www.gw2k.com! Phil from Fresno, you're on!

**Phil:** ***Man, that Intel Pentium Pro processor pumps out the raw power I need for my graphics and design applications. Now my work is done by mid-afternoon, and I have time to hit the links.***

**Jack:** Now you're talkin'! Tell us more!

**Kate:** And remember the Gateway G6-150 is now only $3,199! Marge from Minneapolis is up next, and she's ready to talk MS Windows NT.™

**Marge:** *I haven't heard a lot on your show about Windows NT. It's the only way to go for business apps.*

**Kate:** How's that, Marge?

**Marge:** ***We use Windows NT 3.51 at my engineering firm, because it's a powerful 32-bit operating system that efficiently processes our data-intensive applications like those in MS Office 95, Professional Edition.***

**Kate:** Where do you get this ultra-efficient operating system?

**Marge:** *We get all our PCs from Gateway 2000. They preload Windows NT Workstation on our systems and configure the needed drivers for compatibility with Gateway hardware and software.*

**Kate:** Aren't all Gateway PCs loaded with MS Windows® 95?

**Marge:** *Not anymore. Customers have a choice of Windows NT or Windows 95 on their G6 systems, and Windows NT is available as an upgrade for only $99 on all Pentium processor-based PCs.*

**Kate:** Thanks for the Windows NT lesson, Marge! And don't forget Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is also available on Gateway Pentium processer-based desktop and portable systems. This is some prize stuff, Jack! Our listeners are educating the masses on how to find the very best values on leading computer technology.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

*You've got a friend in the business.* ®

**800-216-2793**

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack
GATEWAY 2000

**Jack:** I'm really pumped about this review segment. Bob, the controller, is even excited — he's keeping a sharp eye out for the delivery truck as we speak.

**Bob:** *Jack! Kate! Cow-spotted box alert! Delivery truck at 2 o'clock and closing!*

**Kate:** All right! Jack's headed for the door to greet Chuck.

**Jack:** Chuck! Buddy! How's my favorite delivery guy? Let me get my hands on those boxes. Whoa! That one is gigantic!

**Chuck:** *You've got that right!*

**Jack:** Thanks, Chuck! See ya tomorrow!

**Kate:** Let's open the big box.

**Jack:** Hey! It's a huge charcoal-colored monitor and a wirel keyboard and remote! Did they give us info on this stuff, Kate?

**Kate:** **No, this is a real mystery. The only clue is this Gateway 2000® Destination™ logo on the front of the monit**

**Jack:** According to this yardstick the monitor has a viewable area of 31 inches! Now my 21-inch monitor looks like a postca

**Kate:** Well, it could be something for presentations or a new tool for video conferencing. Or maybe it's a computing device that could replace the television.

**Jack:** You just might be onto something, Kate.

**Kate:** Gateway keeps rolling these new products off the line, don't they? It makes me wonder what else they have brewing u there in South Dakota. I have a feeling it's something spectacu

**Jack:** You know I have the same feeling, Kate. What's that, Bob? Ted Waitt, Chairman and CEO of Gateway 2000, is on lir three? Ted, you're on the air!

**Ted:** *Hey, how are you guys doin'?*

**Kate:** We're great. Say what's up with this Destination stuff?

**Ted:** *There's some really cool stuff happening in the PC indust right now, Kate.* ***The convergence of the PC, TV and consumer electronics is just around the corner, and all I can tell you is tl these products play a big part in all of it.***

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

**Jack:** What's your destination in all this, Ted? Are you saying there's a new PC in Gateway's future?

GATEWAY2000 SOLO™

## S5-75XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft® Windows® 95*
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

**$2999**

## S5-90XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

**$3799**

## S5-120XL

- 10.4" SVGA Color Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

**$5299**

## PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK® Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$150**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

## SERVICE & WARRANTY

- 3-Year Limited Warranty **$100** *(For a free copy, call or write.)*
- VIP Warranty **$100**
- Portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited warranty standard. *(For a free copy, call or write.)*

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

*Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!*

*MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.

†MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, MS Access database and Bookshelf® 95.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

**800-216-3340**

**Matt:** *OK, I'm almost sold, but I have some pretty unique computing needs. Can I get this multimedia portable PC custom configured to my specifications?*

**Kate:** You bet! Gateway custom-builds all their PCs, so you get the configuration for your individual requirements.

**Matt:** *I'll give Gateway a call right now!*

**Kate:** We have another caller — Nancy from New York wants to tell us about her Gateway Solo multimedia PC.

**Nancy:** ***I just love my Gateway Solo S5-120XL portable PC!*** *I'm in sales for a Fortune 500 company, and I need both power and portability. I process tons of numbers and create complex spreadsheets with my Gateway Solo portable PC. Then I use MS PowerPoint® to plug this into into impressive presentations for executive bigwigs.*

**Jack:** What kind of configuration do you have?

**Nancy:** *My Gateway Solo portable PC is loaded with an Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor, 40MB RAM, a 1.2GB hard drive, 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem, modular 4X CD-ROM drive, MS Office 95, Professional Edition and a 10.4-inch active matrix SVGA color display for only $5,299.* ***It's a lot of PC for the money.***

**Jack:** I bet it's great to have full multimedia capabilities.

**Nancy:** *You've got that right. The stereo sound adds a professional touch to my presentations, and when I do get a chance to relax I can pop in my favorite CD.*

**Kate:** Is this your primary PC?

**Nancy:** ***It sure is. The Gateway Solo PC has the power and performance of a desktop PC along with multimedia capabilities.***

**Kate:** All this talk is making me crazy to play with our new products. Let's take a station break. While we boot up our portable wonder and wire this Gateway Destination monitor to our desktop computer, *you* can call Gateway 2000 and order your own personal computer. **Back in 30.**

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 2 1 6 - 2 7 9 3

## P5-133 FAMILY PC

ntel 133MHz Pentium Processor
16MB EDO Performance DRAM
1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
with ACS-250 Subwoofer
TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
Gateway Information Highway CD
3.5" Diskette Drive
CrystalScan17..28dp Color Monitor
(15.7" viewable)
7-Bay Desktop Case
104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
MS Windows 95
Generations II Software Collection
Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2899**

*Complete voice messaging capabilities.*

## P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB EIDE 10ms Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Ca
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17..26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Generations II Software Collectio with Gaming Pad
- Gateway Gold Premium Service & Su

**$3799**

## P5-133

Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
16MB EDO Performance DRAM
256K Pipelined Burst Cache
1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
Vivitron15..26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
7-Bay Mini Tower Case
104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
MS Windows 95
MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2399**

*MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

way 2000
ufacturing, North
x City, South Dakota,
D 9002 certified.

ISO 9002 SGS

**GSA Schedule**
**# GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01**

## P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15..26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2899**

Generations
SOFTWARE COLLECTIO

- Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Hom Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob® For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ M Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS G 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Offi Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health B ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player The Masters®: Interactive Journey Thr Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium processor

AY2000
nd in the business"®
- 2 7 9 3
w2k.com

• TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • Internation
• Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

e got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gen gistered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of th e or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

**Jack:** I'm really pumped about this review segment. Bob, the controller, is even excited — he's keeping a sharp eye out for the delivery truck as we speak.

**Bob:** *Jack! Kate! Cow-spotted box alert! Delivery truck at 2 o'clock and closing!*

**Kate:** All right! Jack's headed for the door to greet Chuck.

**Jack:** Chuck! Buddy! How's my favorite delivery guy? Let me get my hands on those boxes. Whoa! That one is gigantic!

**Chuck:** *You've got that right!*

**Jack:** Thanks, Chuck! See ya tomorrow!

**Kate:** Let's open the big box.

**Jack:** Hey! It's a huge charcoal-colored monitor and a wireless keyboard and remote! Did they give us info on this stuff, Kate?

**Kate:** **No, this is a real mystery. The only clue is this Gateway 2000® Destination™ logo on the front of the monitor.**

**Jack:** According to this yardstick the monitor has a viewable area of 31 inches! Now my 21-inch monitor looks like a postcard.

**Kate:** Well, it could be something for presentations or a new tool for video conferencing. Or maybe it's a computing device that could replace the television.

**Jack:** You just might be onto something, Kate..

**Kate:** Gateway keeps rolling these new products off the line, don't they? It makes me wonder what else they have brewing up there in South Dakota. I have a feeling it's something spectacular.

**Jack:** You know I have the same feeling, Kate. What's that, Bob? Ted Waitt, Chairman and CEO of Gateway 2000, is on line three? Ted, you're on the air!

**Ted:** *Hey, how are you guys doin'?*

**Kate:** We're great. Say what's up with this Destination stuff?

**Ted:** *There's some really cool stuff happening in the PC industry right now, Kate.* ***The convergence of the PC, TV and consumer electronics is just around the corner, and all I can tell you is that these products play a big part in all of it.***

**Jack:** What's your destination in all this, Ted? Are you saying there's a new PC in Gateway's future?

**Ted:** *We're always coming up with new stuff, Jack.* ***Let's just say there's a revolution on the horizon, and you can bet that Gateway will lead the way.*** *Well, it's been great, but I gotta get back to work. Great show!*

**Kate:** Wow! I can't believe Ted called us! Well that's enough hoopla for now. I bet the Gateway team put something awesome in our small box, too. Let's open it!

**Kate:** It's a performance-packed Gateway Solo™ S5-75XL multimedia portable PC. Hey, get a load of this invoice — it's only $2,999!

**Jack:** Unbelievable! That's an incredible price for a full-featured multimedia portable PC. Value like that is hard to come by in today's PC market, especially on a hot product like this. It's no wonder the December 28, 1995, *Chicago Sun Times* said, "The Gateway Solo is the best multimedia notebook on the market."

**Kate:** And, according to this press release, all Gateway Solo portable PCs now come standard with modular 4X CD-ROM drives and 10.4-inch SVGA color active-matrix screens.

**Jack:** Callers, what are your thoughts on the Gateway Solo portable PC? Matt from Montreal, go ahead!

The Gateway Solo S5-120XL portable PC features a 10.4" SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, modular 4X CD-ROM drive, 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem,16-bit sound, speakers and MS Office 95 for only $5,299.

**Matt:** *I have to admit that's a tempting price tag, but there has to a be a catch. I bet it has a dinky hard drive, almost no memory and low-rent software.*

**Kate:** You've got it all wrong, pal. The Gateway Solo S5-75XL is outfitted with a roomy 540MB hard drive, 8MB RAM, 256K L2 pipelined burst cache, Microsoft® Works 95 and Windows® 95.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

## Multimedia Systems

### P5-100 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan® 15 .28dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

**$1999**

### P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron™15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2499**

### P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD*
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Color Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2899**

### P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB EIDE 10ms Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers with ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem with TA
- Gateway Information Highway CD
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Generations II Software Collect with Gaming Pad
- Gateway Gold Premium Service &

**$3799**

** Telephone Answering Device (TAD) gives you complete voice messaging capabilities.*

## Professional Systems

### P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- CrystalScan15 .28dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$1899**

### P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2299**

### P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2399**

### P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Editio
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$2899**

## Workstations

### G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB 10ms EIDE hard drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$3199**

### G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB Fast SCSI-2 9ms Hard Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 32-bit PCI Ultra SCSI Fast-20 Controller
- Matrox 4MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron21 Color Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104" Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition**
- Gateway Gold Service & Support

**$6799**

*** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

ISO 9002 BSI

**GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01**

Generations SOFTWARE COLLECTI

- Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Ho Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bo For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS C Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs (31 fun games!) ■ CaSh Graf Home O Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Play The Masters®: Interactive Journey Th Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks

GATEWAY2000

*"You've got a friend in the business."®*

**800-216-2793**

**http://www.gw2k.com**

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium processor

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • Internati

FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan,TelePath, black and white spot design, "G" logo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax

# Hi-Fi Extras!

## Multimedia (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

### Audio Multimedia Kits

Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card. Both are Sound Blaster™ compatible and include two Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers.

**$95** *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*
**$155** *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable and Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

### Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Add the all-new Altec ACS-250 subwoofer for up to 40 watts of additional heart-pounding bass and extraordinary Dolby® Surround Sound.

**$75** *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby® Surround Sound Gateway-exclusive ACS-400 speaker system will make your multimedia applications come alive with true theater-like surround sound. Complete with two Altec ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.

**$120** *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

### 4X Three-CD Changer

Gain access to three times the amount of information of a single CD-ROM with a 4X three-CD changer. ***Ask your sales rep about this exciting upgrade offer!***

## Communications & Storage

(Sold only with the purchase of a system)

### TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem with TAD

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and includes Telephone Answering Device (TAD) for full voice mail capabilities. Includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, AOL and Prodigy® and more! **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

## Keyboards (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

### AnyKey®+ Keyboard

Any key on this handy 124-key custom keyboard can be programmed to perform any function or series of keystrokes. Plus it features convenient Windows keys for ease of use with Microsoft Windows 95. **$20** *(upgrade from 104* keyboard)*

## Monitors (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

### Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution. *(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)*

**Gateway Vivitron15 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch** (13.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan®14 (13.4" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$150**
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron15 **$65**

**Gateway Vivitron17 Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch** (15.9" viewable)
Upgrade from a CrystalScan15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$355**
Upgrade from a Vivitron15 (13.9" viewable) to Vivitron17 **$290**

## Service & Support

### Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts

**$99** w/ system purchase **$129** within current on-site service agreement

**On-site service available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. Next business day on-site service is pending parts delivery.*

*Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.*

*Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!*

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

## Networking (Sold only with the purchase of a system)

### 3Com® Ethernet Adapters

16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

### SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

## Software (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

### MS Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$79** *(On diskettes $89)*

### 10th Anniversary Software Bundle

Includes BioForge™; Wing Commander® III: Heart of the Tiger™; Magic Carpet™ II: The Netherworlds; and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt. **$49**
*(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)*

### Kid's BackPack™ II

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

### Finance Pack

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken® Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money™. **$69**

### Gateway Gamer's Pack

Includes Command & Conquer™, Virtual Pool™; Straight/8, The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time™, Terminal Velocity™, Primal Rage™, and a Gravis™ GamePad™. **$79**

## Printers (Available to both existing and new Gateway customers)

### Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer

Photo-quality printing in color and black-and-white. Drivers are compatible with virtually all MS applications. **$259** *(plus $30 rebate for a limited time only)*

### Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi. Plus it's quiet and compact! **$399**

### Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 600C Inkjet Printer

The HP 600C ColorSmart technology produces clear, vibrant color with 16.7 million colors to choose from! Black 600dpi printing on plain paper or up to 600 x 300dpi color printing. Includes 34 scalable typefaces. **$259**

### Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L Printer

Add a professional edge to your outputs with 600dpi and HP Resolution Enhancement technology. Fast laser printing at four pages per minute. **$479**

### Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

Full-featured HP LaserJet printer for your business printing needs. Provides up to 600dpi resolution at six pages per minute. **$849**

GATEWAY2000
*You've got a friend in the business.*™

**800-216-2793**

*Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.*

© 1996 Maximizer Technologies, Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

# New Maximizer keeps track of everything.

## Then finds more to keep track of.

With Maximizer Contact Manager you can track it all: notes, documents, spreadsheets. Maximizer keeps your information in lists that are easy to work with and incredibly fast to search. All the details you want to keep — on anybody and anything — are a mouse-click away. There are no limits.

***Internet Savvy.*** Use Maximizer's Internet links to find new prospects to contact. Download up-to-date listings of contacts you select from our exclusive MultiActive Eagle database. It's all waiting for you on our World Wide Web site. You can also make the most of Maximizer by sending mass Internet e-mail and faxes. As long as you have Maximizer, it doesn't matter how many things you have to track.

**MultiActive**
**Maximizer 3.0*is***

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

internet savvy

*Phone order price: $149.95. 30-day satisfaction guarantee.*
*For a list of dealers, or to order direct, call* **1-800-962-9669**
*For a free demo, product information or to order, visit our home page at: http://www.maximizer.com*

*Available at CompUSA, Computer City and Egghead.*

**Circle 242 on reader service card.**

# THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND PUBLISHING

The fast and easy way to create any printing project with the power of 32-bit technology

The most extensive 32-bit graphics suite available

The best in 32-bit photo-editing and image creation

Create photo-realistic images in a flash with 32-bit power and amazing special effects

The most powerful 32-bit diagramming software available

Power publishing with Corel's ease of use

Over 3,000 of the world's best computer graphics created for the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest

20,000 royalty-free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more

**Summit96: The Annual Conference for Corel VENTURA™ Users and Electronic Publishers**
Three days of Corel VENTURA, two days of CorelPRINT™, special crash course on Internet Publishing, Windows™ 95, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ and the new CorelXARA.™ Don't miss this week in Discovery—April 22 - 26 in San Jose, Ca.
For more information, call local Rich Allmon at 1-408-252-5445 or visit www.ultrium.com.

New from CorelPRESS, The Official Guide to Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6, by David Hess, 656 Pages, ISBN 0-07-882297-4, $24.95 US. To order in the U.S., call 1-800-822-8158 or fax 1-414-758-3941. To order in Canada, call McGraw-Hill Ryerson at 1-800-565-5758 or fax 1-905-430-5850.

All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

TigerDirect
1-800-897-9162
Offer ends December 31, 1996

Circle 192 on reader service card.

M-0-317

CCLP
Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For basic information, please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

**New! SOFTWARE:** Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 · Microsoft ActiveVRML, Sony CyberPassage, Paper Software WebFX · MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3 · Microsoft Accounting Analysis Pack

## Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0

# Microsoft Narrows Netscape's Lead

If you want a Web browser that does it all, the one that comes closest is Netscape's Navigator. But Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0 is coming on strong. Give it a try—especially if you're frustrated by Navigator's Bookmarks.

Although Explorer 1.0 shipped as part of Microsoft's $40 Plus Pack for Windows 95, you can download a free copy of Internet Explorer 2.0 from Microsoft's Web site. In fact, you can't get Explorer 2.0 any other way right now.

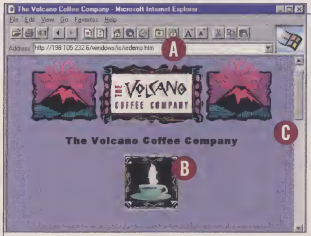
**So Why Switch?** The best reason to try Internet Explorer is its Favorites bookmarking system, which relies on Windows 95 shortcuts to save URLs as icons in folders. These folders are available on the Favorites menu, which looks a lot like Netscape's Bookmarks. You can also open Favorites as a folder window in Windows 95 to modify and organize your URL shortcuts.

The single biggest enhancement to Internet Explorer 2.0 is its excellent support for Navigator tables. No other non-Navigator browser does as good a job with tables. Internet Explorer 2.0 also supports background WAV and MIDI sounds, scrolling text marquees, simple animations, and inline video, as well as 3-D VRML using Microsoft's freely distributed ActiveVRML (see "Browsing in the Third Dimension," page 82).

**Imperfect E-mail** Internet Explorer 2.0 supports Usenet newsgroups and adds a level of security roughly comparable to Navigator's. Also new is Internet e-mail support, but it only works with Windows 95's sometimes-awkward Exchange e-mail module. We'd prefer a simple mailbox system like Navigator's, or at least a facility for hooking up a third-party e-mail program, such as Qualcomm's 32-bit Eudora Pro 2.2.

Performance was one of the biggest knocks on the first version of Internet Explorer. The second version is faster, but it's still no barn burner. Internet Explorer has a unique way of opening pages: It displays all the text first, inserts placeholders for graphics, and then updates the graphics. Based on simple time trials, Internet Explorer takes longer than Navigator to load a page, but with Internet Explorer you can start reading text almost immediately. Internet Explorer 2.0 doesn't yet support Netscape's Frames, although it will in the next release, Explorer 3.0.

The future of Internet Explorer is pretty rosy. In fact, Microsoft has announced plans to integrate the browser directly into Windows, which should make Internet Explorer even easier to use. That alone may be reason enough for many people to switch. If you're a Navigator user looking for a change, try Internet Explorer 2.0. SCOT FINNIE

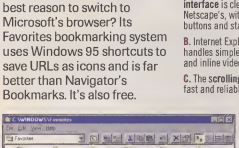



**Navigator Alternative:** The best reason to switch to Microsoft's browser? Its Favorites bookmarking system uses Windows 95 shortcuts to save URLs as icons and is far better than Navigator's Bookmarks. It's also free.

**A.** Internet Explorer's **interface** is cleaner than Netscape's, with fewer buttons and status bars.

**B.** Internet Explorer also handles simple **animations** and inline video.

**C.** The **scrolling ticker** is fast and reliable.




**Better Bookmarks:** Open Internet Explorer's bookmarks as a folder window to organize or delete links to sites.

**FILEBOX**

**Internet Explorer 2.0**

★★★

**Verdict: If it weren't for Netscape's Navigator, this would be the browser to beat.**

**Pros:** It offers a superb bookmarking system and support for OLE, both of which are great for Windows 95 users.

**Cons:** It can't touch Navigator's performance, e-mail interface, or third-party–product compatibility.

**System Requirements:** Windows 95, 8MB of RAM, 1MB to 3MB of hard disk space, and a modem for dial-up connections.

**Features:** Support for OLE, Favorites bookmarks, Exchange, and tables.

**Free Download:** You can get a free copy of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0 from our Web site (www.pccomputing.com). Internet Explorer 2.0 is not currently sold in stores.

Free to licensed users of Windows 95
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080
*Reader Service No. 689*

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# Do-It-Yourself Database Power

Almost every database program slaps the term *easy-to-use* somewhere on its packaging. But in reality, you have to know C++ and structured query language (SQL) in your sleep. Claris's FileMaker Pro 3.0 is one of the few end-user databases that actually lives up to its claims of simplicity. Add the latest version's long-awaited relational support, and you have a powerful way to create databases in a fully graphical page-layout environment. Although it still lacks a few important elements for building simple databases, like support for SQL, FileMaker Pro is an ideal sort-and-retrieve tool.

**Look It Up** While previous versions of FileMaker Pro included Lookup tools for locating various elements in records, there was no automated way to combine various search elements to create new records. In version 3.0, FileMaker Pro is fully relational; linking data is as simple as point and click. Relational features give FileMaker Pro more power and eliminate redundant data. There's also a new Portal feature that lets you view matching data from multiple records. For example, a Realtor could use the Portal to display a list of houses that fall within a certain price range. Version 3.0 also finally replaces the 32MB file-size limit with a more respectable 2GB limit.

Creating databases from scratch in FileMaker Pro isn't much different than with other end-user packages. But thanks to its excellent page-layout tools, FileMaker Pro does it much faster. Its draw-like functions let you easily create and control graphics, plus add text and pictures. Unlike in other end-user databases, almost all of the database creation process in FileMaker Pro is done graphically. By drawing with a cross hair tool, you just specify the size of a field and determine where in the database layout it should reside.

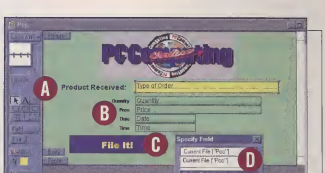
To write scripts, simply choose commands off a list. This ensures that you're using the correct syntax and that the commands are spelled correctly. Moreover, you can test the scripts immediately.

This version of FileMaker Pro comes with a library of new script commands—including one that automatically dials a phone or modem. Another enhancement this version provides is OLE support, so you can link or embed objects into fields and layouts.

The program is network-ready, so workgroups can immediately share files. FileMaker Pro's built-in password protection limits access privileges. Additionally, a cross-platform environment lets you immediately share data between PC and Macintosh systems.

**Database Race** When you're shopping around for a database, ask yourself what's more important—simplicity or power? While FileMaker Pro has enough muscle for small-scale databases, it isn't as comprehensive as Microsoft's Access 95, Borland's Paradox 7.0, or Lotus's Approach 96. FileMaker Pro sorely lacks charting functions and server-based SQL support. And because FileMaker Pro isn't part of an office suite, there's no integration with other applications, particularly spreadsheets.

Depending on your needs, you may outgrow FileMaker Pro quickly. Its lack of SQL support prohibits you from accessing and sorting through your data in an open-ended manner. But for those who need highly intricate sort-and-retrieve tools, FileMaker Pro is a simple and inexpensive solution for building databases. **WAYNE KAWAMOTO**



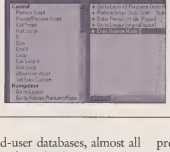

**Relational Revelations:** FileMaker Pro 3.0 is an ideal solution for creating simple, but somewhat limited, database applications. This version has the same easy-to-use graphical tools of previous releases, and adds relational features, enhanced sort-and-find tools, and OLE support.

**A.** Layout tools let you **graphically arrange** fields.

**B.** It's easy to **edit and modify** text fields.

**C. Create buttons** to execute scripts.

**D.** Relational links **sort files** across multiple applications.




**In the Script:** Creating scripts in FileMaker Pro 3.0 is easy: Just pick the command you need from FileMaker Pro's list of command options.

## FILEBOX

**FileMaker Pro 3.0**

★★★★

**Verdict: The easiest way to create relational databases.**

**Pros:** It mimics the tools found in many page-layout programs to make creating and designing custom databases simple.

**Cons:** Because it doesn't support SQL, it's a poor choice for creating sophisticated database applications.

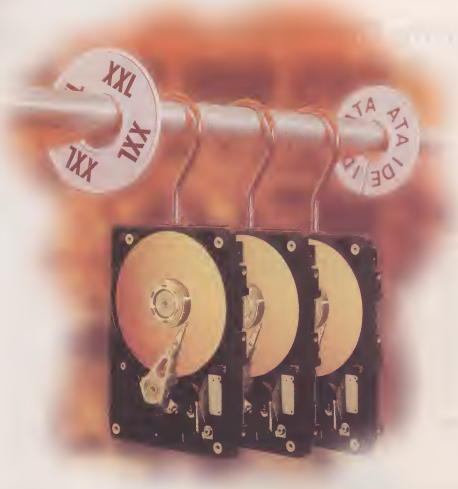
**Competition:** Microsoft's Access 95 and Borland's Paradox 7.0 are comprehensive products geared toward more experienced developers. Lotus's Approach is similar in look and feel, and supports SQL, but FileMaker Pro is a little easier to use with its page layout interface, and checklist scripting.

**System Requirements:** Windows 95 or Windows NT, 486 CPU, 8MB of RAM, 20MB of hard disk space.

$199 est. street price
Claris Corp.
(800) 544-8554
(408) 727-8227
*Reader Service No. 690*

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

The 2GB Medalist




# Introducing the first AT drive available in XXL.

**The Medalist 2140. The world's first 2.0 GB ATA/IDE drive.**

If you're looking for a larger disc drive to handle the expanding storage needs of today's hot applications, we've got your size. The Medalist 2140.

It's the first ATA drive to deliver a full 2 gigabytes of storage. The Fast ATA-2 interface provides a level of performance normally found only in higher-priced SCSI drives. It's fully compatible with Windows 95 and Windows NT, and is multimedia ready.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

| Model | Capacity | Interface | Transfer Rate | Seek | Rotational Speed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medalist 1640 | 1.62 GB | Fast ATA-2 | 16.6 MB/s | 10 ms | 5,400 RPM |
| Medalist 2140 | 2.11 GB | Fast ATA-2 | 16.6 MB/s | 10 ms | 5,400 RPM |

So you'll be able to run even the most demanding audio and video applications with room to spare.

We've even made it easier than ever to install a Medalist in your PC. For starters, each drive comes with a new 4-step installation poster and intelligent installation software. And we've printed the jumper settings on the drive itself, making set-up a snap.

Microsoft Windows NT. Ready to Run

**For more information, call 408-438-8111 and ask for a copy of our SeaLAB Report—Upgrading for maximum PC performance. Or test drive our Website at http://www.seagate.com.**

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

**Circle 269 on reader service card.**

# Browsing in the Third Dimension

SNEAK PREVIEW

With significant gains in Virtual Reality Markup Language (VRML) technology, static, two-dimensional Web pages are going the way of silent films.

Three interesting VRML browsers include Microsoft's ActiveVRML, Sony Pictures Imageworks' CyberPassage, and Paper Software's WebFX. You can download all three for free, so try them all if you can. Unfortunately, ActiveVRML works only with Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser (see "Microsoft Narrows Netscape's Lead," page 79), and CyberPassage requires either Windows 95 or Windows NT. WebFX is your best all-around bet: It supports Netscape's Navigator under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT; it also works within Internet Explorer 2.0.

**3-D Exploring** ActiveVRML is the best browser for Internet Explorer fans who are comfortable navigating 3-D worlds with Explorer's History and Favorites tools. These same 3-D worlds can be embedded within HTML documents. For performance boosts, the texture and inline elements of VRML are downloaded in the background. Like the other two browsers, ActiveVRML supports hyperlinks.

Paper Software, one of VRML's forefathers, released an early version of WebFX almost a year ago. As VRML gained momentum, WebFX gained power and features.

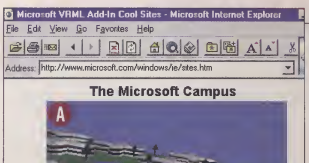
WebFX works with Netscape's Navigator running under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. It's also the only VRML viewer that integrates with Microsoft's browser, Internet Explorer. This integration makes browsing the Internet similar to browsing the contents of your hard drive or system.

Netscape Navigator fans will benefit most from WebFX. It plugs seamlessly into Navigator 2.0, leveraging Navigator's history, hotlist, security, and unique client-side image-caching features. It also supports Creative Labs' 3D Blaster 3-D acceleration hardware as well as IRC-based chatting through 3-D avatars.

Sony Pictures Imageworks' CyberPassage, which debuted in Japan several months before arriving in the United States, is basic VRML surfing with a twist: a distinctive Sony technology called e-VRML.

**Special Effects** E-VRML includes support for high-quality audio and enhanced animation, and it lets you manipulate objects individually on the same page. Because the success of e-VRML technology has yet to be determined, CyberPassage smartly supports the same VRML 1.0 conventions that most other browsers do.

Overall, we like the power as well as the broad platform and browser support of WebFX. But because all three browsers are free to download, do your own 3-D wandering and choose your favorite. Assuming you have the necessary bandwidth, you may never have to look at flat, 2-D pages again. For live links to all three of these VRML browsers, check out PC Computing Online (www.pccomputing.com). RICH SCHWERIN




**Next Level:** Still using a flat, 2-D browser? Grab a free VRML browser and fly through virtual worlds. Microsoft's ActiveVRML is one such browser, but it works only with Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

**A. 3-D VRML worlds** can be embedded within standard HTML pages.

**B.** Four navigational buttons **control your VRML movement.**

**C.** Feeling dizzy? The **calibration button** resets your world.

**3-D Passage:** Sony Pictures Imageworks' browser, CyberPassage, lets you surf through 3-D worlds. It also adds audio and animation.

## FILEBOX

### ActiveVRML

★★★★

**Verdict: A great solution for basic 3-D surfing—provided you use Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.0.**

Free
Microsoft Corp.
http://www.msn.com/ie/ie.htm
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
*Reader Service No. 691*

### CyberPassage

★★★★

**Verdict: A great VRML browser with interesting new audio features.**

Free
Sony Pictures Imageworks
http://sonypic.com
(800) 222-7669
*Reader Service No. 692*

### WebFX

★★★★

**Verdict: A complete VRML solution tailored to work with Netscape's Navigator under any Windows platform.**

Free
Paper Software
http://www.paperinc.com
(914) 679-2440
*Reader Service No. 693*

**Free Stuff:** Get free copies of these browsers at our Web site (www.pccomputing.com).

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# Our engineers blew out a few pocket protectors on this one.

*Sam "Guru" Miller,*
*Manager, New Product Development*

*To say that ViewSonic's new PT810 SonicTron™ 21" (19.5" viewable) monitor has a great picture hardly does it justice. Actually, it's better than great. Even the most particular CAD/CAM/CAE users and desktop publishers are staring in wide-eyed amazement.*

*Our engineers went back to the drawing boards to create a monitor that delivers high contrast images with clarity and chromatic color far more intense than anything close to its price range.*

**"It's as easy to adjust as it is to look at."**

*OnView™ screen controls let you easily make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork.*

*If you've got a question, just call and one of our engineers will answer it. Other SonicTron pluses include Plug & Play+* for automatic configuration of the graphics controller and both PC and MAC® compatibility.*

*Call (800) 888-8583 for a dealer where you can see for yourself. It'll blow your mind.*

**ViewSonic®**

*Requires DDC compatible video card

Printed in USA

(800) 888-8583 Product Information • (909) 869-7976 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7718 Request Doc. 102 24 hour fax on demand • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

**Circle 171 on reader service card.**

# Inimitable Image Effects

SNEAK PREVIEW

When you simply must turn a tennis ball into 30 permutations of a psychedelic 3-D octagon, Kai's Power Tools (KPT) 3 is for you. But you have to endure a stubbornly cryptic interface.

An irreverent add-on for Adobe's Photoshop and other illustration applications that support Adobe's plug-in architecture, KPT has developed a fanatical following. Even though Photoshop ships with filters for creating standard effects, experienced artists quickly feel limited by its basic collection of features. KPT gives you more tools, more speed, and greater control over effects, as well as larger real-time preview windows.

KPT's Lens f/x lets you control smudge, noise, fine edges, and Gaussian-blur effects by moving a flexible lens tool over your images. If you want to play with spheres—perhaps as buttons for a Web page—the Spheroid Designer offers 3-D distortions.

**Something Wild:** Create great photo effects with Kai's Power Tools 3's Lens f/x feature—if you can get past KPT's cryptic interface.

But the program functions like nothing you've ever used before. KPT helps you generate thousands of new, visually compelling images, but you have to randomly tug and pull at bars and buttons to see what they do.

KPT will certainly help graphic artists and Web-page designers generate unique effects in less time than they're used to spending. But unless you have experience with KPT or you're willing to spend hours experimenting, you'll flail around the interface, uncontrollably spewing out odd effects and wondering why none of the buttons are labeled. JAMES OLIVER CURY

**FILEBOX**

**Kai's Power Tools 3**

★★★½

**Verdict: Amazing graphics effects, but you have to get past the interface first.**

**Pros:** Unlimited color and texture effects; larger and faster preview screens; 36 levels of undo.

**Cons:** Interface changes from feature to feature; no vector image effects.

**System Requirements:** Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 486 CPU, 8MB of RAM, any image-editing application that supports the Adobe plug-in 32-bit architecture.

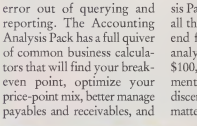
$129 est. street price
MetaTools
(805) 566-6200
*Reader Service No. 694*

## Microsoft Accounting Analysis Pack

# Critique Your Cash Flow

Should you hire another salesperson? How much money can you make by increasing sales of your high-price, low-margin products? Microsoft's Accounting Analysis Pack gives you the information you need to answer these questions by importing your accounting data into Excel for Windows 95, where you can perform common what-if analyses.

It's not a trivial endeavor. Big companies pay professionals a lot of money to generate analyses like these, but the Accounting Analysis Pack does it all for you. It has links to all the popular small-business accounting programs so you can easily import data. And predesigned formulas take the trial and error out of querying and reporting. The Accounting Analysis Pack has a full quiver of common business calculators that will find your break-even point, optimize your price-point mix, better manage payables and receivables, and reduce tax liability, among other tasks. Many what-if scenarios can be graphed, and all of them can be completely customized to suit your unique needs. Just pick from among the Import, What-If Analysis, or Report Wizards menus that Accounting Analysis adds to your Excel for Windows 95 menus.




**Fire or Hire?** Salesperson profitability is just one of many analyses you can do with Accounting Analysis Pack.

Accounting Analysis Pack wasn't designed to do all the tricks found in higher-end financial-forecasting and analysis packages. But for $100, it's an excellent investment that helps you focus a discerning eye on all your cash matters. MIKE HOGAN

**FILEBOX**

**Accounting Analysis Pack**

★★★★

**Verdict: Effective analysis of your business money matters.**

**Pros:** The Report Wizards make the process easy.

**Cons:** It works only with Excel for Windows 95.

**Competition:** Business Matters' Cashé has better financial forecasting, but it's expensive and designed for big businesses.

**System Requirements:** Windows 95, 486 CPU, 8MB of RAM, Excel for Windows 95.

$100 est. street price
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
*Reader Service No. 695*

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S,
THE PHONE COMPANY
PROMISED THE ARRIVAL
OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

*We got tired of waiting.*

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-[illegible] • 415-[illegible] • FAX 415-[illegible]-5185 • For info. via FAX 800-[illegible] • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

Circle 148 on reader service card.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

The problem with trouble is that usually by the time you find out about it, it's too late. Not so with Compaq Intelligent Manageability. Compaq Intelligent Manageability is a superior collection of preinstalled features and tools found only on the Compaq Deskpro. Together, they work to detect and eliminate a variety of potential problems on your network before they become real ones. Fault Management features like our IntelliSafe drive, which not only notifies you of impending failure but also backs itself up, minimizing loss of mission-critical data

## You're Flying Along At 25,000 Feet When Suddenly Three Of The Engines Quit. Now Would Be A Good Time To Talk About Superior Fault Management.

and PC downtime. And Asset Management, whose features help you keep track of hardware and software across the network from the comfort of your desk. Because all the information you need can be delivered remotely to your PC. Compaq Intelligent Manageability also includes a wide range of security features designed to keep your network secure. Which all adds up to providing the best and most comprehensive solution for managing PCs and predicting trouble on your network. Because when there's trouble, don't you want to know about it–before it happens?

As with all Compaq PCs, Deskpro is covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. For more information on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95.

# EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.

**NetCruiser Software**

# EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.

**NetCruiser Service**

## ONLY $19.95 A MONTH!

- **FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!***
- **420+ HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!**

## 800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nationwide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under $20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet.

"NetCruiser. the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users."
**PC World**

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive Internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the Internet within minutes..."
**LAN Times**

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."
**Online Access Magazine**

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access."
**PC/Computing**

Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple point-and-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running in only minutes. Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.

**NETCOM**
**The Leading Internet Service Provider**

*For PC/Windows systems only. Offer subject to change/credit card required. You can get more information on NETCOM's services at *info@netcom.com*. NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 NETCOM Inc.

## Microsoft Exchange Server 4.0

# Industrial-strength E-mail

**SNEAK PREVIEW**

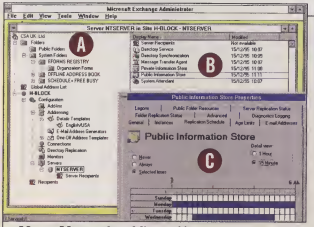
Microsoft's long-awaited Exchange Server 4.0 is finally available. Was it worth the wait? Absolutely. Exchange Server is a powerful e-mail platform that's easy to use and configure. While it doesn't top Lotus's Notes in distributed applications and database handling, Exchange Server is one of the best dedicated e-mail solutions available.

**Rich E-mail** At the heart of Exchange Server is its Message Store, a universal database that stores a variety of object types. In addition to traditional e-mail messages, the Message Store holds embedded OLE objects, disk files, and special Visual Basic miniprograms called Forms.

Forms let you customize the Exchange client environment. Using the Form Designer and the bundled version of Visual Basic for Applications, you can create custom miniapplications that make it easier to organize and store information. For example, one of the sample Forms that ships with the product is a simple contact-management application.

Another key feature of Exchange Server is replication, a process whereby various Exchange Servers within a network enterprise synchronize their respective Message Stores. But instead of replicating individual fields within files, as do competing products such as Lotus's Note 4, Exchange replicates forms and files only in their entirety.

Notes also has the upper hand in Rapid Application Development. Changes to Notes' databases are automatically replicated—source codes and all—to every Notes server. With Exchange, Forms can be replicated, but their source codes are left behind.

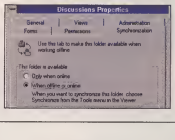



**Mega-Messaging:** Microsoft's Exchange Server 4.0 is a powerful, dedicated e-mail solution for your entire office. But unlike Lotus's Notes—which supports Windows 3.x, Windows 95, OS/2, Unix, and NetWare—Exchange Server runs only under Windows NT.

A. Exchange Server uses a familiar **Explorer-like interface.**

B. The **Message Store,** a universal database, stores a variety of objects.

C. Like Lotus's Notes, Exchange Server lets you **replicate remote e-mail databases** at scheduled times.




**Road Transfer:** The Exchange client lets you synchronize public folders so you can take the network data you need on the road.

**Low Maintenance** As with most Microsoft server products, installing, managing, and administering Exchange Server is relatively painless. However, the product is not without blemishes.

For starters, its client-side replication doesn't let clients grab nested folders of messages and data objects. For example, if you want a copy of the Pending Projects folder to take with you on the road, as well as all the nested folders within that folder, you have to create individual local copies of each nested folder.

Microsoft has pledged to fix this limitation in the future, but it's doubtful it'll be able to do much about Exchange's other major stumbling block: hefty resource requirements. Exchange's minimum working set (the amount of RAM consumed at run time) is a whopping 16MB. If you go with Microsoft's recommended minimum configuration of 24MB of RAM, Exchange appropriates at least 16MB, leaving only 8MB for Windows NT and any applications you might want to run.

Ultimately, however, you'll want at least 48MB of RAM and possibly two or more CPUs in a symmetric multiprocessing configuration to truly exploit the power of Exchange Server. **RANDALL C. KENNEDY**

**FILEBOX**

**Exchange Server 4.0**

★★★★

**Verdict:** A solid, enterprise-wide e-mail platform that's easy to use and administer.

**Pros:** Exchange Server is extremely easy to install and configure. The Message Store, which holds virtually any kind of file or object data, is a model that others should imitate.

**Cons:** Client-side replication setup is difficult, and Exchange Server requires significantly more horsepower than competing products. Unlike Lotus's Notes, which supports Windows 3.x, Windows 95, OS/2, Unix, and NetWare, Exchange Server supports only Windows NT.

**Competition:** Lotus's Notes offers more power if you need distributed applications and databases, but Exchange Server 4.0's e-mail client is easier to use.

**System Requirements:** Windows NT Server 3.51, 24MB of RAM (48MB recommended).

Price not available at press time
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
*Reader Service No. 707*

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# Keep Your Network Virus-Free

Left unchecked, your network can spread viruses faster than runny-nosed kids in daycare. That's why keeping your server and desktops free of the likes of Disk Killer, Screaming Fist, and Freddy Krueger should be a top priority. If you're running Novell's NetWare, three of the best virus-killing solutions include S&S Software's Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5, McAfee's NetShield 2.3, and Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2.0.

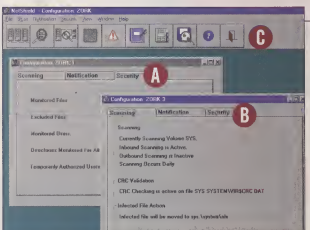
All three programs operate as NetWare-loadable modules and support NetWare Directory Services (NDS), so you can easily take them on and off your network. NetShield is the most affordable of the bunch, Dr. Solomon's offers unique client protection, and Norton Anti-Virus is ideal for sites with multiple servers and a mixture of PC and Macintosh clients.

**Power for a Pittance** At just $399 for 25 nodes, McAfee's NetShield 2.3 is the least-expensive way to protect your LAN, and a powerful way to do it. Through an administrator's workstation, installing and configuring NetShield is relatively easy because it requires minimal user input. NetShield includes several components, the most important of which is a new administration module called SiteExpress Lite. This module lets you centrally install and distribute McAfee's VirusScan, which supplies data on the latest viruses. NetShield also monitors all inbound and outbound server traffic to stop viruses before they ever enter your network.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5 includes client and server programs that work together to protect your LAN. But there's just one hitch: Dr. Solomon's is the only one of these three programs that uses Terminate and Stay Resident programs (TSRs) for each client on your network. Because it runs at all times, Dr. Solomon's constantly checks for viruses, but it also takes up valuable system resources. It does keep server resources free, however, which makes for better overall server performance.

**Strong Defense** Symantec's Norton AntiVirus 2.0, which offers the same clean interface and power found in other Symantec products, was designed for a multiserver environment. It includes three basic programs for NetWare servers and clients. And it's the only one of these three products that supports Mac clients, so it's great for cross-platform environments. Although it's expensive, Norton AntiVirus is a powerful, full-featured virus-protection package.

Every network ought to include virus protection as a security measure, and these three are good choices for NetWare networks. NetShield is a powerful, inexpensive option; Dr. Solomon's is a good client-side choice; and Norton Anti-Virus is ideal for multiserver, cross-platform sites. RICH SCHWERIN

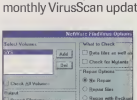



**Nothing a Shot Can't Cure:** Protecting your NetWare network against viruses is a full-time job. McAfee's NetShield 2.3 is an inexpensive and easy way to protect your network from digital diseases. Plus, NetShield includes SiteExpress Lite for monthly VirusScan updates.

**A.** Manage servers and **clients** through tabbed dialog boxes.

**B.** NetShield scans both **inbound and outbound** network transfers.

**C.** The **toolbar** lets you quickly access ten frequently used administrative functions.




**Client Responsibilities:** Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5 uses a constantly running client-side program to patrol likely infection sources.

## FILEBOX

### Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5

★★★★

**Verdict: Unique client-side protection makes virus checking easy.**

**Pros:** Powerful analysis engine detects unknown viruses.

**Cons:** The constantly running client software hogs system resources.

$1,775 est. street price
S&S Software Int'l
(800) 701-9648, (617) 273-7400
*Reader Service No. 708*

### NetShield 2.3

★★★★

**Verdict: Powerful and affordable network-virus protection.**

**Pros:** At only $399, it's by far the most affordable network virus protection you can buy.

**Cons:** Loading virus updates via SiteExpress Lite could be easier.

$399 est. street price
McAfee Associates
(800) 332-9966, (408) 988-3832
*Reader Service No. 709*

### Norton AntiVirus 2.0

★★★★

**Verdict: Highly effective, cross-platform virus protection.**

**Pros:** Powerful NDS support; perfect for multiple-server, cross-platform environments.

**Cons:** Administration could be made easier by grouping servers into domains.

$1,399 est. street price
Symantec Corp.
(800) 441-7234
(503) 334-6054
*Reader Service No. 710*

*Guide to the Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# It's your business.
# Who would you trust to back you up?

***The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.***

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression

**Circle 178 on reader service card.**

Copyright Packard 1995. All Rights Reserved. Trademark Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Microsoft Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

If this is your hard drive,

Getting peak performance from your jam-packed hard drive just got a lot easier. With Travan™ minicartridge technology, you get a high-capacity, affordable personal storage management solution with uncompressed capacities from 400 megabytes to 4 gigabytes. You can easily off-load and reload seldom-used files, archive old information, transfer large documents and back up critical data. So your hard drive keeps operating at top efficiency. And so do you. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than on any other brand. Insist on 3M brand Travan minicartridges. Travan drives are available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon, Tandberg Data and Teac. For technical information, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2301. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

*The Travan solution incorporates your computer, a Travan drive, uniquely shaped Travan minicartridges and software.*

# clean it up with the 3M™ Travan™ minicartridge solution.

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Travan is a trademark of 3M. ©3M 1996

3M *Innovation*

**Circle 102 on reader service card.**

AND THEY HOLD YOU

# WINDOWS® 95

WOULD MAKE YOUR LIFE

EASIER.

THE WORLD'S DEADLIEST 3-D GAMES ARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS 95, AND THE ACTION IS MORE DANGEROUS AND MIND BLOWING THAN EVER. THE GAME PLAY IS FASTER AND MORE INTENSE, THE GRAPHICS HAVE A HIGHER RESOLUTION, THE SOUND IS BIGGER AND BADDER, THE EVIL IS MORE EVIL, AND THE HORRORS ARE EVEN MORE UNIMAGINABLE. IN FACT, THE ONLY NIGHTMARE YOU'VE BEEN SPARED IS HAVING TO MESS WITH THE DOS PROMPT.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

RAVEN id MATURE M AGES 17+

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS® 95.

THE ULTIMATE HEXEN™ DOOM™ DOOM II™

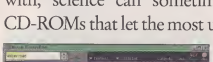
Hexen™ © 1995 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Raven Software, Inc. Published by id Software, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Hexen,™ Doom,™ and id™ are trademarks and the id logo® is a registered trademark of id Software, Inc. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks and the Windows 95 logo™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 124 on reader service card.

# CD-RONWhite

# Turn It Up

Those whom the gods would destroy, they first give a love of music and tin ears. Nothing's so pitiful as a person who would love to make music but has absolutely no talent. I should know. Still, what the gods haven't blessed us with, science can sometimes provide. Here are some CD-ROMs that let the most unmusical of us enjoy music.



**Music Mania:** Check out more than 100,000 entries in Music Central.

## MUSIC CENTRAL ●●●●

Sure, the name of the song is right on the tip of your tongue. A lot of good that does you. Give up on those decaying brain cells and get Music Central. Microsoft has applied the slick, intelligent treatment developed in its Cinemania CD to a Windows 95/Windows NT disc that covers popular music from Stephen Foster to White Zombie. The huge database of videos and reviews lets you search by performer, album, or song name. And new reviews on the Microsoft Network keep this CD up-to-date. If there's any problem with the disc, it's that it tries to be too evenhanded—a whole video is wasted on Donny Osmond. I hope, like Cinemania, Music Central will grow from almost perfect to a prime example of how to make a multimedia CD.

**Music Central** / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080 / $45 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 450*

## MEET MEDIA BAND ●●●●●

I have absolutely no idea what this CD is, really. But I do know this: Meet Media Band is one of the most original, entertaining Windows CD-ROMs I've seen. Basically, it's a collection of music, animations, and videos that change as you click on different parts of the screen. You can combine all of the elements and create your own ultracool video to show off to friends and coworkers. There's also a video story, which can have 15 different endings, about four characters who form a rock band. I never figured out the story, but I don't care. I was having too much fun clicking willy-nilly to transform the music and video into MTV-gone-schizoid. All this frenzied activity comes at a high cost, though—at least 16MB of RAM is needed to run this CD. But the result is mind-blowing. I had to tear myself away before I got sucked into this cyberworld, never to be heard from again.

**Huh?** We don't know what Meet Media Band is, but we like it anyway.

**Meet Media Band** / Center Technology / (800) 381-0201, (415) 387-0400 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 451*

## DISCOVERING MUSIC ●●●●

Uh-oh, this one has a manual. That's rare among CDs, but this time you need it. Discovering Music is as much for the serious music student as Meet Media Band is for someone who wants to goof off. Discovering Music has two parts. One contains music history and theory piled high with text and audio examples, as well as a music writer that translates the different notes you place on a music staff into sounds that you can play and record. In the other part, a complicated software-based sound-mixing board makes VCR controls look like a baby's rattle. The closest this disc comes to fooling around is in its Jammin' Keys section. It lets you bang on an onscreen MIDI keyboard and drums, and record the results. This is a good CD for someone who really wants to write music—over the head of a dabbler.

**Discovering Music** / Voyetra Technologies / (800) 233-9377, (914) 966-0600 / $49 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 452*

## SOUND SUITE FOR WINDOWS ●●●

Sound Suite for Windows, also from Voyetra, is like Discovering Music, only more so. Actually, Sound Suite doesn't contain a section on music history, but it makes up for it by packing in more technical software for recording, editing, and playing MIDI, WAV, and video files. Sound serious? It is. If you want to do something with multimedia

●●●●● *Let's rock 'n' roll!* ●●●● *Let's boogie on down.* ●●● *Let's boogie back up again.* ●● *Let's get a new stereo.* ● *Let's forget it.*

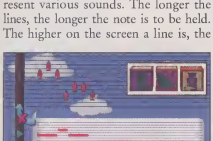
PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

sound but can't find the tool for it in Sound Suite for Windows, then it probably can't be done.

**Sound Suite for Windows** / Voyetra Technologies / (800) 233-9377, (914) 966-0600 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 453*

## MORTON SUBOTNICK'S MAKING MUSIC ○○○○○

Any kid can draw a picture if you give them a piece of paper and crayons. Morton Subotnick wrote this Windows and Macintosh CD to give children the same natural ease when it comes to composing music. Some sections introduce children to the idea of rhythm and melody and let them create music. Instead of standard music notation, Making Music lets kids use simple lines in different colors to represent various sounds. The longer the lines, the longer the note is to be held. The higher on the screen a line is, the



**Tunes for Tots:** Making Music brings color and fun to music creation.

higher the pitch. Literally child's play. But this musically inept adult likes to play with it, too.

**Morton Subotnick's Making Music** / The Voyager Company / (800) 446-2001, (212) 431-5199 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 454*

## SMARTSOUND FOR MULTIMEDIA ○○○○○

What's that you say? You need to have a multimedia presentation done this afternoon, and it has to be a killer? Well, for the visuals you're on your own, boopsie. But don't sweat the musical background. Slip SmartSound For Multimedia into your CD-ROM drive, and click on a few buttons to tell the program you need an opener, segue, background, finale piece, or whatever. You can also describe the type of effect you want the music to have, and how long the music needs to be. The software does the rest and creates a musical score. If you want to fiddle with the results, you can use the editor to tinker endlessly and piece together scores for different sections of your presentation. The only easier way to create music is by humming.

**SmartSound For Multimedia** / Sonic Desktop Software / (800) 454-1900, (818) 718-9999 / $129 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 455*

## MELODY MAESTRO ○○○○

With Melody Maestro you do create music by humming. The program is similar to SmartSound, but while SmartSound makes choices from prerecorded snippets of music, Melody Maestro generates original tunes based on programmed rules in the CD. The result is that Melody Maestro creates a different melody each time you ask, even if you don't change the settings. This CD has a wide range of music descriptions to choose from, not just upbeat tunes. You can also create a tune by humming into a microphone that's connected to your sound card. I had little success with this approach, however. The disc picked up only a few of the notes I hummed, regardless of how I twiddled with the settings. All humming aside, Melody Maestro gives you more options than SmartSound does, but at the cost of being more complex to use.

**Melody Maestro 2.0** / The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks / (800) 226-0212, (770) 392-7490 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 456*

## VUSIC ○○○

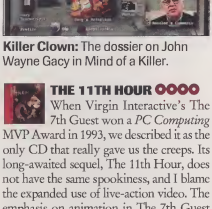
If you are a congenital bottom-crawler in the music world, your only hope to enjoy music with your PC may be Vusic-The Screen Raver. It's a screen saver with pulsing abstract shapes and designs that bounce in rhythm to a music CD playing in your CD drive. If you're as much of a loser artistically as you are musically, you can also use your mouse to doodle with Vusic's shape brushes. Cute. I'm surprised no one thought of this before.

**Vusic-The Screen Raver** / Millennium Media Group / (800) 892-6848, (215) 625-8888 / $20 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 457*

## MIND OF A KILLER ○○○○

If music soothes the savage breast, the people featured in this CD must have broken stereos. Mind of a Killer is a multimedia look at some of society's most infamous butchers, from Jack the Ripper to Jeffrey Dahmer. A lot of the CD is hyperlinked text—four complete books—but the eeriest parts are the 80 minutes of video interviews with the murderers. For example, John Wayne Gacy laughs off the idea that he would have sex with dead bodies—as if that were something no respectable serial killer would do. Despite expert attempts to explain these killing minds, the CD doesn't really get to their souls. But then, what could?

**Mind of a Killer** / Cambrix Publishing / (800) 992-8781, (818) 992-8484 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 458*




**Killer Clown:** The dossier on John Wayne Gacy in Mind of a Killer.

## THE 11TH HOUR ○○○○

When Virgin Interactive's The 7th Guest won a *PC Computing* MVP Award in 1993, we described it as the only CD that really gave us the creeps. Its long-awaited sequel, The 11th Hour, does not have the same spookiness, and I blame the expanded use of live-action video. The emphasis on animation in The 7th Guest left plenty of room for your imagination to fill in the details. (And one's imagination is always their worst nightmare.) The video in The 11th Hour is a technical breakthrough—a large, wide-screen image achieved without the use of special hardware. But the video in this DOS game is overacted, the worst sin you can commit if you're trying to scare someone; overacting turns horror into humor. Video aside, there's plenty on this four-CD set to please enthusiasts of The 7th Guest—the same deliciously hard riddles, the same eerie artwork, and the relentlessly threatening music. If you're a fan, go for it. But expect to spend too much time as a PC potato.

**The 11th Hour** / Virgin Interactive / (800) 874-4607, (714) 833-8710 / $55 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 459*

# Underneath it all, we're still the same.

You may not know the name, but you'll surely recognize the face. Beginning with models launched in April, "EIZO" will become the brand name on every new Nanao monitor added to our line.

Each one will carry on the legacy of quality, innovation and performance synonymous with Nanao. In fact, the only difference you'll see is the name on the front of the bezel and the innovations that consistently put us far ahead of our competition.

EIZO monitors will continue to be developed and manufactured by Nanao. You can count on the same leading edge technology, advanced performance and superb construction you've come to expect under the Nanao brand name.

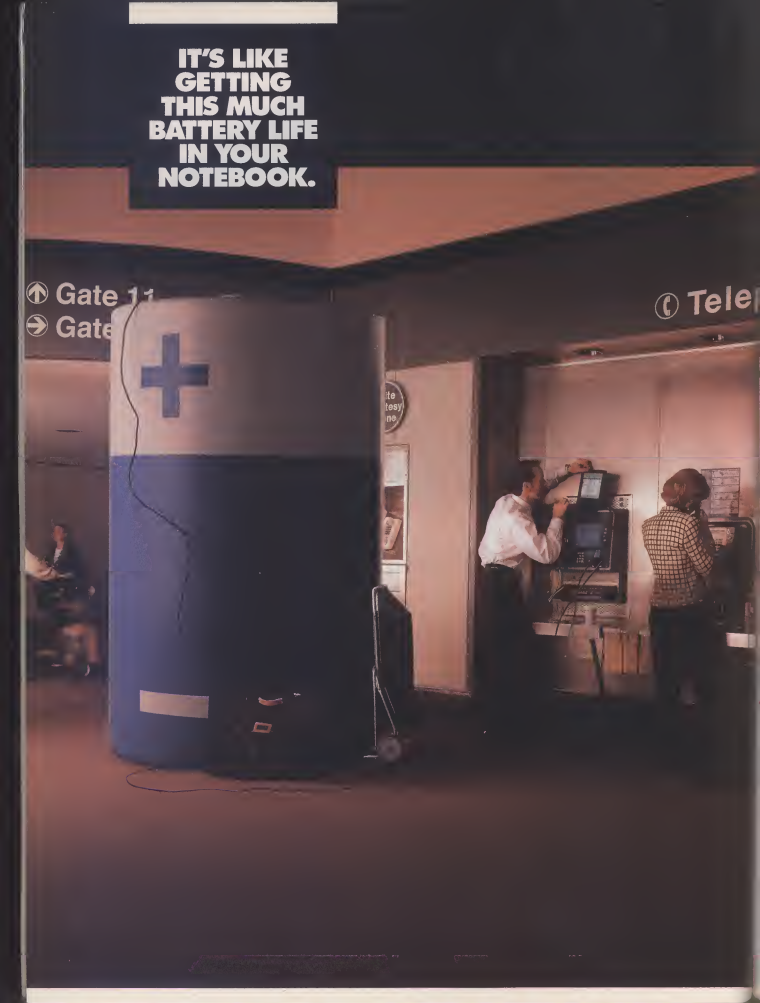
For years, Nanao monitors under the EIZO brand name have been the leading choice of discriminating corporate business users in Europe. You'll soon ask for them by the same name in the U.S.

As you can see, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

EIZO®
PRODUCED BY NANAO

NANAO®

© 1996 EIZO Nanao Technologies, Inc. • Phone: 800-800-5202, FAX: 310-530-1679 • FAX ON DEMAND: 800-416-FLEX • HomePage: http://www.traveler.com/nanao/
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.


IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.
Gate 11
Gate
Tele

**DELL LATITUDE**
**Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life**

### DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty[1]

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for only $499 more.*

**$3599**

Business Lease[2]: $130/Mo.
Order Code #600038

### DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more.*

**$3499**

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #600037

### DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Triple your RAM to 24MB for only $799 more.*

**$2899**

Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #600036

### DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.*

**$2199**

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #600044

### DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Get a 14.4 X-Jack modem and carrying case for only $179 more.*

**SYSTEM NOT PICTURED**

**$2599**

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #600042

### DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more.*

**SYSTEM NOT PICTURED**

**$1999**

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #600033

The battery life of a Dell® Latitude™ XPi notebook is, in relative terms, quite large. Something we think you'll appreciate when you're at the airport and downloading a day's worth of e-mails that are awaiting your response.

In fact, in "Cross Country™" tests[*] conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Call us today to order a Dell Latitude notebook. You'll work longer. You'll work better. All without having to drag a huge battery everywhere you travel.

DELL®

**TO ORDER, CALL**

**800-241-5856**

In Canada*, call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02101

Pricing is not discountable. [1]The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. [2]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. [3]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Can Windows 95 move as fast as your imagination?

**With Diamond's Stealth64 Video Multimedia Accelerators, the possibilities are endless.** Diamond's Stealth64 Video Series is fully optimized for Windows® 95. Delivering the next generation of Plug and Play VRAM and DRAM acceleration—guaranteed to maximize your PC's performance. Now the Stealth64 Video Series makes multimedia easier than ever, with newly enhanced Windows 95 drivers and InControl Tools productivity software. Add to that, two PC Magazine Editors' Choice Awards for the Stealth64 Video 3400XL and the Stealth64 Video 2201XL, and you've got everything you need to set your imagination free. Diamond allows you to take full advantage of the latest Windows 95 multimedia and business applications while getting the same award-winning performance you're used to. The Stealth64 Video Series increases productivity and boosts system performance with 64-bit, blazing fast graphics and quick response rates. Plus, full-motion, full-screen digital video that won't compromise frame rates or image quality. What's more, the stellar new Stealth64 Video 2001 Series provides an optional MPEG Video Player 1100 and TV tuner DTV 1100—for a multitude of multimedia possibilities. Diamond provides five-year parts and labor warranties and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services. **For more information and the latest drivers, contact Diamond Multimedia at http://www.diamondmm.com.** And let a Diamond Multimedia Accelerator stretch the limits of your imagination.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"Diamond's performance may in fact justify changing your purchasing decision from 'whether Diamond?' to 'which Diamond?'"
PC Magazine, 12/5/95

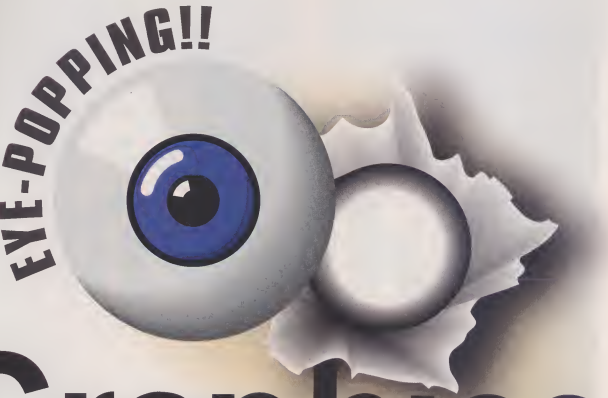
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
A passion for performance.

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 *Stealth64 Video VRAM is now known as Stealth64 Video 3400XL. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The MPEG Video Player 1100 Series and DTV 1100 Series will be sold separately.

COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · BEST BUY · ELEK-TEK · Fry's · FUTURE SHOP · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · the good guys! · Incredible Universe

Circle 163 on reader service card.




# Graphics Superguide

**ULTIMATE GRAPHICS TOOLKIT** 103

**Solutions:** Whether you work at home, in a large company, or at a design studio, we have the answer to your graphics needs. 104

**Flatbed Color Scanners:** Get the best image possible. 110

**Color Printers:** Turn your work into printed art. 114

**Illustration Software:** Create your own designs or edit someone else's. 122

**Image-Editing Software:** Manipulate photos as easily as text. 130

**Essential Design Tools:** Utilities, fonts, clip art, and stock photographs. 134

**SCREAMING-FAST VIDEO** 147

# WHAT OUR ENGINEERS HAD IN MIND WHEN WORKING ON OUR NEWEST SCANNER.

*Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II.*

Push a button, make a scan. Is it really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page *Introduction to Digital Scanning* will guide you through the scanning process.

What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about $1,000.

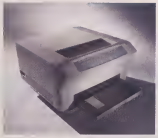
So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271 to find out more information on Agfa's new scanners.

AGFA

The complete picture.

**Circle 168 on reader service card.**

*AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Omnipage Direct is a trademark of Caere Corporation.*



# Ultimate Graphics Toolkit

Face it—Picasso you're not. But in today's fast-pace, competitive markets, the pages you produce have to look good. Whether you're preparing a business proposal, dressing up a Web page, or doing prepress publishing work, you've got to grab your audience's attention. And that means a whole lot more than adding boldface highlights and exclamation points. You need quality color, professional-looking graphics, and eye-catching typography.

But when you spring for that costly hardware and high-end graphics software, you want to be sure you're getting the right tools for your job. Choose a product that's not up to the task, and you'll waste a lot of time trying to coax it beyond its limits. Go for top-of-the-line wares, and you may end up with something too complex for your needs—and your skill level—leaving you frustrated and annoyed.

Our superguide steps you through the process of pinpointing your graphics needs and matching them to the best products. We start by examining the ways you work, identifying three primary user profiles: small-office, home-office (SOHO); corporate office; and design studio. Within each category we present two solutions—one for people who can afford the very best and another for the budget-conscious buyer.

To find the right hardware, we examined 11 color flatbed scanners and 11 color printers in *PC Computing*'s Performance Labs. We also put six popular illustration programs and six leading image-editing applications through a usability evaluation. Finally, we compiled a resource guide to help you locate the graphics utilities, fonts, clip art, and digital stock-photography products that will make you more productive. In all, we brought together more than 100 products to choose from. Whether you're a newcomer or a seasoned professional, our Superguide is the perfect place to find the products best suited to your needs.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK JOHANN

BY MARTY BEAUDET

# Make a Good Impression

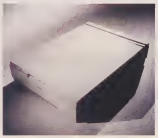
A homemade image is a big plus for cookies and pies, but it's the last thing you want for your presentations and proposals. Just because you decided to set up your own business at home doesn't mean the work you convey to your clients has to be any less professional than what the bigger outfits turn out.

Thanks to recent strides in technology, no one has to know whether your output is the work of a lone genius or a team of professionals. Nor do they need to know how much it cost to produce it. Today's less expensive products make you look like a million bucks for only a few thousand. And if you want to spend a bit more, you can go head-to-head with the big guys—

## Ideal SOHO Solution: $8,576

### Dell Dimension XPS P166c

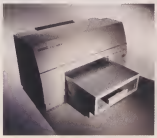
It's one of the fastest Pentium systems we've tested (see "Desktop Supersystems," March, page 132). This 166MHz PC comes with 32MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, Number Nine's Imagine 128 video accelerator, Quantum's Fireball hard drive, and Teac's six-speed CD-ROM drive. Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE32 fills out the multimedia package. Throw in Iomega's Jaz drive ($599) with a removable storage capacity of 1GB, and you'll store unlimited gigabytes of graphics. The whole setup costs about $4,800.



### Canon IX-4025

This scanner has it all. It's fast, compact, easy to use, and produces great-looking scans at an incredible price.

- **Price:** $590.*
- **Color Depth:** A 24-bit scanner, it recognizes up to 16 million colors.
- **Resolution:** Real resolution is 300 by 600 dpi; 1,200 dpi is possible through software interpolation.
- **Software Bundle:** Light Source's Ofoto 2.0 and Caere's OmniPage LE 4.0 OCR software.
- **Options:** An automatic document feeder for $249*. No transparency unit.



### Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM

HP's printer provides the best looking ink-jet output at respectable speeds. And it's network ready.

- **Price:** $1,999* (as tested).
- **Engine Type:** Color ink-jet.
- **Resolution:** Prints color pages at a software-enhanced 300 by 300 dpi and black pages at 600 by 600 dpi.
- **Rated Speed:** Prints color pages at 2 ppm and black pages at 8 ppm.
- **PDL Support:** PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5.
- **Media Size:** Accepts paper up to legal size (8.5 by 14 inches).

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Still the best all-around image-editing software on the market.

- **Price:** $549.*
- **Uses:** Adjusting scanned images as well as producing artistic and special effects with included or third-party filters.

### Macromedia FreeHand 5

A full-featured, cross-platform application designed for professional illustrators and graphic artists.

- **Price:** $389.*
- **Uses:** Creating full-color illustrations with numerous easy-to-use, vector-based tools and special-effects functions.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

from the comfort of your home office.

Color flatbed scanners and quality color printers, once the domain of studios with liberal cash flow, are now within reach of the most budget-conscious businessperson. And while illustration and image-editing software were once the exclusive province of professional designers, many of today's applications are geared toward the casual user who needs to produce quality results without the benefit of an art degree.

Whether you're on a tight budget or have all the money in the world, whether you work at home or in a small office, you'll find the ideal package to meet your graphics needs among the ones we've assembled here.

## SOHO Profile

*The SOHO user works at home or in a small office, alone or with a handful of others. If you fit this profile, you most likely run your own business or work as a consultant. Most, if not all, of your graphic-design and printing needs are handled in-house. You do your own scanning, photo retouching, and color printing right on your desktop.*

# Budget SOHO Solution: $3,666

### Micron P100 Millennia

Although faster systems exist, this 100MHz Pentium still gives you great performance at a bargain price. With 16MB of RAM, a 15-inch monitor, and Diamond's Stealth64 video accelerator with 2MB of EDO RAM, it's well suited to a home office's graphics needs. It offers Quantum's speedy 1.2GB Fireball hard drive, Sanyo's six-speed CD-ROM drive, and Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Vibra 16 audio card to round out its multimedia components. This setup runs about $2,500. For an extra $100, you can step up to the P133 Millennia.

### Primax DeskScan Color

This budget three-pass, home-office scanner may be slow, but it provides excellent color at an unbeatable price.

- **Price:** $399.*
- **Color Depth:** A 24-bit scanner, it recognizes up to 16 million colors.
- **Resolution:** Real resolution is 300 by 600 dpi; through software interpolation, 1,200 dpi is possible.
- **Software Bundle:** FinishingTouch image-editing software and Xerox's TextBridge OCR software.
- **Options:** A transparency unit for $399*. No automatic document feeder.

### Canon BJC-4100

If you don't need PostScript, this compact ink-jet printer provides respectable performance and output at a bargain price.

- **Price:** $369* (as tested).
- **Engine Type:** Color ink-jet.
- **Resolution:** Prints color and black-only pages at 720 by 360 dpi.
- **Rated Speed:** Prints color pages at just under 1 (0.8) ppm and black pages at 4.5 ppm.
- **PDL Support:** Canon Native.
- **Media Size:** Accepts paper up to legal size (8.5 by 14 inches).

### Corel Photo-Paint 6

The most image-editing muscle you can get for the money, Photo-Paint 6 performs most of the tricks Photoshop does.

- **Price:** $199.*
- **Uses:** Adjusting scanned images, plus achieving artistic and special effects with included or third-party filters.

### CorelXara

An easy-to-use application that lets you design great-looking graphics in minutes.

- **Price:** $199.*
- **Uses:** Creating simple or complex vector-based and bit-mapped graphics in full color, with or without 3-D and transparency effects.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

# Art That Means Business

Until recently, most companies contracted graphics jobs out to professional art studios. But in the last few years—like it or not—graphics have migrated to the desktop. While this gives you more control over the art you turn out, it also saddles you with the responsibility of choosing the appropriate tools for the job.

Fortunately, you don't have to be a trained professional to get high-quality results from scanners and printers. Many products today are targeted squarely at your business, offering the speed, convenience, and networking features you need in the corporate workplace. Their easy installation and

## Ideal Corporate Solution: $13,437

### Micron P150 Millennia

It's not the fastest system, but this 150MHz Pentium won't slow you down either. With 32MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, and Diamond's Stealth64 video accelerator, it meets your most demanding graphics needs. It offers Quantum's speedy 1.2GB Fireball hard drive, Sanyo's six-speed CD-ROM drive, plus Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE32 audio card. Install Iomega's 100MB removable-media Zip drive ($199), and you'll have no trouble storing large graphics files. The whole setup runs about $3,500.

### Envisions DynamicPro 30

This ideal office scanner delivers incredible 30-bit color at amazing speeds for a reasonable price.

- **Price:** $1,499.*
- **Color Depth:** A 30-bit scanner, it recognizes up to 1 billion colors.
- **Resolution:** Real resolution is 600 by 1,200 dpi; 9,600 dpi is possible through software interpolation.
- **Software Bundle:** No third-party software is included with this product.
- **Options:** A transparency unit for $299*. No automatic document feeder.

### Tektronix Phaser 550

No other color laser printer currently available matches the near-photo-quality output of the Tektronix Phaser 550.

- **Price:** $7,500 list (as tested).
- **Engine Type:** Color laser.
- **Resolution:** With 24MB of RAM installed, it delivers 1,200-by-1,200-dpi resolution, nearly that of an image setter.
- **Rated Speed:** Prints color pages at 5 ppm and black pages at 14 ppm.
- **PDL Support:** PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5.
- **Media Size:** Accepts paper up to legal size (8.5 by 14 inches).

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Still the best all-around image-editing software on the market.

- **Price:** $549.*
- **Uses:** Adjusting scanned images as well as producing artistic and special effects with included or third-party filters.

### Macromedia FreeHand 5

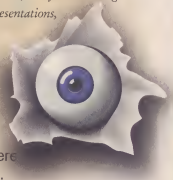
A full-featured, cross-platform application designed for professional illustrators and artists.

- **Price:** $389.*
- **Uses:** Creating full-color illustrations with numerous easy-to-use, vector-based illustration tools and special-effects functions.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

## Corporate Profile

*The corporate user works in a good-size office, most likely in a single department or division of a much larger company. If you match this profile, you probably work as part of a team, and your scanning and color-printing needs are modest. Presentations, handouts, and customer or interoffice communications make up the bulk of your output.*

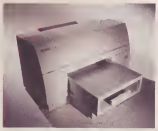


intuitive interfaces let you pay attention to your business rather than your office appliances.

Similar advances have been made in graphics software, but unlike more-structured spreadsheet and word processing packages, these applications offer no ready-made place to begin. There are no predetermined elements: Shapes, colors, photographs, and the like are all left to you to create and organize on the page. If you're not a trained artist, this can be intimidating. Still, there are graphics applications on the market that help simplify the process.

To get you started, we identified graphics solutions that will give you a professional look regardless of your expertise or budget.

## Budget Corporate Solution: $5,748



SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

68% OFF

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM

| ANNUAL COVER PRICE | REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE | YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE | BONUS STATUS |
|---|---|---|---|
| $47.40 | $24.97 | $16.97 | FREE CD-ROM |

As a new subscriber you are entitled to a reduced rate on PC Computing – 68% off the cover price. BONUS: *Magic for Windows CD-ROM* – with a Web browser, Web authoring tools, Internet utilities, and some top Windows 95 utilities to supercharge your system – FREE with your paid subscription.

☐ 1 year (12 issues) just $16.97. YOU SAVE 64%.
☐ 2 years (24 issues) just $29.97. YOU SAVE 68%.

Name (please print) 4SEM9

Company

Address

City State Zip

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price $47.40. Canadian and foreign add $18.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow up to 30 days for shipment of first issue. Software requires Windows® 3.1, running on a 386 or better, with 8MB RAM or more. FREE software will be sent upon payment.

# Art That Means **Business**

Until recently, most companies contracted graphics jobs out to professional art studios. But in the last few years—like it or not—graphics have migrated to the desktop. While this gives you more control over the art you turn out, it also saddles you with the responsibility of choosing the appropriate tools for the job.

Fortunately, you don't have to be a trained professional to get high-quality results from scanners and printers. Many products today are targeted squarely at your business, offering the speed, convenience, and networking features you need in the corporate workplace. Their easy installation and

## Ideal Corporate Solution: $13,437

**Micror**

It's not
this 150
slow yo
32MB c
monito
Stealthé
meets y
graphic
Quantu
Fireball
six-spe
plus Cr
Blaster
Install I
remova
($199),
trouble
files. Th
about $

**Check out our Web site —**
http://www.zdnet.com/~pccomp

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**PC Computing**®
PO Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

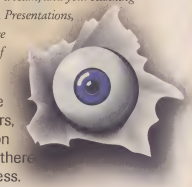
intuitive interfaces let you pay attention to your business rather than your office appliances.

Similar advances have been made in graphics software, but unlike more-structured spreadsheet and word processing packages, these applications offer no ready-made place to begin. There are no predetermined elements: Shapes, colors, photographs, and the like are all left to you to create and organize on the page. If you're not a trained artist, this can be intimidating. Still, there are graphics applications on the market that help simplify the process.

To get you started, we identified graphics solutions that will give you a professional look regardless of your expertise or budget.

## Corporate Profile

*The corporate user works in a good-size office, most likely in a single department or division of a much larger company. If you match this profile, you probably work as part of a team, and your scanning and color-printing needs are modest. Presentations, handouts, and customer or interoffice communications make up the bulk of your output.*



# Budget Corporate Solution: $5,748

### Micron P100 Millennia

Although faster systems exist, this 100MHz Pentium still gives you great performance at a bargain price. With 16MB of RAM, a 15-inch monitor, and Diamond's Stealth64 video accelerator with 2MB of EDO RAM, it's suited to an office's graphics needs. It offers Quantum's speedy 1.2GB Fireball hard drive, Sanyo's six-speed CD-ROM drive, Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Vibra 16 audio card, and 3Com's Ethernet card for network connectivity. This setup runs about $2,600. For an extra $100, you can get the P133 Millennia instead.

### Mustek Paragon 1200SP

It's a bit slower than other scanners, but it delivers excellent high-resolution color for a bargain price.

- **Price:** $699.*
- **Color Depth:** A 30-bit scanner, it recognizes up to 1 billion colors.
- **Resolution:** Real resolution is 600 by 1,200 dpi; 9,600 dpi is possible through software interpolation.
- **Software Bundle:** Micrografx's Publisher LE 5.0, Maxsoft-Ocron's Wordlinx OCR software, and Mustek's Magic Calibrator.
- **Options:** A $299* document feeder and a $299* transparency unit.

### Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM

This HP printer provides the best looking ink-jet output at superfast speeds. And it's network-ready.

- **Price:** $1,999* (as tested).
- **Engine Type:** Color ink-jet.
- **Resolution:** Prints color pages at a software-enhanced 300 by 300 dpi and black pages at 600 by 600 dpi.
- **Rated Speed:** Prints color pages at 2 ppm and black pages at 8 ppm.
- **PDL Support:** PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5.
- **Media Size:** Accepts paper up to legal size (8.5 by 14 inches).

### CorelDraw 6

This easy-to-use graphics powerhouse meets all your office graphics needs.

- **Price:** $450.*
- **Uses:** Creating simple or complex vector-based illustrations in full color.

### Corel Photo-Paint 6

The most image-editing muscle you can get for the money, Photo-Paint 6 performs most of the tricks Photoshop does.

- **Price:** Free with CorelDraw 6 ($199* separately).
- **Uses:** Adjusting scanned images, plus achieving artistic and special effects with included or third-party filters.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

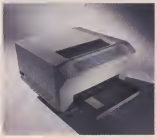
**Solutions:** The Best Tools for the Professional Designer

# Expert Graphics

Art is your business. Whether you run a small studio or a bustling service bureau, your clients pay to see top-notch results. Accurate color is a must, and if you settle for second-rate hardware or inadequate software, your customers may turn to someone else.

Until recently, you had only a few, very expensive options in the way of color flatbed scanners and color output devices for professional use. The entire graphics industry has downsized, however, and today even the most serious designers are producing digital wonders on their desktops. The computer industry has responded with a flood of affordable desktop-based

## Ideal Studio Solution: $31,065



### Dell Dimension XPS Pro200

This Pentium Pro system was the fastest in our tests (see "Desktop Supersystems," March, page 132). With 64MB of RAM, a 21-inch monitor, and Number Nine's Imagine 128 video accelerator (with 4MB of VRAM), it runs Windows NT at 200MHz. Seagate's 2.1GB Barracuda hard drive, Teac's six-speed CD-ROM drive, and Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card are all included. For $200, Iomega's 100MB Zip drive lets you exchange cartridges. The whole setup runs about $7,700.

### Umax PowerLook II

Speed, color accuracy, and resolutions of up to 9,600 dpi make this a top-notch professional scanner. A transparency unit is included.

- **Price:** $3,000.*
- **Color Depth:** A 36-bit scanner, it recognizes up to 68 billion colors.
- **Resolution:** Real resolution is 600 by 1,200 dpi; software interpolation affords up to 9,600 dpi.
- **Software Bundle:** Adobe's Photoshop 3.0, MetaTool's Kai's Power Tools SE 3.0, Pixar's Typestry, and Umax's MagicMatch.
- **Options:** No automatic document feeder.

### Tektronix Phaser 480X

Provides magnificent color photo-quality output.

- **Price:** $19,995 list (as tested).
- **Engine Type:** Dye sublimation.
- **Resolution:** With this technology, 300-by-300-dpi is all that's needed to produce quality results.
- **Rated Speed:** Tabloid-size dye-sublimation pages print at 0.31 ppm.
- **PDL Support:** PostScript Level 2, which satisfies the needs of professional design studios.
- **Media Size:** Accepts specially coated paper up to 12.6 by 18.3 inches.

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Still the best all-around image-editing software on the market.

- **Price:** Free with Umax's PowerLook II ($549* separately).
- **Uses:** Adjusting scanned images, plus producing artistic and special effects with included or third-party filters.

### Adobe Illustrator 4.1

This cross-platform standard should meet the needs of any graphics pro.

- **Price:** $370 list.
- **Uses:** Creating full-color, vector-based illustrations, and generating special effects with third-party plug-ins like MetaTool's KPT Vector Effects.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

solutions. Lower production costs and faster turnaround times make your business more competitive.

But before you can turn out eye-catching graphics, you must create them. As a professional, you know what you're doing, but does your software? Not every bargain illustration or image-editing package can bring your ideas to life. Choose the wrong one, and you'll need more than a few workarounds to get what you want from it. If you require professional results, you must choose carefully.

Our Superguide is designed to help. In the scenarios outlined below, we put together an ideal package for the graphics professional as well as a budget solution for those with a limited amount of cash.

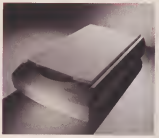
## Studio Profile

*The studio user is an artist, prepress technician, or other graphics professional. If you fit this profile, graphics are the heart and soul of your business. You most likely work in a service bureau or studio, and you design original art or prepare prepress work for a variety of clients. Precise scans and accurate color are essential to your work.*

# Budget Studio Solution: $11,372

### Micron P133 Millennia

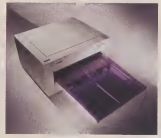
It's not the fastest, but this 133MHz Pentium system gives you the performance you need at an affordable price. With 32MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, and Diamond's Stealth64 video accelerator with 2MB of EDO RAM, it's well prepared to handle typical graphics needs. It also offers Western Digital's 1.6GB Caviar hard drive, Sanyo's six-speed CD-ROM drive, and Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Vibra 16 audio card. If you need network options, add a 3Com Ethernet card for $120. The complete setup runs about $3,500.



### Microtek ScanMaker III

A lower interpolated resolution than that of Umax's PowerLook II doesn't hurt this scanner's output. A transparency unit is included.

- **Price:** $1,999.*
- **Color Depth:** A 36-bit scanner, it recognizes up to 68 billion colors.
- **Resolution:** Real resolution is 600 by 1,200 dpi; 2,400 dpi is possible through software interpolation.
- **Software Bundle:** Adobe's Photoshop 3.0 and Caere's OmniPage LE OCR software.
- **Options:** An automatic document feeder for $400*.



### Fargo Pictura 310e

If you can settle for slower output, you'll get thermal wax and dye sublimation for an incredible price.

- **Price:** $4,995* (as tested).
- **Engine Type:** Thermal wax and dye sublimation.
- **Resolution:** This printer's 300-by-300-dpi resolution is not discernible in the continuous-tone dye-sublimation mode.
- **Rated Speed:** Prints 0.25 ppm in thermal-wax mode and 0.09 ppm in dye-sublimation mode.
- **PDL Support:** PostScript Level 2.
- **Media Size:** Accepts paper up to tabloid-extra size (12 by 20 inches).

### Macromedia xRes 2.0

The remarkably fast xRes is the perfect complement to Adobe's Photoshop, and it handles larger files.

- **Price:** $489.*
- **Uses:** Adjusting scanned images as well as creating special effects with included or third-party filters.

### Macromedia FreeHand 5

A full-featured, cross-platform application designed for professional illustrators and artists.

- **Price:** $389.*
- **Uses:** Creating full-color illustrations with numerous easy-to-use, vector-based illustration tools and special-effects functions.

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

# Instant Image Capture

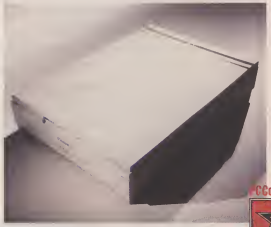
If you're serious about graphics, you've got to have a color flatbed scanner, no two ways about it. But choosing the right one can be tricky. We looked at 24-bit, 30-bit, and 36-bit scanners, and found that a few extra bits can make a world of difference. To help you pick the best product for your needs, we identified the ideal scanner choices for the small or home office, for the corporate workplace, and for the design studio in the Decision Maker on page 112.

**Scanner Options, Bit by Bit** The 24-bit scanners, which you can pick up for less than $700, fit both the requirements and the budget of a small or home office. We tested four: Canon's IX-4025, Envisions' 8800S, Primax's DeskScan Color, and Tamarack's ArtiScan Pro 6000C.

For corporate office use, we put five 30-bit scanners to the test: Envisions' DynamicPro 30, Epson's ES-1200C, Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet 4c, Mustek's Paragon 1200SP, and Pacific Image Electronics' ScanAce II. These five scanners add a lot of color: 30-bit scanners can handle more than a billion colors.

Finally, we looked at two industrial-strength scanners for design studios, which recognize up to 68 billion colors: Umax's PowerLook II and Microtek's ScanMaker III.

**Color and Speed Count** Predictably, the higher the scanner's color depth (measured in bits), the better the image quality was. All of the 30-bit scanners delivered comparable color quality, despite a wide range in price. Of the 36-bit scanners, Umax's PowerLook II gave the best color results. But in the 24-bit group, it was the least expensive scanner—Primax's DeskScan Color—that got top honors from our jury testers for color quality.



PCComputing BEST

**Best Overall:** Even higher-resolution scanners can't beat the speed, image quality, and value of Canon's 24-bit IX-4025.

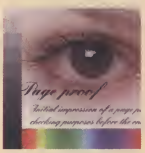
Speeds varied widely among the scanners. The 24-bit scans from the DeskScan Color were accurate, but this three-pass scanner took six times as long as Canon's and Envisions' scanners. Yet the scan quality of the faster units nearly matched that of the Primax.

Among the 30-bit and 36-bit scanners, which also had a wide range of times, the best scans arrived fastest: Envisions' DynamicPro 30 was twice as fast as the other 30-bit offerings, and it captured the best color. The same was true of Umax's PowerLook II. It just goes to show that you don't always need to trade image quality for performance gains. All things considered, though, the eyeball test is what really counts.

## Eye-Pleasing Color Scans

**How Many Bits?** The primary factor that sets high-end, midrange, and low-end scanners apart is color depth—measured in bits. The higher the bit count, the more colors a scanner can recognize. While most images don't contain millions of colors, a wider range results in greater accuracy.

**24 Bits:** Canon's IX-4025 scanner can capture up to 16.7 million colors.




**30 Bits:** Envisions' DynamicPro 30 registers 1 billion colors.

**36 Bits:** Your eyes can't see all 68 billion hues of Umax's PowerLook II.

# Top Flatbed Color Scanners

| 24-Bit Scanners | Price* | Number of Passes | Color Depth | Real/Interpolated Resolution | Bundled Software | Transparency Unit | Verdict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Canon IX-4025** (800) 423-2366 *Reader Service No. 712* | $590 | 1 | 16.7 million colors | 300 by 600 dpi/1,200 by 1,200 dpi | Light Source Ofoto 2.0, Caere OmniPage LE 4.0 | Optional $249 | ★★★★★ The best overall value. Fast, compact, accurate, and easy to use. |
| **Envisions 8800S** (800) 365-7226 *Reader Service No. 713* | $699 | 1 | 16.7 million colors | 400 by 8,000 dpi/6,400 by 6,400 dpi | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 | Optional $199 | ★★★★ Best scan resolution and nearly as fast as the Canon. Highly customizable drivers. |
| **Primax DeskScan Color** (800) 338-3693 *Reader Service No. 714* | $399 | 3 | 16.7 million colors | 300 by 600 dpi/1,200 by 1,200 dpi | Finishing Touch 1.1, Xerox TextBridge | Optional $399 | ★★★ Low price and dazzling color, but slow performance. |
| **Tamarack ArtiScan Pro 6000C** (800) 598-3918 *Reader Service No. 715* | $539 | 3 | 16.7 million colors | 600 by 600 dpi/4,800 by 4,800 dpi | Adobe Photoshop LE, Readiris OCR | Optional $425 | ★★ Easy to set up, but sluggish and produces only fair results. |
| **30-Bit Scanners** | | | | | | | |
| **Envisions DynamicPro 30** (800) 365-7226 *Reader Service No. 716* | $1,499 | 1 | 1 billion colors | 600 by 1,200 dpi/9,600 by 9,600 dpi | None | Optional $299 | ★★★★★ Twice as fast as the other 30-bit scanners, and delivers the best color fidelity. Well worth the price. |
| **Epson ES-1200C** (800) 289-3776 | $1,200 | 1 | 1 billion colors | 600 by 600 dpi/4,800 by 4,800 dpi | Adobe Photoshop 2.5, MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0 | Optional $679 | ★★★★ Results are about as good as the DynamicPro 30's—for less money—but they take longer. |
| **Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c** (800) 722-6538 *Reader Service No. 717* | $995 | 1 | 1 billion colors | 600 by 600 dpi/2,400 by 2,400 dpi | Corel Photo-Paint 5, Caere OmniPage LE, Visioneer PaperPort Viewer | Optional $650 | ★★★★ Fine color and line art; speedy previews. |
| **Mustek Paragon 1200SP** (800) 468-7835 *Reader Service No. 718* | $699 | 1 | 1 billion colors | 600 by 1,200 dpi/9,600 by 9,600 dpi | Micrografx Picture Publisher LE 5.0, Maxsoft-Ocron Wordlinx OCR | Optional $299 | ★★★ You get what you pay for: fine color, but middling performance. |
| **Pacific Image Electronics ScanAce II** (800) 909-9996 *Reader Service No. 719* | $599 | 1 | 1 billion colors | 600 by 600 dpi/1,200 by 4,800 dpi | Ulead ImagePals Go | Optional $496 | ★★★ Pleasing color, but average performance and price. |
| **36-Bit Scanners** | | | | | | | |
| **Umax PowerLook II** (800) 562-0311 *Reader Service No. 720* | $3,000 | 1 | 68 billion colors | 600 by 600 dpi/9,600 by 9,600 dpi | Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Pixar Typestry, MetaTools Kai's Power Tools SE 3.0 | Built in | ★★★★★ Excellent all around. Worth its high cost, if your budget allows. |
| **Microtek ScanMaker III** (800) 654-4160 *Reader Service No. 721* | $1,999 | 1 | 68 billion colors | 600 by 1,200 dpi/2,400 by 2,400 dpi | Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Caere OmniPage LE 4.0 | Built in | ★★★★ Stellar color and performance, and laden with software, but low resolution. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE OF TESTED CONFIGURATION

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# Color Scanner Smarts

The scanners we tested range from less than $400 to $3,000. What's the common thread? Color input—but speed and color accuracy are what set them apart. Fortunately, you might not have to spend a lot to get great scans in a hurry.

If you're looking for an inexpensive scanner for your home office, Primax's DeskScan Color is a good bet, but it's slow. Canon's somewhat more expensive IX-4025 has it all: pleasing color, sharply defined lines, speed, and a small size.

In a corporate setting, color quality and performance are even more important. Graphics-intensive departments need to crank out high-quality images fast for Dilbert-style managers who wanted them yesterday. For resolution and color quality, all the 30-bit scanners were even in our jury's judgment; only Envisions' DynamicPro 30 and Epson's ES-1200C produced results in short order. Even then, the DynamicPro 30 was twice as fast as the ES-1200C.

In a service bureau or design studio, paying clients always demand perfect scans, and they usually want them in a hurry. So it's no surprise that you have to pay more for a scanner that gives you the combination of high speed and professional quality. Umax's PowerLook II, which produced marginally better results than Microtek's ScanMaker III, got the job done more than twice as fast.

Of course, since your principal interaction with a scanner is through software, programs that come bundled with the scanner are also a key factor to consider. While most of these packages provide limited editions of image-editing and OCR programs, both 36-bit scanners come with a full version of Adobe's Photoshop, a $549 value. When you're ready to buy, be sure to inquire about bundled options: They are subject to change and can add value to your scanner purchase, especially if you plan to buy the bundled software anyway.

---

BILL FIELDS *designs and writes copy for sites on the World Wide Web. He has been evaluating scanners for corporate purchases for more than six years.*

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT **COLOR SCANNER** FOR YOUR BUSINESS

| 1 Identify your working environment. | 2 Choose the factor that's most important. | 3 Choose the next most important factor. | 4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . . |
|---|---|---|---|
| SOHO | Performance | Features | Canon IX-4025 |
| | | Price | Canon IX-4025 |
| | Image Quality | Features | Envisions 8800S |
| | | Price | Primax DeskScan Color |
| Corporate Office | Performance | Features | Envisions DynamicPro 30 |
| | | Price | Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c |
| | Image Quality | Features | Envisions DynamicPro 30 |
| | | Price | Epson ES-1200C |
| Design Studio | Performance | Features | Umax PowerLook II |
| | | Price | Microtek ScanMaker III |
| | Image Quality | Features | Umax PowerLook II |
| | | Price | Microtek ScanMaker III |

# CorelDRAW™ 6 SWEEPS COMDEX GRAPHICS AWARDS!

Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

MVP Award
Business Graphics
PC/Computing
November 1995
Editor's Pick
Home Office Computing
November 1995



*"Corel has established and maintained a leadership role as the result of a savvy combination of technical innovation, generous software bundling and aggressive pricing."*

*Windows Magazine*
September 1995

*"Corel continues to lead the pack with native Windows® 95 applications and will usher in the age of the graphics suite... Corel has made significant Windows 95-related feature enhancements and additions to CorelDRAW 6, including better interface consistency, across all the applications included in CorelDRAW 6, faster output and redraw, and multithreading."*

*PC Magazine*
September 1995

*"CorelDRAW satisfies the productivity hungry... While Draw continues to be the most feature-rich and flexible illustration program for Windows (or perhaps for any platform), as well as the best value, it's good to see Corel delivering a more productive and accurate tool to their professional users."*

*Windows Sources*
August 1995

KJR-0191

This advertisement has been designed exclusively with CorelDRAW 6

CCLP
Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For more information, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125
To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81909
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries


electronics boutique®
Waldensoftware
1-800-800-00EB
Call for the store nearest you!
CorelDRAW 6 to CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade
$249*
OR FOR VERSION
*US$ plus applicable taxes


Circle 127 on reader service card.

# Output with Impact

Color gets results. Audiences remember color, and color sets you apart from your competitors. Making the decision to buy a color printer is the easy part—deciding on the best printer for you requires a closer look.

If you need color but can't spend much money, an ink-jet printer is your best choice. If you need a printer that can also serve as your everyday black-and-white printer, a color laser will best fill that bill. Finally, if only the best output will do, you need a thermal-wax or dye-sublimation printer. In all cases, it's important that the printer support the PostScript Level 2 page description language (PDL), which is used by many graphics applications.

**Ink Jet** You don't have to break the bank to get great-looking color. In fact, you can get Canon's BJC-4100 ink jet for under $400. While its output quality wasn't as impressive as that of the other printers we tested, it's hard to beat the price. Like other color ink-jets, the BJC-4100's average cost per page is a bit more than that of color lasers. Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 1600CM is a great ink-jet printer for those who might not be ready to pay the high price of a color laser printer. The DeskJet gives you great-looking text and graphics at speeds faster than other ink-jet competitors, and network connections are included.

**Laser** A color laser printer is the best way to go if you demand low-cost, high-speed, high-quality output. Not only do you get an everyday laser printer, but also you reap the benefits of color. Tektronix's new Phaser 550 serves any department well with its beautiful output, fast speeds, and built-in network connectivity. In addition, the Phaser 550 offers resolution of 1,200 dots per inch at a per-page cost of just 19 cents.

**Best Overall:** Tektronix's Phaser 550 color laser generates high-res output with colors nearly as rich as a dye-sub printer's.

**Thermal Wax and Dye Sublimation** Graphics professionals are in a class by themselves, and so are the printers they require. General Parametrics' Spectra Star 280 is a versatile thermal-wax printer that produces output well suited for presentation graphics and color composites, although the output speed was slow in our tests.

If photorealistic output is a top priority for you, you owe it to yourself to spend the money (about $20,000 including extra memory) on Tektronix's Phaser 480X. Keep in mind, however, that dye sublimation isn't as versatile as other technologies, so you sacrifice quality in text output. The special coated paper that dye-sub printers require pushes the total cost per tabloid-size page as high as $8 to $10 dollars. KYLA K. CARLSON

## An Eye for Print Quality

**Ink, Toner, or Dye?** The substance on the paper differs with each of the printer technologies represented here. Color accuracy, saturation, and durability vary as well, with color-laser technology giving the best overall results. The dye-sub output seen here requires special coated paper.

**Ink Jet:** HP's DeskJet 1600CM shines for far less than a color laser.

**Laser:** Lexmark's Optra C produced smooth colors true to our original image.

**Dye Sub:** Tektronix's Phaser 480X yields near-photo-quality output.

# Top Color Printers

| Ink Jet | Price* | Rated Speed (ppm) | Tested RAM/ Maximum RAM | Resolution | Maximum Paper Size | Languages Supported | Verdict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC Computing TEST **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM** (800) 752-0900 *Reader Service No. 722* | $1,999 | 2 color, 8 black | 6MB/70MB | 300 by 300 dpi color, 600 by 600 dpi black | 8.5 by 14 inches (A4) | PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 | ★★★★★ The best-looking ink-jet text quality you'll find, and blazingly fast. |
| **Canon BJC-4100** (800) 423-2366 *Reader Service No. 723* | $369 | 0.8 color, 4.5 black | 64K/64K | 720 by 360 dpi inches (legal) | 8.5 by 14 inches (legal) | Canon Native | ★★★★ Not the best output, but solid performance for the budget-conscious user. |
| **Tektronix Phaser 140** (800) 835-6100 *Reader Service No. 724* | $1,495 list | 1 color and black | 8MB/24MB | 360 by 360 dpi | 8.5 by 22 inches (custom) | PostScript Level 2 | ★★★★★ Consistently the slowest printer in the bunch, but output is crisp and bright. |
| **Lexmark Jetprinter 4079 plus** (800) 891-0331 *Reader Service No. 725* | $2,699 | 1 color, 1.7 black | 4MB/36MB | 360 by 360 dpi | 11 by 17 inches (tabloid) | PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 | ★★★ Pricey, and text is a bit blurry, but graphics output is superb. |
| **Laser** | | | | | | | |
| PC Computing TEST **Tektronix Phaser 550** (800) 835-6100 *Reader Service No. 726* | $8,190 list | 5 color, 14 black | 24MB/72MB | 1,200 by 1,200 dpi | 8.5 by 14 inches (legal) | PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 | ★★★★★ Higher resolution still translates to ultraclean output, and performance is snappy. |
| **Lexmark Optra C** (800) 891-0331 *Reader Service No. 727* | $6,899 | 3 color, 12 black | 32MB/64MB | 600 by 600 dpi | 11 by 17 inches (tabloid) | PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 | ★★★★★ High speeds and good-looking output, particularly with photographs. |
| **QMS magicolor CX** (800) 523-2696 *Reader Service No. 728* | $6,499 | 6 color, 12 black | 20MB/64MB | 600 by 600 dpi | 8.5 by 14 inches (legal) | PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 | ★★★ Fast, with a competitive price, but only average output quality. |
| **Xerox XPrint 4920** (800) 349-3769 *Reader Service No. 729* | $7,195 | 3 color, 12 black | 16MB/48MB | 600 by 600 dpi | 8.5 by 14 inches (legal) | PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 | ★★★ Output quality can't match the competition's, even though the price is higher. |
| **Wax/Dye Sub** | | | | | | | |
| PC Computing TEST **General Parametrics Spectra Star 280** (800) 223-0999 *Reader Service No. 730* | $3,299 | 2 color and black | 10MB/32MB | 300 by 600 dpi | 8.5 by 12 inches (perforated letter) | PostScript Level 2 | ★★★★ Good multipurpose thermal-wax printer that handles text and graphics with ease. |
| **Fargo Pictura 310e** (800) 327-4622 *Reader Service No. 731* | $4,995 | 0.25 thermal, 0.09 dye sub | 0MB/0MB (host-based memory) | 300 by 300 dpi | 12 by 20 inches (B/A3 Super Size) | PostScript Level 2 | ★★★ Need dye-sub and thermal-wax output from a single printer? For a low price tag, this one gives you both. |
| **Tektronix Phaser 480X** (800) 835-6100 *Reader Service No. 732* | $19,995 list | 0.31 color and black | 96MB/ 112MB | 300 by 300 dpi | 12.6 by 18.3 inches (tabloid extra) | PostScript Level 2 | ★★★ Hefty price and slow printing, but for dye-sub output you won't find better quality. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE OF TESTED CONFIGURATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

**Final Analysis:** Ink Jet, Laser, or Dye Sub?

# Picture-Perfect **Color**

Deciding on a color printer is easy, but choosing the right one isn't. You can spend less than $400 or as much as $20,000. If you need to keep costs down and you don't need portrait-quality output, consider an ink-jet printer. If money is no object, you can spend a lot more and get a lot more: faster speeds and higher-quality output from color lasers or photorealism from a dye-sublimation printer.

Once you purchase a printer, however, you're not done spending money. Maintenance and cost-per-page printing prices sneak up on you. Color laser-printer output costs the least—about 20 cents per page with text and graphics. Ink-jet output is a bit more expensive, and for the best output you need special paper, which is much more expensive than everyday stock. Dye-sublimation printers cost a fortune in output because they require special paper that makes the total average cost about $4 per letter-size page.

If ink-jet technology is sufficient for your requirements, consider Hewlett-Packard's network-ready DeskJet 1600CM or Canon's low-cost BJC-4100. The DeskJet offers stunning output and speeds faster than that of other printers in its price range. Although much slower, the BJC-4100 is very inexpensive. Raid your petty-cash box to buy it and no one will notice.

Tektronix's Phaser 550 gets the nod in the color-laser arena. Its output quality was unmatched by any of its competitors. It's as fast as a monochrome laser, and its price includes network connectivity.

Finally, when only the very best will do for photographic output, look no further than Tektronix's Phaser 480X dye-sub printer. It won't win speed or budget awards, but its dazzling output will impress the most discriminating user. If the budget is tight, consider a thermal-wax printer: General Parametrics' Spectra Star 280 will fill most office needs.

No matter which technology you choose, one thing is certain: When you make the switch to color, your work will be noticed and remembered. That advantage alone may justify the extra cost.

*Lab testing by* SCOTT NAYLOR *and* IBRAHIM GUL.

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT **COLOR PRINTER** FOR YOUR NEEDS

**1** Identify your working environment. **2** Choose the factor that's most important. **3** Choose the next most important factor. **4** For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SOHO | Performance | Features | Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM |
| | | Price | Canon BJC-4100 |
| | Image Quality | Features | Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM |
| | | Price | Tektronix Phaser 140 |
| Corporate Office | Performance | Features | Tektronix Phaser 550 |
| | | Price | Tektronix Phaser 550 |
| | Image Quality | Features | Tektronix Phaser 550 |
| | | Price | Tektronix Phaser 550 |
| Design Studio | Performance | Features | Fargo Pictura 310e |
| | | Price | General Parametrics Spectra Star |
| | Image Quality | Features | Tektronix Phaser 480X |
| | | Price | General Parametrics Spectra Star |

# It'll fit nicely in your briefcase.

# And your budget.

## Hit the road with the affordable Slimnote 8 Series

Now's the time to pack multimedia power with you when you're on the move. Because it's never been more affordable.

Twinhead's Slimnote 8 Series delivers price-performance no other notebook can equal. Ask experts like PC Computing and New Media and they'll tell you Slimnotes are packed with all the features you need.

They're equipped with quad speed CD-ROM drives, PCI graphic capabilities and a long-lasting lithium battery. Open preloaded Windows '95 and you'll view a color rich screen. You'll hear your audio in 16-bit stereo sound.

Slimnote 8 offers a level of performance and value that can only be delivered by a true manufacturer. All of our Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free support!

*"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen...we would recommend it as a desktop replacement, thanks to it's multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."*

— PC Computing, August 1995

**PCComputing**

★★★★ 1/2

## Features

- 75 or 120MHz Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 10.4" or 11.3" Super VGA display
- TV-out port
- Full docking capability
- Memory expansion to 64Mb
- Lithium ion battery technology
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- Removable hard disk drive
- Stereo audio with two speakers
- PCI bus architecture

Cash in on portable multimedia power with the notebook that squeezes nicely into your budget. Call Twinhead toll-free today for a reseller near you.

**1-800-995-8946** *(West)*

**1-800-552-8946** *(East)*

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: 408.945.0808
Fax: 408.945.1080

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

Twinhead *Two steps ahead™*

RATED NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

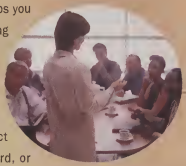
©1996 Twinhead Corporation, All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details.

**Circle 159 on reader service card.**

# to hear the applause before you even speak

## Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95.

Now you can walk into any business meeting, both formal and informal, knowing you will make your point in a compelling way. Microsoft® PowerPoint® helps you speak with confidence, whether it's in a one-to-one status meeting with paper handouts, a speech with 35mm slides, or a remote on-screen presentation shared simultaneously with clients and coworkers a thousand miles away. You build your case screen-by-screen, you know all the points you want to make will appear, you use all the power and flexibility of PowerPoint to add drama and impact to your message. Sentences appear on-screen by paragraph, word, or character to add emphasis where needed. Images can build in sequence. Specific points can be accompanied by sound, images, and video. With PowerPoint, you not only appear professional and prepared, you make your point in a more persuasive, a more compelling way.



**Step-by-step, the software helps you build the presentation. It shows you how to use the program. It helps you communicate more persuasively.**

PowerPoint does the hard work of pulling the presentation together for you. Select from topics such as selling a product or writing a business plan, and the program will suggest an outline, design, and format for your presentation. The AutoContent Wizard will tailor your message according to how much time you have and the type of output you wish to generate (35mm slides, paper handouts, on-screen presentations). StyleChecker will help you avoid presentation mishaps by checking for readability and common mistakes in spelling or punctuation. And to add visual impact, AutoClipArt will scan for key words and suggest appropriate clips or images. If you have questions at any time, ask the Answer Wizard for help. You type in a question, and it will walk you through the task step-by-step. When your presentation is built, you can preview and edit how it will look in black-and-white print outs, and then use the Pack and Go Wizard to automatically package it on disks so you can take it on the road.

**Microsoft**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

**To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.**

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

**In both face-to-face meetings and remote presentations, PowerPoint puts you in command of the situation.**

Even if your audience is on the other side of the world, you can still be in control. Presentation Conferencing lets you deliver and review your message with remote workgroups over a network. During the discussion stage, you can use the Slide Navigator to select specific slides from the presentation to reinforce the points you want to make, to answer spontaneous questions. And to make sure your meetings lead to constructive action, the Meeting Minder lets you take notes, record the minutes of a meeting, and assign action items on the spot. From start to finish, from building your case to making your point, Microsoft PowerPoint helps you prepare, helps you speak with confidence, helps you make the most of any meeting.

**Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.**

Microsoft PowerPoint is designed to work hand-in-hand with Windows 95 technology like multitasking and multi-threading. (Now you can keep working while your presentation is printing.) It was designed to integrate seamlessly with the other programs in Microsoft Office. Together, the programs and the simplified user interface of Windows 95 make computing fundamentally easier. They make it easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

# to guide
## your project down a clear path

## Microsoft Project for Windows 95.

Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

### Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

**Microsoft**

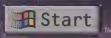
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

**To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.**

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc: Mail, Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. [illegible] Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc: Mail is a trademark of cc: Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development [illegible]

## Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.



## Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

# Illustrate Your Point

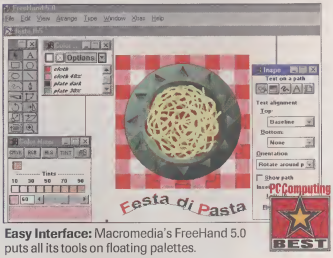
A picture may be worth a thousand words, but in a competitive business environment, that picture could easily be worth a thousand *dollars* as well. That's where illustration software comes in. Even if you use only clip art, chances are you'll still need to fiddle with it—changing colors or modifying an illustration—to make it fit your needs. So what tools do you use?

If performance, features, and professional results are what you're after, the answer is Macromedia's FreeHand 5.0. This 32-bit drawing application—which has versions for Windows 3.*x*, 95, and NT, as well as for the Macintosh—is a long-standing favorite among graphics professionals. FreeHand is remarkably easy to use, even though it offers expert tools (such as editable gradient color blends and built-in trapping controls). For instance, to change an object's color, you need only drag a swatch from the color palette onto the object.

Longtime rival Adobe's Illustrator 4.1 is also a possibility, though it was available only in a 16-bit version at this writing. (Watch for a 32-bit version for Windows 95 and NT to be released soon.) In addition, while Illustrator is still an extremely powerful professional design tool, it's more difficult to master than FreeHand. And unlike its competitors, Illustrator comes with a meager selection of fonts and clip art.

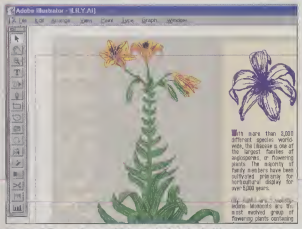
If you're concerned about price and don't care about cross-platform compatibility, Corel's CorelDraw 6 is your answer. (However, if you're still using Windows 3.*x*, you need CorelDraw 5.) Rivaling FreeHand in features and ease of use, CorelDraw 6 offers an incredible number of useful applications in its $450 bundle, including Corel's Photo-Paint 6 (see "Digital Darkrooms," page 130) and separate programs for presentation graphics, 3-D rendering, animation, and font management.

Micrografx also offers a bundled set of products in its ABC Graphics Suite. The set includes Designer 6, a drawing application (no longer sold separately) that offers all the features you need for business graphics. And it's Microsoft Office–compatible, so you can

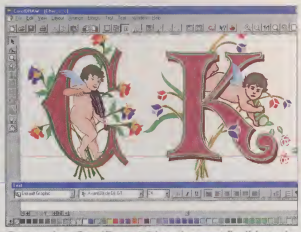



**Easy Interface:** Macromedia's FreeHand 5.0 puts all its tools on floating palettes.

## SIDE BY SIDE FLEXIBLE TOOL PALETTES IMPROVE **USABILITY**



**Buried Functions:** Although Adobe's Illustrator 4.1 offers expert features, you have to dig for them because there are no button bars or optional palettes. Commonly used tools are along the bar on the left.



**Customize:** CorelDraw 6.0 has the most flexible tools of the bunch. You have the choice of tool palettes or button bars, which can be docked along any edge or float freely, as the text palette does here.

# Finally, a multimedia notebook powerful enough to replace your desktop.

# The Millennia TransPort™

**The Millennia TransPort from Micron bridges the performance gap between desktop and notebook computers.** Feature for feature this notebook gives you everything you need—whether you're working on the road or at your desk. Moreover, it bears the Micron name; a name synonymous with award-winning technology and reliability.

**Performance that will take you where you want to go!** Start with blistering speed—133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor—add 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB EDO memory and you've got all the power you need to conceive and execute the most sophisticated multimedia presentation.

**Designed to work the way you do.** The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you not one but *two* bays for a real choice of notebook configurations. Add an extra lithium-ion battery to get more working time. Add an extra hard drive so you can store even the biggest ideas. Or drop in the quad-speed CD-ROM drive and enter the exciting world of multimedia. The choice is yours. Modular components make configuring your notebook as quick and easy as turning on your computer.

**Product protection that's second to none.** Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort℠ that it's offering an industry first—the Micron Power warranty. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

Regardless of your destination, go with the notebook that outperforms the rest, the Millennia TransPort from Micron.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · PC WORLD BEST BUY · MVP PC Computing · SERVICE RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE · PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995

**800-250-5806**

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

# Spec it out!

**133MHz Pentium Processor** combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the screaming performance you've come to expect from Micron.

**11.3" Active Matrix Display** shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 eye-popping color.

**64-bit Graphics Accelerator** provides blazing PCI graphics performance with VGA, S-Video, and NTSC video outputs.

**Dual Infrared Ports** provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

**SoundBlaster™ 16 Sound** delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

**Removable 1.2GB Drive** gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.

**Two PCMCIA Slots** hold either two Type II or one Type III divice. Handles a wide variety of communications and storage options.

**4X Modular CD-ROM** provides fast access to a whole new world of information.

**Lithium-ion Battery** Intelligent modular lithium-ion batteries give you the power to complete the job. Add a second modular battery in bay two and double your productivity.

**Modular Bay #2:**

Intelligent Lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.2GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

**Dual Pointing Devices** The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

**Modular Bay #1:**

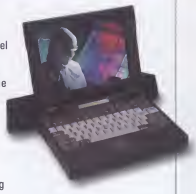
Intelligent Lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

# Desktop Ready!

## Specifications



**Common Features**
- 133MHz or 120MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel PCI mobile Triton chipset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA color display, 800 x 600
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Plus! Companion
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

**Micron Millennia TransPort P133**
- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem

**$5,799** Business lease $190/month

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

**$4,899** Business lease $167/month

**Micron Millennia TransPort P120**
- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

**$4,499** Business lease $153/month

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" dual scan color display, 800 x 600
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 810MB removable hard drive

**$3,999** Business lease: $136/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery

intel inside pentium

## Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator**
  Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....**$299**

- **MicronExec™ desktop package**
  Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display)
  Matching black mouse and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....**$799**

- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....**$299**
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....**$199**
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.6GB total).....**$599**
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade.....**$699**
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....**$ 59**

MPW

***MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT**
- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron

# 800-250-5806

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • 24-hour technical support
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Micron Power is a service mark, Millennia TransPort, Pick-a-Point, MicronDock, MicronExec and FlexOpt are trademarks of Micron Electronics Inc., Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows 95 and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

TRNS-PCCP-9604

group your project files in convenient "binders." However, it's not as easy to use as FreeHand or CorelDraw. And a lack of printed documentation makes for a steep learning curve. Micrografx's Picture Publisher 6 (see "Digital Darkrooms," page 130), ABC FlowCharter, and ABC Media Manager round out this suite.

For the home user or casual artist on a budget, Corel's newest product, CorelXara, will do nicely. Licensed from Britain's Xara, this one-time CorelDraw competitor is easy to use and provides most of the major features found in its more expensive rivals. Plus, it adds a few new ones that we hope will turn up in other products soon. For example, you can assign colors and transparency to photographic images just as easily as you can to hand-drawn objects—you aren't forced to master the complex channel and layer methods image editors require. CorelXara also offers zoom levels as high as 25,000 percent and has a stunningly fast screen-redraw rate, so you spend less time waiting for the software to catch up with you.

Another product that lets you work on drawing and bitmap objects in the same application is Deneba's Canvas 5.0. Although there was no stable prerelease version as of this writing, the finished product should be shipping by the time you read this. The version we tested had a useful variety of features, but many of them lacked the depth of similar functions in FreeHand and Illustrator.

**The Business of Art** For graphics professionals and design studios, the choice still boils down to two old rivals: Adobe's Illustrator and Macromedia's FreeHand. These products have defined the digital-illustration market, and both claim a large, dedicated following. Each program offers a distinct style, and most graphic artists strongly prefer one or the other. One important difference for Windows 95 users is that FreeHand 5.0 is 32-bit and Windows 95–compatible. At press time, Adobe had not announced an Illustrator upgrade. So if you haven't made a choice yet and are using Windows 95, we suggest you turn to FreeHand. Rest assured, though, that Illustrator fans who can afford to wait won't suffer. This is a solid, professional product that, despite its sometimes difficult interface, pays off in the long run.

# Top Illustration Applications

| Product | Price* | Platforms Supported | Min. RAM Required | Add-in Support | Import/Export Filters | Images/ Fonts | Verdict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC Computing BEST **Macromedia FreeHand 5.0** (800) 288-4797 *Reader Service No. 734* | $389 | Windows 3.x, 95, NT; Macintosh; Power Mac | 12MB | FreeHand Xtras, Kai's Power Tools | 13/10 | 10,000/ 500 | ★★★★★ A professional 32-bit design tool with a long-standing reputation for high quality. |
| **CorelDraw 6** (800) 772-6735 *Reader Service No. 735* | $450 | Windows 95, NT | 8MB | Adobe plug-ins | 75/27 | 25,000/ 1,000 | ★★★★ A feature-packed 32-bit drawing tool that has tons of extras and is easy to use. Includes Photo-Paint 6. |
| **Adobe Illustrator 4.1** (800) 833-6687 *Reader Service No. 736* | $370 | Windows 3.x, 95, NT; Macintosh; Power Mac | 4MB | KPT Vector Effects | 8/10 | 325/220 | ★★★ A favorite of graphic designers. It provides all the tools an artist needs, but it's due for a 32-bit upgrade. |
| **CorelXara** (800) 772-6735 *Reader Service No. 737* | $199 | Windows 3.x, 95, NT | 8MB | None | 38/15 | 10,500+/ 500 | ★★★ A limited yet interesting drawing tool that works with bitmaps. A great companion to other apps. |
| **Deneba Canvas 5.0** (800) 733-6322 *Reader Service No. 738* | $595 list | Windows 3.x, 95, NT; Macintosh; Power Mac | 8MB | Photoshop-compatible plug-ins | 30/30 | 20,000+/ 2,000+ | ★★★ A 32-bit Windows 95 illustration, image-editing, and page-layout combination. |
| **Micrografx Designer 6**** (800) 676-3110 *Reader Service No. 739* | $299 | Windows 95, NT | 8MB | Adobe plug-ins | 38/25 | 30,000+/ 200+ | ★★★ Has good features but no manual. Part of a suite that is Microsoft Office-compatible. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE **SOLD ONLY AS PART OF MICROGRAFX'S ABC GRAPHICS SUITE ($299)

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

# Art That Gets Noticed

An illustration package is an essential component of any graphics toolbox. And if you plan to do original design, you'll want to choose carefully, making sure you find the product that matches your needs and skill level.

Whether for home or business use, Macromedia's FreeHand 5.0 and Corel's CorelDraw 6 offer the most complete sets of features, with the latter including a well-stocked bundle of additional products and an interface that's easier to learn.

If you're operating on a tight budget, you should consider Corel's CorelXara and Micrografx's Designer 6 (sold as a part of Micrografx's ABC Graphics Suite), which offer fewer features for less money. The Micrografx bundle includes Picture Publisher 6 and ABC FlowCharter, but printed documentation is nearly nonexistent, and the program is more difficult to learn.

CorelXara introduces some interesting features to the vector-graphics application category, letting you work as easily with photo images as with line art. If you can afford a few extra dollars, CorelXara is well worth buying as a complement to a more robust application. Deneba's Canvas 5.0 also integrates bitmap images and vector-based line art in a single environment, but the early beta version we worked with had some kinks.

If you're a serious artist or graphic-design professional, you're faced with an age-old choice: Adobe's Illustrator or Macromedia's FreeHand. Both are available for Windows and Macintosh platforms, and both have large, loyal followings. However, the introduction of Windows 95 has changed the landscape a bit. At press time, Adobe still hadn't produced a 32-bit Illustrator upgrade, while FreeHand's Windows 95 upgrade has been available for months. If you haven't yet chosen between these two and want to take advantage of Windows 95's interface enhancements, FreeHand is the clear winner. If you don't need cross-platform support, Windows 95–compliant CorelDraw 6 is a good choice.

If you already have a favorite illustration package, you're better off staying with it than learning something new. It takes a fair amount of effort to master any of these products, so stick with the one that keeps you the most productive.

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE **ILLUSTRATION SOFTWARE** THAT SUITS YOUR NEEDS

| 1 Choose the factor that's most important. | 2 Choose the next most important factor. | 3 What else is important? | 4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . . |
|---|---|---|---|
| SOHO | Features | Performance | Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 |
| | | Usability | CorelDraw 6 |
| | Price | Performance | Micrografx Designer 6 |
| | | Usability | CorelXara |
| Corporate Office | Features | Performance | Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 |
| | | Usability | CorelDraw 6 |
| | Price | Performance | Micrografx Designer 6 |
| | | Usability | CorelDraw 6 |
| Design Studio | Features | Performance | Adobe Illustrator 4.1 |
| | | Usability | Adobe Illustrator 4.1 |
| | Price | Performance | Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 |
| | | Usability | Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 |

**The world's most powerful graphics accelerator is coming fast.**
**And just wait till you see how fast it goes.**

If you've got a Pentium™ or a Pentium Pro, check it out.
**http://www.nine.com/imagine2**
Or call 1-800-GET NINE

*Imagine and Number Nine logo are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.*

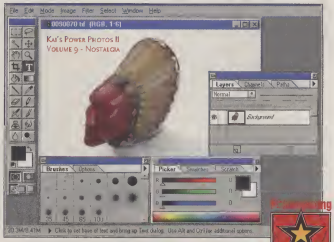
**Circle 290 on reader service card.**

# Digital Darkrooms

Image editors are to pictures what word processors are to text: They let you experiment onscreen before committing your ideas to paper. If your picture doesn't look quite right, adjust it until it does. Need to touch up a flaw or remove an unwanted object? Grab the digital lasso and airbrush, and have at it. Need to combine elements from several photographs? No problem. Layering and feathering tools are at your fingertips. Sophisticated digital artists can even take advantage of expert tools and filters to produce unique, gallery-worthy works of art. Digital editing lets you explore numerous possibilities.

But which of the many image-editing applications should you choose? They all offer the basic tools—such as text overlays and controls for brightness and contrast—and a selection of filters to blur, sharpen, and enhance your images. And they can all import and export your favorite bitmap file formats. But they differ in price and in the precision and complexity of their features. We examined six leading image-editing products to find the best for you, whether you're a professional artist or just starting out.

**Full-Featured** Adobe's Photoshop has long been the favorite of graphics experts. A 16-bit cross-platform powerhouse, it provides everything an artist needs (a 32-bit version is in the works). Photoshop's numerous tools and filters give you precise control over every aspect of the image-editing process. When money is no object, this is the clear choice for any work environment.

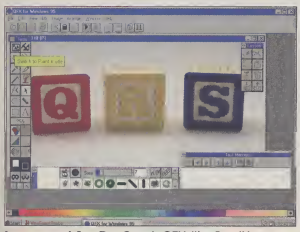



**No Contest:** Adobe's Photoshop is still the most sophisticated image editor you can buy.

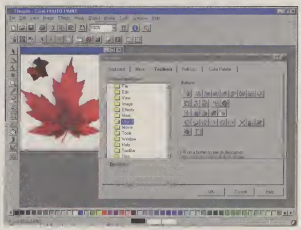
If you can't afford Photoshop's hefty price tag ($549), or if your needs are less demanding, consider Corel's Photo-Paint 6. It offers most of the features found in Photoshop, though many of them lack Photoshop's finesse. Still, Photo-Paint offers the greatest range of features for the lowest price. You can buy it bundled with CorelDraw or separately.

Micrografx's Picture Publisher 6 is also an excellent image editor. No longer available as a stand-alone product, it is now sold only as a part of Micrografx's

## SIDE BY SIDE CUSTOMIZABLE INTERFACES BOOST **USABILITY**



**Images and Art:** Ron Scott's QFX, like CorelXara, combines bitmap and vector tools, letting you edit images or line art. But QFX makes you switch between Paint and Draw modes, unlike CorelXara.



**Flexibility:** Borrowing from its highly successful sibling, CorelDraw, Corel's Photo-Paint lets you customize every aspect of its interface. In this dialog box you can edit menus, toolbars, roll-ups, and more.

ABC Graphics Suite, which sells for $299. That unbeatable price also includes Micrografx Designer, ABC FlowCharter, and ABC Media Manager. All four products offer easy integration with Microsoft's Office, making good use of "binder" compatibility. Unfortunately, there is almost no printed documentation included, so learning Picture Publisher can be a trying experience, especially for graphics novices.

**Specialty Products** Ron Scott's QFX has been around as a DOS program for some time, but it's relatively new to the Windows environment. QFX 5.2 is one of the few image-editing programs that also offers vector drawing tools. Founded on the philosophy that speed is of the essence, this product is for the professional with a tight deadline. But because it departs so dramatically from the paradigm established by market-leader Photoshop, it can be difficult to learn. However, many of those who have made the effort to learn QFX swear by it.

Fractal Design's Painter 4.0 is the best at what it does, but it doesn't compete head-to-head with other products in this category. It's meant to complement, not replace, your primary image editor. Unlike most image editors, it supports only the RGB color model. But because it offers an incredible array of artistic brushes and special effects, Painter 4.0 is just plain fun to work with. You probably won't use it as your only image-editing application, but if you're willing to spend an extra $375, you'll definitely want it in your bag of tricks.

Macromedia's xRes 2.0 takes a unique approach to working with image files. Rather than loading an entire multimegabyte image, it works with a smaller live preview. The result is a dramatic reduction—from minutes to seconds—in the lag between operations. It also handles files larger than 100MB. The trade-off is that when you save your work, all the postponed changes are applied to the larger, original file—a process that can take many minutes (in complex cases, hours). Fortunately, it happens only when you're not working on the image. Like Painter, xRes doesn't support the CMYK color palette favored by some artists. But if you're still using a 33MHz or 50MHz 486, or you need to handle extremely large image files, this product makes a world of difference.

# Top Image-Editing Applications

| Product | Price* | Platforms Supported | Min. RAM Required | Vector Tools | Input/Output Filters | Palette Support | Verdict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC Computing BEST **Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5** (800) 833-6687 *Reader Service No. 740* | $549 | Windows 3.x, 95, NT; Macintosh; Power Mac | 10MB | No | 32/24 | CMYK, HSB, RGB | ★★★★★ The best product for professional results. Expensive but well worth it, though it's not yet 32-bit. |
| **Corel Photo-Paint 6** (800) 772-6735 *Reader Service No. 741* | $199 | Windows 95, NT | 8MB | No | 32/24 | CMYK, HLS, RGB | ★★★★ Delivers the most features for the best price. Has most of Photoshop's features, but lacks its precision. |
| **Micrografx Picture Publisher 6**** (800) 676-3110 *Reader Service No. 742* | $299 | Windows 95, NT | 8MB | Yes | 38/25 | CMYK, HSB, RGB | ★★★★ Solid, but there's no documentation. The ABC Graphics Suite includes illustration and flowcharting tools. |
| **Fractal Design Painter 4.0** (800) 647-7443 *Reader Service No. 743* | $375 | Windows 3.x, 95, NT; Macintosh; Power Mac | 8MB (12MB for Windows 95) | Yes | 12/12 | RGB | ★★★ Not intended as a primary image-editing application, though it makes a good complementary one. |
| **Macromedia xRes 2.0** (800) 288-4797 *Reader Service No. 744* | $489 | Windows 95, NT; Macintosh; Power Mac | 8MB | Yes | 10/12 | HLS, RGB | ★★★ A screaming demon that lets you work on extremely large images at incredible speeds. |
| **Ron Scott's QFX 5.2** (713) 529-5868 *Reader Service No. 745* | $795 list | DOS; Windows 3.x, 95, NT; DEC Alpha | 8MB | Yes | 32/26 | CMYK, HLS, RGB | ★★★ Built for speed and has a good feature set, but it's difficult to learn and the interface is unlike any other. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE **SOLD ONLY AS PART OF MICROGRAFX'S ABC GRAPHICS SUITE ($299)

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

**Final Analysis:** The Best Image Editors at Affordable Prices

# Picture-Perfect Results

Trick photography used to be a seldom-used special effect. Now it's such a staple of graphic design that most of us take it for granted. (Did you really think Forrest Gump shook JFK's hand?) But to achieve the kind of digital wizardry that graces the covers, ads, and posters we see daily, you've got to have capable software. Even if your needs are modest, choosing the right tools makes your job a whole lot easier.

For the graphics expert, Adobe's Photoshop offers a powerful array of professional features. It's also available on a wide variety of platforms (though a 32-bit version designed for Windows 95 hasn't been released yet). For those who lack experience, numerous books and training materials provide a wealth of Photoshop tips and techniques. You won't find this kind of support for many other products.

Still, learning to work with an advanced image-editing program might take more time than you have or are willing to spend. It might also require more cash. Corel's Photo-Paint 6 and Micrografx's Picture Publisher 6 both go easy on the budget, but the lack of documentation in Picture Publisher won't exactly ease the learning process. This makes Photo-Paint the best solution for those with little cash or experience.

For those with little time, Ron Scott's QFX 5.2 and Macromedia's xRes 2.0 both offer significant gains in actual processing time. QFX's unorthodox approach, however, is not for the timid and requires an investment in training. xRes, on the other hand, is great if you're stuck with anemic hardware. In fact, if you have graphics files larger than 100MB, it may be the *only* way to go.

Before choosing an image-editing package, consider what you plan to do with it and how much you can spend. If you need to perform only simple tasks, like correcting poor scans or resizing and cropping photos, you don't need to spend a lot; the most basic programs will meet your needs. But if design is your lifeblood, be prepared to spend more for a sophisticated solution.

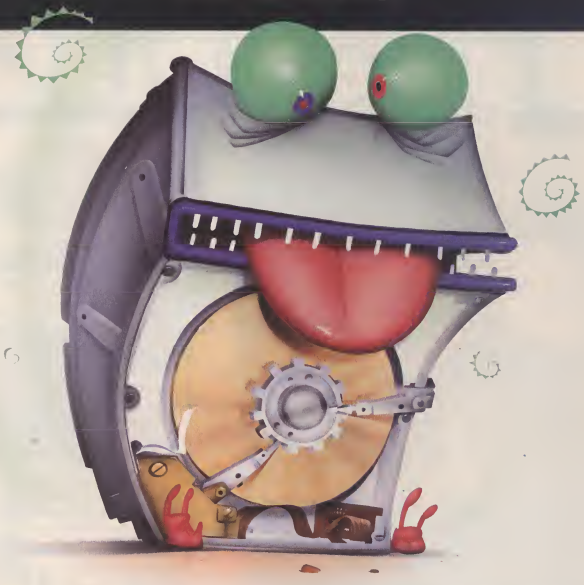
DAVE HUSS *is the author of several books on image editing. He is also a contributing editor for the* Cobb Newsletter *and other trade publications.*

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE **IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE** THAT SUITS YOUR NEEDS

| 1 Choose the factor that's most important. | 2 Choose the next most important factor. | 3 What else is important? | 4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . . |
|---|---|---|---|
| SOHO | Features | Performance | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 |
| | | Usability | Corel Photo-Paint 6 |
| | Price | Performance | Micrografx Picture Publisher 6 |
| | | Usability | Corel Photo-Paint 6 |
| Corporate Office | Features | Performance | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 |
| | | Usability | Corel Photo-Paint 6 |
| | Price | Performance | Micrografx Picture Publisher 6 |
| | | Usability | Corel Photo-Paint 6 |
| Design Studio | Features | Performance | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 |
| | | Usability | Adobe Photoshop 3.0 |
| | Price | Performance | Macromedia xRes 2.0 |
| | | Usability | Macromedia xRes 2.0 |

# IT'S WHAT KEEPS YOUR GIG DRIVE FROM GAGGING.



## SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

*Hard drives with SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) are the fastest, highest capacity hard drives available. And, only SCSI hard drives let you multitask. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters and to enter to win a free SCSI two gigabyte hard drive, or other prize,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 5642,* or visit our home page at http://www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

†Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Limit one entry per legal U.S. resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 5642, request document no. 14070

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

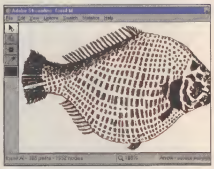
**Essential Design Tools:** Utilities, Fonts, Clip Art, and Stock Photos

# Finishing Touches

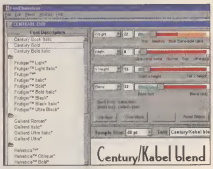
Want a killer Web page? A winning newsletter? A report that rises to the top of the pile? There's more to creating eye-popping graphics than printers, scanners, and design software. You also need some important extras—graphics utilities, fonts, clip art, and stock photos—to add the right finishing touches. We've collected the best of these publishing and graphics essentials in the following pages. For more information on all of these products, visit *PC Computing*'s Web site (www.pccomputing.com).

| Utilities | Price* | Type | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1**<br>(800) 833-6687<br>*Reader Service No. 749* | $459<br>($1,250 for Unix) | Document-sharing (Mac, Windows, and Unix) | Lets you create and distribute electronic documents (PDF format) online, over networks, or on the Web. Converts PostScript to PDF. |
| **Adobe Gallery Effects 1.5.1**<br>(800) 833-6687<br>*Reader Service No. 750* | $149<br>per volume | Photoshop plug-in (Mac and Windows) | Offers three sets of filters (sold separately) for Photoshop and compatible image-editing applications. Filters include Chalk, Neon, Stamp, Glass, and Sponge. |
| **Adobe Streamline 3.0**<br>(800) 833-6687<br>*Reader Service No. 751* | $199 | Tracing tool (Mac and Windows) | Traces bit-mapped outlines to create a scalable vector-based outline of an image that can be edited, filled, and sized in a drawing application. |
| **Adobe Type Manager 3.02**<br>(800) 833-6687<br>*Reader Service No. 752* | $60 | PostScript font manager (Mac and Windows) | Lets you install, manage, or remove PostScript Type 1 screen and printer fonts, including Multiple Masters. Includes 30 Adobe typefaces. |
| **Alien Skin Black Box**<br>(919) 662-4934<br>*Reader Service No. 753* | $99 | Photoshop plug-in (Mac and Windows) | Has ten filters that simplify special effects (such as bevel, cutout, carve, drop shadow, and glow) in Photoshop or other compatible programs. |
| **Ares FontChameleon**<br>(800) 783-2737<br>*Reader Service No. 754* | $179<br>($39 for Starter Kit) | Proprietary font editor (Windows) | Lets you fine-tune font attributes (in a proprietary format), adjust weight and X-height, and blend two faces. |
| **Ares FontFiddler**<br>(800) 783-2737<br>*Reader Service No. 755* | $79 | Font utilities (Windows) | Lets you rename and change font properties, print a sample of a font without installing it, and set kerning-pair information. |
| **Ares FontMinder**<br>(800) 783-2737<br>*Reader Service No. 756* | $59 | Font manager (Windows) | Organizes font packs for easy installation to and removal from Windows. Sorts fonts by properties, families, or styles. |
| **Ares FontMonger**<br>(800) 783-2737<br>*Reader Service No. 757* | $99 | Font-creation and -conversion tool (Mac and Windows) | Offers font-file conversion among TrueType, PostScript, and Nimbus Q formats. Creates and modifies type easily. |

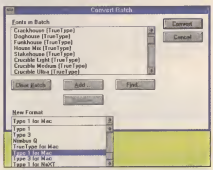
*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.



**Photos to Art:** Adobe's Streamline is the best program for turning bit-mapped images into editable line art.




**Create Fonts:** Create new font styles and save them as Type 1 or TrueType with Ares's FontChameleon.




**Font Changer:** Ares's FontMonger converts between font formats, making it ideal for cross-platform shops.

# Plan to succeed.

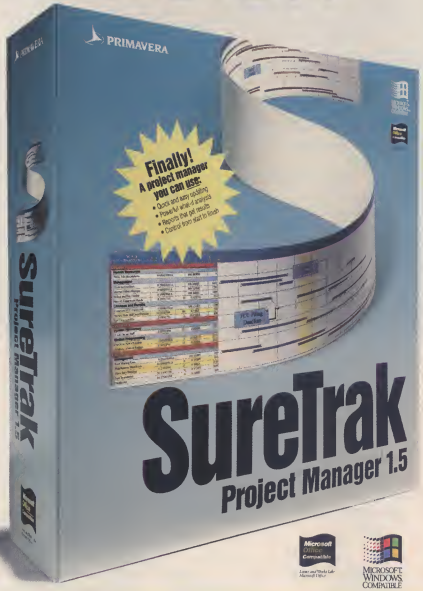
## And make it happen with the superior graphics of SureTrak Project Manager® 1.5.

**Manage every aspect of your project.** Organize it easily right from the start with a wizard to give you the right perspective for your industry. Get up and running quickly with SureTrak's built-in templates and tutorials. Take control of individual or multiple projects of any size.

**Look good with stunning presentations.** SureTrak's got more than 40 customizable report formats. Eye-catching graphics help you demonstrate progress, identify roadblocks, develop workarounds and build consensus.

**The price of success: just $299.** And SureTrak is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.

**Start now by calling 1-800-973-1335.** We'll send you a FREE demo disk and a copy of *"Making It Happen,"* a common sense guide to project management.




**PRIMAVERA**
*How the world says project management*

SureTrak Division • 1574 West 1700 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84104 • USA
(801) 973-1300 • FAX: (801) 973-9725
Internet: suretrak@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com/

Microsoft Windows Compatible

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Aggregate

**Call 1-800-973-1335**

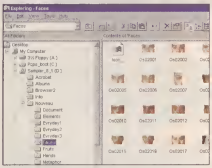

Copyright © 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.


**Circle 214 on reader service card.**

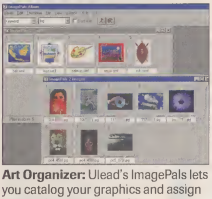
| Utilities, cont. | Price* | Type | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Asymetrix 3D F/X** (800) 448-6543 *Reader Service No. 758* | $79 | 3-D effects generator (Windows) | Adds 3-D effects to OLE 2.0–compliant Windows documents with drag-and-drop ease. |
| **Auto F/X Photo/ Graphic Edges** (800) 839-2008 *Reader Service No. 759* | $179 per volume | Bitmap effects tool (Mac and Windows) | Three volumes of Photo/Graphic Edges let you add distinctive edges to images. Page/Edges does the same to pages. (Products sold separately.) |
| **Imspace Kudo Image Browser** (800) 488-5836 *Reader Service No. 760* | $110 | Cataloging tool (Windows) | Cataloging, browsing, and retrieval tool for desktop publishers lets you organize images and image collections in 60 formats. |
| **Inner Media Collage Complete** (800) 962-2949 *Reader Service No. 761* | $149 | Screen-capture and image-handling tool (Windows) | Lets you capture, crop, edit, annotate, flip, convert, rotate, and combine images. Supports BMP, GIF, JPEG, Kodak Photo CD, TGA, TIFF, PCX, PICT, WMF, and WPG formats. |
| **JASC Paint Shop Pro 3.1** (800) 622-2793 *Reader Service No. 762* | $69 | Screen capture and image-handling tool (Windows) | A shareware screen-capture, image-editing, and file-conversion tool that supports 20 image formats and offers over 20 image filters and effects. |
| **Macromedia Fontographer 3.5** (800) 945-4061 *Reader Service No. 763* | $289 | Font editor (Mac, NeXT, and Windows) | Creates new fonts or modifies existing ones. Creates lighter or heavier weights, adds fractions or special characters, and blends two faces (Type 1 or TrueType). |
| **MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3** (805) 566-6200 *Reader Service No. 764* | $129 | Photoshop plug-in (Mac and Windows) | Gradient Designer creates blends of up to 512 colors and 256 opacity levels. Includes Fractal Explorer, Texture Explorer, and Spheroid Designer. |
| **MetaTools KPT Convolver** (805) 566-6200 *Reader Service No. 765* | $129 | Photoshop plug-in (Mac and Windows) | Filter-generating engine lets you combine blurs, embosses, tints, colors, contrasts, and unsharp masking. Includes a random generator. |
| **MetaTools KPT Vector Effects** (805) 566-6200 *Reader Service No. 766* | $129 | FreeHand and Illustrator plug-in (Mac and Windows) | Image-generating engine for vector-based illustration applications lets you map objects to 3-D surfaces and create distortion, shadowing, and twirl effects. |
| **Quarterdeck HiJaak Graphics Suite 95** (800) 354-3222 *Reader Service No. 767* | $149 | File-conversion and image-cataloging tool (Windows 95) | Lets you convert graphic file formats (vector or bitmap) to any other format. Turns Windows 95 bitmap file icons into live image thumbnails. |
| **Ray Dream AddDepth** (800) 848-0111 *Reader Service No. 768* | $49 | 3-D effects generator (Mac and Windows) | Adds point-and-click 3-D effects to text, clip art, and illustrations. Includes 200 pieces of clip art and 30 display fonts. |
| **Ulead Systems ImagePals 2** (800) 858-5323 *Reader Service No. 769* | $199 | Cataloging tool (Mac and Windows) | Reads images in BMP, DCS, EPS, FAX, JPEG, PCD, PCT, PNG, PSD, RAS, SCT, TGA, TIFF, and WMF formats. Includes thumbnail viewer and image editor. |
| **Visual Software Instant 3D** (800) 669-7318 *Reader Service No. 770* | $39 | 3-D effects generator (Windows) | An easy way to apply 3-D effects to words and graphics in any Windows 95 application that supports OLE II. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

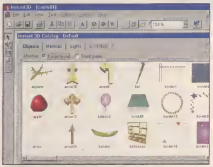
**Textures:** Despite a bizarre interface, Kai's Power Tools lets you apply amazing effects to your photo images.



**Easy View:** Quarterdeck's HiJaak searches your disk and builds image-file thumbnails.



**Art Organizer:** Ulead's ImagePals lets you catalog your graphics and assign keywords to ease searching.



**New Dimension:** Dress up your pages with Visual Software's Instant 3D, a library of three-dimensional objects.

# THE TI EXTENSA 560CDT. AT ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.

## EXTENSA 560CDT

- Integrated 4X CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display with 1.2GB HDD (560CDT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display with 810MB HDD (560CD)
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Sure, you might find other portable multimedia machines priced like the new TI Extensa™ 560CDT, but they probably won't have Pentium® processors. And if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in Quad-Speed CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 560CDT's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 560CDT uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop computers.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 560CDT can print or share files, wirelessly. To find all the capabilities of the new Texas Instruments Extensa 560CDT at its price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

**Circle 165 on reader service card.**

# Essential Design Tools: Utilities, Fonts, Clip Art, and Stock Photos

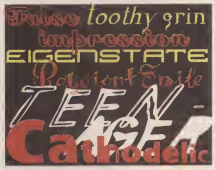
| Fonts | Price* | Formats | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Adobe Systems**<br>(800) 833-6687<br>*Reader Service No. 771* | $25 to $275 per set | Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 2,000 fonts. Type On Call provides the entire collection on a locked CD; a phone call and credit card unlock fonts. |
| **AgfaType Collection**<br>(800) 424-8973<br>*Reader Service No. 772* | $24 to $49 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | More than 1,300 typefaces, with over 500 exclusive fonts. Over 10,000 logos, symbols, and icons are available. |
| **Alphabets**<br>(800) 326-8973<br>*Reader Service No. 773* | $35 to $109 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | More than 100 text and display fonts. One of a handful of foundries offering Multiple Masters (which let you customize stroke, weight, and angle). |
| **Altemus Creative Service Center**<br>(212) 529-7102<br>*Reader Service No. 774* | $39 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | A collection of 26 dingbat fonts, including Bursts, Circles, Spirals, Suns, Stars, Pointers, Rules, Squares, and Shields. All 26 fonts for $780. |
| **Bitstream**<br>(800) 522-3668<br>*Reader Service No. 775* | $20 to $29 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | 1,100 fonts in virtually every style: classic, old style, modern, contemporary, and symbol. TypeShop CD offers 1,085 Type 1 fonts for $695. |
| **Callifonts**<br>(214) 504-8808<br>*Reader Service No. 776* | $99 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Collection of 75 calligraphy fonts unavailable from any other source. Styles from various countries and centuries. |
| **Castle Systems**<br>(415) 459-6495<br>*Reader Service No. 777* | $30 to $39 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 50 fonts—mostly modern display typefaces. Ornament fonts include Castle Fleurons, Handsome, and Afrika. Two ampersand fonts are also offered. |
| **Christian Schwartz Design**<br>(412) 862-3649<br>*Reader Service No. 778* | $40 per typeface | Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Seven font families (with one to nine typefaces each). All are original, contemporary designs. Most are best suited for display type. |
| **Deniart Systems**<br>(416) 941-0919<br>*Reader Service No. 779* | $20 to $50 per family | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Nine families of unique symbol typefaces, including Egyptian Hieroglyphics, Meso Americano, Magick & Mystic, Ancient Writing, and Alchemy Symbols. |
| **DesignPlus**<br>(800) 231-3461<br>*Reader Service No. 780* | $19 to $65 per family | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | 32 modern face and symbol fonts, including Business, Traffic, Sports Figures, Arrows, Ornaments, Movements, Ampersands, and Balloons. |
| **Emigre**<br>(800) 944-9021<br>*Reader Service No. 781* | $59 to $95 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 157 original, offbeat typefaces, arranged in 63 families. Emigre fonts are typical of the eclectic style of the '90s. Dingbat fonts include Big Cheese, Fellaparts, and Whirligigs. |
| **The Font Bureau**<br>(617) 423-8770<br>*Reader Service No. 782* | $30 to $40 per font | Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 80 type families in a variety of styles. Faces include Niagara, Talon, and Dizzy (based on Dizzy Gillespie's handwriting). |
| **FontHaus**<br>(800) 942-9110<br>*Reader Service No. 783* | $19 to $59 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 20,000 fonts, many on CD-ROM, discounted up to 40 percent. A free catalog is available. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

**Real Icons:** Deniart's fonts, like these Meso Americano and Hieroglyphics sets, are historically accurate.

**On the Edge:** Emigre's specialty is offbeat—but nevertheless legible—typeface designs.

**Retro Modern:** FontHaus's collection includes the playful Hairspray fonts from Christian Schwartz Design.




**Offbeat Grunge:** Make your headlines and Web pages stand out with these GarageFonts (page 140).

# Need high performance?

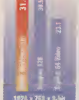
## Start with state of the art equipment!

The difference between professional and amateur equipment is in their levels of performance. Amateur equipment barely gets you through your routine activities. Professional equipment lets you perform at your highest even in the most demanding environments.

The MGA Millennium multimedia accelerator is the professional's choice for high performance graphics. That's because it combines the industry's most state of the art technology.

Starting with the MGA 64-bit graphics chip, MGA Millennium integrates true color, video and 3D into a single hardware design. You'll be able to work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 in 24-bit color mode. Play back full screen MPEG and AVI video. And render 3D animation and CAD designs in real-time.

Using dual-ported Window RAM memory and a 220 MHz DAC, MGA Millennium ensures consistent performance in all graphics modes.




You can expect high system performance whether you're working in 800 x 600 in 8-bit color, or 1600 x 1200 in 24-bit color mode.

And finally, using a powerful 32-bit VGA core, MGA Millennium accelerates all DOS applications including your favorite games.

If you want high performance graphics, get MGA Millennium. It's the only accelerator powerful enough to satisfy your professional needs.

- Starting at only $339[1] (ESP)
- True color, video, 3D and DOS accelerator
- Up to 1600 x 1200 in 8, 16, and 24-bit, and 200 Hz refresh
- 2 or 4 MB PCI base boards, upgradeable to 4 or 8 MB
- Free CD! NASCAR® Racing, 3D F/X™, and SoftPEG™ player[2]
- Upgrade MGA Millennium with the Media Series for live video in a window, frame capture, hardware MPEG, and T.V. on the PC

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Dragsafe Certified upgrade MB/PB

1995 PC Magazine Editors' Choice

1995 PC Computing

matrox

**Matrox Graphics Inc.** 1025 St. Regis Blvd Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4 Tel 514-969-6320 Fax 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call 514-969-6330

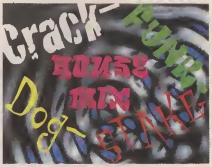
[1] Estimated street/selling price of the 2 MB version – Free CD-ROM available in retail packaging only. Windows 95 tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using QF Zone. Windows 95 on a Gateway P5 133 MHz system with 256k cache. 16M EDO RAM at 1024 x 768 in 256 colors 72 Hz large fonts. The Matrox MGA Millennium and Diamond Stealth 64 Video were configured with 2 MB of memory, and the Number Nine Imagine 128 were configured with 4 MB of memory, for the PCI bus wing driver releases 2.29.41 and 1.04 respectively.

1-800-583-4353 http://www.matrox.com/mga/

Circle 154 on reader service card.

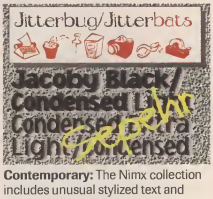
| Fonts, cont. | Price* | Formats | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GarageFonts** (619) 755-4761 *Reader Service No. 784* | $35 to $75 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 50 original and unconventional families, designed for headline and display use. Fonts sold only in families. |
| **House Industries** (800) 888-4390 *Reader Service No. 785* | $50 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | 70 unique, hand-lettered typefaces. This is cutting-edge typography that epitomizes the grunge style of the '90s. |
| **Image Club Graphics** (800) 661-9410 *Reader Service No. 786* | $19 to $150 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 800 fonts, including Image Club originals, plus typefaces from other type foundries. A range of classical, modern, and contemporary styles. |
| **International Typeface (ITC)** (800) 425-3882 *Reader Service No. 787* | $29 to $39 per font | TrueType GX (Mac); Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Original fonts as well as fonts from other foundries. Over 200 families and 1,000 typefaces. ITC also sells to subscribers for retail distribution. |
| **Letraset USA** (800) 343-8973 *Reader Service No. 788* | $30 to $40 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 275 contemporary fonts, including many playful designs and elegant script typefaces. DesignFonts consists of 23 dingbat fonts. |
| **Linguist's Software** (800) 563-6687 *Reader Service No. 789* | $100 to $250 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | The largest selection of foreign alphabets with over 270 typefaces, including Cherokee, Farsi, Gaelic, Hebrew, Korean, Punjabi, and Sanskrit. |
| **Linotype-Hell** (800) 799-4922 *Reader Service No. 790* | $20 to $25 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows); F3 (Unix) | Over 2,000 fonts (1,700 in PostScript) in a wide range of classical and modern styles. More TrueType fonts will be available soon. |
| **Monotype Typography** (800) 666-6897 *Reader Service No. 791* | $25 to $195 per font package | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | A range of typefaces from a variety of sources, including original designs. Over 4,000 (Type 1 only) are available on two CDs. Free catalog available. |
| **Nimx** (800) 688-6469 *Reader Service No. 792* | $20 to $85 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | A variety of typefaces comprise 12 families. Jacoby is available in Adobe Multiple Master format, letting you adjust weight and width. |
| **Plazm Media** (503) 222-6389 *Reader Service No. 793* | $30 to $60 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Nearly 100 eclectic, contemporary fonts designed by independent graphic artists for text and display purposes. The entire library costs $2,750. |
| **PolyType** (800) 998-9934 *Reader Service No. 794* | $40 per typeface | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Approximately 100 fonts arranged in 50 families with several original designs. The Art Collection features 12 categories of ornaments. |
| **Precision Type** (800) 248-3668 *Reader Service No. 795* | $19 to $49 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | A virtual megamall of type, offering more than 13,000 fonts from over 60 designers and foundries. A 700-page catalog costs $39.95. |
| **Psy/Ops Type Foundry** (415) 285-8820 *Reader Service No. 796* | $35 to $105 per family | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Contemporary, cutting-edge typography. Most faces are best suited for display type. Twelve families (with one to six typefaces each) are available. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE




**In Da House:** Crackhouse, Doghouse, Funkhouse, and Stakehouse are just a few faces in the House Industries mix.

**Folk Art:** Image Club offers numerous fonts from a variety of sources, including Fajita and the MiniPix sets.




**Contemporary:** The Nimx collection includes unusual stylized text and numerous icon fonts.

**Easy to Read:** PolyType's playful yet legible faces will get you noticed without resorting to grunge type.

# Start smart.

***Interactive training on CD-ROM***

You want to take maximum advantage of the enormous power and versatility of Microsoft® Windows® 95, right? Good. You're looking right at a very smart way to start. MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 STARTS HERE runs on top of a "live" copy of Windows 95, and the lessons show you more than 200 procedures for putting Windows 95 to work. The learning process is fast, easy, and effective, whether you're upgrading from an earlier version of Windows or sitting down with your first computer. Video and audio instruction, demonstrations, and interactive step-by-step examples let you learn by doing—at your own pace. Head for your favorite bookstore or software store and give MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 STARTS HERE a try. It'll seem smarter than ever by the time you finish.

Microsoft® Windows® 95 Starts Here
Microsoft Press with Course Technology, Inc.
1-55615-862-9 $39.95 ($53.95 Canada)

Babbages BEST BUY BORDERS software etc **Microsoft® Press**

In quality bookstores and software stores everywhere. Or call 1-800-MSPRESS. In Canada, call 1-800-667-1115. CompuServe®—GO MSP, http://www.microsoft.com/products/mspress. One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.

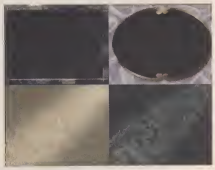
Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

| Fonts, cont. | Price* | Formats | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone Type Foundry** (800) 557-8663 *Reader Service No. 797* | $69 to $149 per set | Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 80 mostly traditional fonts, all designed by renowned typographer Sumner Stone. |
| **T-26** (312) 787-8973 *Reader Service No. 798* | $29 to $69 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 200 original, unconventional fonts; classic examples of '90s grunge typography. A 40 percent student discount is available. |
| **Treacyfaces/Headliners** (800) 800-6805 *Reader Service No. 799* | $29 to $185 per set | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | Over 350 typefaces, with three to seven weights per family. Discounts are offered for orders placed on CompuServe (Go DTPONL). |
| **URW America** (800) 229-8791 *Reader Service No. 800* | $25 to $49 per font | TrueType, Type 1 (Mac and Windows) | The TypeWorks CD ($979 unlocked) has 3,000 fonts, with variations on 500 designs. The DeSign Collection ($1,399) has 870 Type 1 display faces. |
| **Clip Art** | | | |
| **Aridi Computer Graphics** (800) 755-6441 *Reader Service No. 801* | $99 to $199 per volume | AI, BMP, EPS, PICT (Mac and Windows) | Nine volumes of colorful initial caps, ornaments, borders, and patterns include Olde World Borders, Historic Ornaments, and Calligraphia. |
| **Artbeats** (800) 444-9392 *Reader Service No. 802* | $49 to $239 per collection | BMP, EPS, PIC, TIFF (Mac and Windows) | Ten collections, consisting of four CDs of 400-dpi images and 3,000 design elements, including Web-page icons, tiles, patterns, and buttons. |
| **Cartesia MapArt** (800) 334-4291 *Reader Service No. 803* | $129 to $399 per set | AI, CDR (Mac and Windows) | Designer Series offers fully editable color maps with zip codes and congressional districts; Cartographic Databank provides intricate detail. |
| **Corel Gallery 2** (800) 772-6735 *Reader Service No. 804* | $69 | BMP, CDR, CMX, CPT, PCX, TIFF (Windows) | A collection of 15,000 clip-art images (not sold separately), plus 500 royalty-free photos and 500 fonts with an OLE 2.0-compatible visual file manager. |
| **DesignPlus** (800) 231-3461 *Reader Service No. 805* | $35 to $90 per collection | EPS (Mac and Windows) | Eight collections of initial caps, patterns, and symbols. Intaglios has Spirograph-like patterns; Stencils has 150 borders. |
| **Image Club DigitArt Clip Art** (800) 661-9410 *Reader Service No. 806* | $69 to $99 per volume | EPS (Mac and Windows) | A variety of clip-art styles in 41 volumes. Most are black-and-white, with a few grayscale and color volumes. |
| **Letraset Decorative Initials** (800) 343-8973 *Reader Service No. 807* | $40 per set | EPS (Mac and Windows) | Two sets of decorative initial caps, including all the letters of the alphabet. Each set contains two styles. |
| **Letraset Textures & Tones** (800) 343-8973 *Reader Service No. 808* | $59 per collection | TIFF (Mac and Windows) | Six collections (Textiles, Tiles, Fibers, Screens, Grains & Sands, and Waves & Circles) of 25 black-and-white images on CD. Entire set costs $349. |
| **Letraset Tone Types** (800) 343-8973 *Reader Service No. 809* | $40 per set | EPS (Mac and Windows) | Two sets of shaded initial caps (plus 33 extended characters). Each contains two styles, including neon, chiseled, and beveled designs. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

**Something Different:** Psy/Ops (page 140) produces high-quality, attention-getting type with just the right edge.

**Opulence:** Aridi Computer Graphics offers ornately elegant borders, initial caps, and other eye-catching devices.



**Fancy Paper:** You can simulate specialty papers as needed with these high-res Artbeats backgrounds.

**Map It:** Cartesia MapArt has CD-loads of state, regional, and world maps in editable vector formats.

# Windows 95 has a new command center. Introducing Expert Mouse 5.0

Now you can command the power of Windows 95 with Expert Mouse® 5.0, Kensington's new high-performance trackball. You'll work faster. You'll work more efficiently. A new four-button design and advanced software makes the difference. For more information, call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited. 11,955

**Circle 177 on reader service card.**

# Essential Design Tools: Utilities, Fonts, Clip Art, and Stock Photos

| Clip Art, cont. | Price* | Formats | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Master Series I Illustration Library** (800) 641-1803 *Reader Service No. 810* | $349 per volume | JPEG, TIFF (Mac and Windows) | Six volumes; each contains 60 royalty-free images. All are unique, full-color illustrations. Titles include Business & Technology and Items & Objects. |
| **Nova Development Art Explosion 40,000** (800) 395-6682 *Reader Service No. 811* | $49 | EPS (Mac); WMF (Windows) | A collection of 40,000 images—most in color—including 5,000 photos and 1,200 fonts, in over 300 categories. A built-in browser is included as well. |
| **Ultimate Symbol Design Elements** (800) 611-4761 *Reader Service No. 812* | $499 | EPS, PDF, WMF (Mac and Windows) | A collection of 3,200 symbols, icons, and dingbats on CD or SyQuest cartridge. Includes Adobe's Acrobat Reader and a thumbnail catalog. |
| **Visual Software Textures for Professionals** (800) 669-7318 *Reader Service No. 813* | $149 | TGA (Windows); TIFF (Mac) | A collection of 480 seamless, high-quality textures, including fabrics, stone, wallpapers, clouds, trees, water—even petunias and alligator skin. |
| **Zedcor DeskGallery** (800) 482-4567 *Reader Service No. 814* | $149 | EPS, PICT, TIFF WMF (Mac and Windows) | The world's largest collection of clip-art images (120,000), on 15 CDs. Categories include Advertising Art. |
| **Stock Photos** | | | |
| **Classic PIO Partners** (800) 370-2746 *Reader Service No. 815* | $69 per set | TIFF (Mac and Windows) | Four sets of background-free clip photos feature one-of-a-kind antique objects. Titles are Classic Radios, Classic Telephones, and Classic Memorabilia. A sampler costs $49. |
| **Corel Professional Photos** (800) 772-6735 *Reader Service No. 816* | $18 per CD | PCD (Mac and Windows) | 600 CDs, each with 100 high-resolution, royalty-free images. Two Photo Libraries (20,000 images each) are available for $699 each. Titles range from Airshows to People to Zimbabwe. |
| **Digital Stock** (800) 545-4514 *Reader Service No. 817* | $249 per CD | JPEG, PCD (Mac and Windows) | Over 30 CD titles each contain 100 images. Themes include Food and Western Scenics. Starter disc and catalog cost $20. |
| **Image Club PhotoGear** (800) 661-9410 *Reader Service No. 818* | $69 per volume | TIFF (Mac and Windows) | Nine volumes of backgrounds in three resolutions. Titles include Backgrounds and Textures and Images of Business. |
| **Letraset Phototone** (800) 526-9073 *Reader Service No. 819* | $199 per category | TIFF (Mac) | Ten categories—over 1,000 images—of photographic textures, including Paper/Textiles, Abstract, and Extra. |
| **MetaTools KPT Power Photos** (805) 566-6200 *Reader Service No. 820* | $129 per series | TIFF (Mac and Windows) | Three series, each composed of five volumes of custom images. Titles include Kids Toys, Food Basics, Backgrounds and Textures, and Nostalgia. |
| **PhotoDisc** (800) 528-3472 *Reader Service No. 821* | $149 to $299 per CD | TIFF, PCD (Mac and Windows) | Collection of 54 CDs, 100 to 400 images each, including Object Series, Signature Series, and Fine Art Series. |
| **PhotoSphere Software** (800) 665-1496 *Reader Service No. 822* | $250 per collection | PCD (Mac and Windows) | Each collection has 100 images. Includes Backgrounds & Textures, Maps & Globes. A $25 Preview Pack is available. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

**Loads of Icons:** Ultimate Symbol's Design Elements offers thousands of colorful line-art objects.

**Photo CD:** Corel's Professional Photos is an enormous library of high-quality, royalty-free Photo CD images.

**Taking Stock:** Digital Stock offers hundreds of photographic images on disc organized by theme.

**Old to New:** PhotoDisc provides a vast array of quality photos. They're also available on the Web for a modest fee.

# HER IMAGES ARE SHOT ONLY WITH THE BEST CAMERA, CAPTURED ON THE BEST FILM, AND STORED ON THE BEST DISC DRIVES.

## IT ALL CLICKS *BEAUTIFULLY.*

THE WAY SHE GOES ABOUT HER BUSINESS
IS A TRUE PORTRAIT OF PERFECTION.
AND NOW THAT SHE ARCHIVES ALL HER SHOTS
DIGITALLY, SHE NEEDS TO KNOW THEY'RE ALWAYS SAFE.
SO SHE INSISTS ON SEAGATE DISC DRIVES.
SHE COULDN'T PICTURE WORKING ANY OTHER WAY.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

*Visit us at* http://www.seagate.com
*Call us at* 408-438-8111

*Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.*

**Circle 245 on reader service card.**

# Good thing you waited to upgrade.

## Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.

600 x 1200 dpi resolution.

8 page per minute print speed.

5-year limited LED printhead warranty.

Windows™ compatible.

250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard.

Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity.

45 resident scalable fonts.

2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB.

Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive.

And worth it.

Until now.

The new OL810e LED page printer.

Compact, reliable.

More dots per inch for better looking output.

More pages per minute so the job gets done faster.

And less: hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect.

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 572 (U.S. or Canada).

For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005.

**YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™**

©1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M. M.U. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.
Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc. Windows T.M. Microsoft Corp.

The New

**OKIDATA**

A Division of Oki America, Inc.

OL810e Personal Power Printer.

# Screaming-Fast Video

What are you, crazy? Spend $450 or more on a graphics board when you already have one in your system? The simple answer is yes, because optimum video performance is rarely a standard feature of today's PCs. Whether you want to kick your current system's performance up a notch or optimize a new system, you need a fast graphics card. It's the most effective way to speed overall system performance.

**Give your system a shot of pure adrenaline with the best Windows accelerators**

Most of today's Pentium systems offer passable graphics performance, but few include top-drawer Windows accelerators. Simple economics is to blame. Keeping system prices down often means forgoing cards with goodies like extra video RAM or the latest accelerator chips.

Even the best video cards, however, get a bad rap. Many people view them in the

BY CHRIS O'MALLEY

same light they once held 17-inch monitors—great tools for graphics professionals, but not something the everyday user is likely to need. Anyone who runs Windows 95 knows the folly of such thinking. Windows 95 is a performance sponge: It quickly soaks up all the resources you pour into it—especially graphics speed.

We rounded up five of the fastest graphics cards available and put them to the test in *PC Computing*'s Labs. The computer of choice these days is a Pentium system with a PCI bus running Windows 95, so we picked PCI cards with Plug and Play installation and 64-bit or better graphics-accelerator chips.

These graphics cards push around plenty of pixels. All five boards in our roundup displayed vivid, photolike images in 16.7 million colors at resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. In 65,000 colors, all five offered resolutions of up to 1,600 by 1,200.

Today's graphics cards can more than adequately handle an onslaught of colors and pixels by beefing up the two principal weapons in their display arsenals: accelerator chip and memory. Four of the five cards in this group use 64-bit accelerators; the fifth boasts a 128-bit accelerator. We tested each with 4MB of memory, whether classified as video RAM (VRAM) or Window RAM (WRAM). Many video boards are available with only 2MB of RAM, but 4MB is quickly becoming the standard for accelerator cards.

The performance winner was fairly predictable. Number Nine's Imagine 128 was the only card to use a 128-bit accelerator chip, and it clearly—though not overwhelmingly—outpaced the other four boards in our WinBench 96 Graphics Winmark test, a direct measure of graphics application speed under Windows 95. But Matrox's 64-bit MGA Millennium wasn't far behind—partly due to its use of WRAM, a form of VRAM that does faster fills and accelerates video playback and animation. Diamond's Stealth64 Video 3400XL was only a few ticks behind, while both Hercules's Terminator Professional and ATI's Graphics Pro Turbo made respectable showings.

The raw graphics-efficiency numbers were reflected in our WinStone 96 gauge of real-world applications performance. The Imagine 128 again led the field, zipping through the scripted exercises of our baker's dozen of best-selling Windows 95 programs. Matrox's MGA Millennium and Diamond's Stealth64 Video came in a close second and third place, respectively. (Diamond is working on a major driver upgrade that will improve performance dramatically.)

**Two Great Choices:** Number Nine's $699 Imagine 128 (left) offers unbeatable 128-bit performance; Matrox's $489 MGA Millennium adds real-time 3-D acceleration.

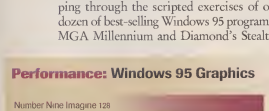
Speed may be your main consideration, but it's not everything. If you intend to play CD-ROMs endowed with MPEG video, for example, it's worth noting that all but the Imagine 128 include software-based MPEG players. The MGA Millennium and Stealth64 can be fitted with MPEG hardware upgrades to improve playback performance. The MGA Millennium also rides the cutting edge of the wave with its accelerated 3-D rendering, supporting 3-D standards developed by Microsoft, Intel, and others (see "Windows Accelerators Gain Real-Time 3-D Graphics," page 149).

Usability was not a major problem with any of the cards, thanks to their support of Plug and Play. All were easy to install and set up under Windows 95. All five also offer useful display utilities for setting display resolution and color depth, panning, and zooming, as well as a variety of monitor-adjustment options and status indicators. The Imagine 128's HawkEye utilities are the best in this impressive lot.

It's a clear sign of better times that there are few notable drawbacks among these cards. In terms of performance, only the Graphics Pro Turbo didn't meet our expectations—it uses an older chip and design that were due to be updated as we prepared this report. We could also complain about the street prices that range from $429 to $699, especially since they've not fallen much in the past year or so. But with the amount of bang for your buck still on the upswing, it's hard to be indignant—for now.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GRAMFORD BENVENUTI

**Performance:** Windows 95 Graphics




NOTE: THE GRAPHICS WINMARK MEASURES VIDEO PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 95.

# Top Five Ultrafast Graphics Accelerators

| Product | Price* | Chip Set | RAM | Resolution/ Refresh Rate | Video Features | Other Features | Verdict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC Computing BEST **Matrox MGA Millennium** (800) 361-1408 *Reader Service No. 830* | $489 | MGA 2064W | 4MB of WRAM | 1,024 by 768/120Hz; 1,280 by 1,024/110Hz; 1,600 by 1,200/78Hz | Software MPEG upgradable to hardware | Real-time 3-D acceleration, bundled with NASCAR Racing | ★★★★★ The best balance of speed and value. |
| PC Computing BEST **Number Nine Imagine 128** (800) 438-6463 *Reader Service No. 831* | $689 | Imagine 128 | 4MB of VRAM, upgradable to 8MB | 1,024 by 768/150Hz; 1,280 by 1,024/100Hz; 1,600 by 1,200/78Hz | None | 128-bit processor, HawkEye utilities | ★★★★★ The barn burner of the group. |
| **Diamond Stealth64 Video 3400XL** (800) 468-5463 *Reader Service No. 832* | $500 | S3 Vision 968 | 4MB of VRAM | 1,024 by 768/100Hz; 1,280 by 1,024/75Hz; 1,600 by 1,200/76Hz | Software MPEG upgradable to hardware | Bundled with CorelDraw 4 and Asymetrix 3D FX | ★★★★ Excellent performance, great value. |
| **Hercules Terminator Professional** (800) 532-0600 *Reader Service No. 834* | $449 | S3 Vision 968 | 4MB of VRAM | 1,024 by 768/90Hz; 1,280 by 1,024/100Hz; 1,600 by 1,200/76Hz | Software MPEG | Hercules Touch utilities | ★★★ A notch behind the field. |
| **ATI Graphics Pro Turbo** (905) 882-2600 *Reader Service No. 833* | $429 | ATI mach64 | 4MB of VRAM | 1,024 by 768/100Hz; 1,280 by 1,024/75Hz; 1,600 by 1,200/75Hz | Software MPEG | DirectDraw drivers, color-correction utility | ★★ Wait and look for the new and improved model. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

## A NEW DIMENSION

WINDOWS ACCELERATORS GAIN REAL-TIME **3-D GRAPHICS**

Accelerated graphics cards are about to enter the Twilight Zone—well, another dimension anyway. A new wave of 3-D graphics cards uses sophisticated rendering techniques to add depth to the flat, two-dimensional graphics we're accustomed to seeing.

Most of these 3-D cards use some combination of texture mapping and shading techniques to turn ordinary static or animated images into lifelike pictures. These enhancements usually take place in real time, but only with software and hardware that subscribe to one of the emerging 3-D application programming interfaces (APIs). These include Microsoft's Reality Lab specifications and Direct3D; the OpenGL standard pioneered by Silicon Graphics; and Intel's 3DR.

Matrox's MGA Millennium is the only video card in this roundup with specific features for 3-D graphics. It includes support for the most popular APIs, as well as a special driver for AutoCAD. But several other cards in this group will soon add 3-D support. Number Nine, for example, plans to offer a 3-D version of its card called the Imagine 128 Series 2. Diamond already sells a separate 3-D card called Diamond Edge 3D, while Creative Labs recently threw its 3D Blaster into the ring.

Chip makers such as ATI, S3, and Cirrus Logic are all working on 3-D accelerators. So are a number of upstart chip makers, including Brooktree and nVidia.

Should you care about 3-D now? Games that take advantage of the new 3-D gear can easily surpass 2-D video games in realistic-looking action, and even rival some of the better arcade simulations. 3-D is the logical evolution for high-end drawing, modeling, and designing.

In the longer haul, 3-D graphics might also radically transform the netherworld interfaces of operating systems such as Windows and OS/2 into something that resembles the real world. Then we'll all care.

ARTWORK COURTESY OF LIWEI HUANG

# True-Color Speed

On the surface, choosing the right graphics card seems easy: Just buy the one with the fastest benchmark times. Given that the overall image quality displayed by each of the five boards we tested was quite good, that's certainly one way to go. But if factors like price and motion-video playback are also important considerations for you, then it might be somewhat harder to reach a decision.

Let's start with the easy route. If you want top-notch Windows performance—whether for running everyday business applications, graphics-intensive publishing, or CAD projects—go with Number Nine's Imagine 128. Its fast, 128-bit acceleration is a V-8 in a class of V-6 engines, albeit refined ones.

Of course, raw performance is rarely the only criterion. There's also price to consider. The Imagine 128 will set you back nearly $700, compared with less than $500 for most of the other boards. That's understandable, perhaps, but we nonetheless get a different result when we add price and performance into the equation. Penny for pixel, Matrox's MGA Millennium—which finished a close second in performance—comes out the champ. It's the best of all the 64-bit contenders, and at $489, it delivers better performance for your dollar than the Imagine 128. We were also impressed by the MGA Millennium's support for 3-D graphics and MPEG, with the latter taking the form of either an included software player or a hardware upgrade. Indeed, if either 3-D or MPEG video playback intrigue you, consider buying the MGA Millennium.

You don't necessarily need 3-D or MPEG to create lifelike graphics or play video, and many 3-D– and MPEG-equipped boards don't yet match the acceleration of the five graphics cards in our roundup. But if you want it all, your best bet is Matrox's MGA Millennium.

---

CHRIS O'MALLEY *is a freelance writer who specializes in video and telecommunications.*
*Lab testing was performed by* IBRAHIM GUL *and* DAISY ZHAO.

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT **GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR** FOR YOUR NEEDS

| 1 Choose the factor that's most important. | 2 Choose the next most important factor. | 3 What else is important? | 4 For your needs the best product to buy is . . . |
|---|---|---|---|
| Performance | Price | Graphics | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| | | Video Playback | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| | Image Quality | Graphics | Number Nine Imagine 128 |
| | | Video Playback | Number Nine Imagine 128 |
| Price | Performance | Graphics | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| | | Video Playback | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| | Image Quality | Graphics | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| | | Video Playback | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| Image Quality | Performance | Graphics | Number Nine Imagine 128 |
| | | Video Playback | Number Nine Imagine 128 |
| | Price | Graphics | Matrox MGA Millennium |
| | | Video Playback | Matrox MGA Millennium |

E T

E A D Y

O R A N

EXPLOSIVE

V I S U A L

XPERIENCE!

DX15T

- 15"(14" VIEWABLE) TRINITRON© CRT
- ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
- COLOR CONTROL
- $499 MSRP*
- FREE COLORIFIC SOFTWARE**

DX17T

- 17"(16.1" VIEWABLE) TRINITRON© CRT
- DYNAMIC FOCUS
- SCREEN GEOMETRY CONTROLS
- $899 MSRP*
- FREE COLORIFIC SOFTWARE**

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price. Actual end user price may vary.
**Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid through April 30, 1996.

BOOM! BOOM! BOOM!

## LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN : 1-800-827-3998

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON™ SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, THEY PROMISE TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. OUR NEW TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES TRINITRON© CRTS FOR UNMATCHED COLORS. DIGITAL USER CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY, AND CROSS PLATFORM CAPABILITY TO FIT EVERY APPLICATION.

TO ASSURE THAT YOUR MAG INNOVISION MONITOR WILL SERVE YOU FOR YEARS TO COME, EVERY MONITOR COMES WITH A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE. BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE AND SUPPORT, MAG MONITORS ARE BUILT TO LAST.

colorific KODAK

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER**, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WHETHER YOUR PLATFORM OF CHOICE IS WINDOWS® OR MAC™ OS BASED, A MAG INNOVISION MONITOR WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS. FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS AND PROGRAMS CALL 1-800-827-3998 EXT. 5. OR VISIT OUR HOME PAGE AT HTTP://WWW.MAGINNOVISION.COM. WE'LL BE HAPPY TO PROVIDE YOU WITH THE INFORMATION YOU NEED TO MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE.

TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.

**2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998**
**OR 1-714-751-2008 • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGIC FAX-ON-DEMAND 1-714-751-0166**

© MAG INNOVISION CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES: COLORIFIC OF SONNETECH, LTD.; KODAK COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE OF EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY; TRINITRON OF SONY; WINDOWS OF MICROSOFT; MAC OS OF APPLE. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

MAG INNOVISION

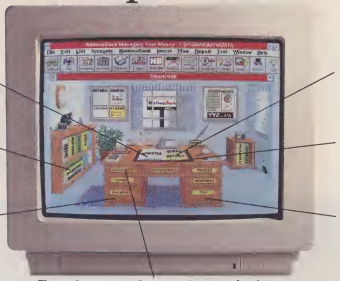
**Circle 312 on reader service card.**

# Plug In To NationsBank PC Banking FREE And See What Your Computer Can Do.

*Organize all your expenses in minutes*

*Develop a custom retirement plan*

*Track and organize your credit card charges*



*Balance your checkbook automatically*

*Pay any bill electronically*

*Make tax preparation painless*

*Transfer money from savings to checking*

## Introducing The New, Free Way To Bank From Your Home Computer.

NationsBank PC Banking gives you a seamless integration of on-line access to NationsBank with award-winning *Managing Your Money*® software. There is no monthly service fee with a NationsBank checking account. And it is the only on-line banking system designed from the ground up by a bank and a software company working together.

NB NationsBank PC Banking

## On-Line PC Access To All Your Accounts, 24 Hours A Day.

A secure on-line connection lets you use your Windows®-compatible PC to balance your checkbook, pay bills and handle any of your banking needs. All your transactions are protected three ways: with your on-line banking ID, encrypted Personal Identification Number (PIN) and personally selected password. With our Pay Your Bills service, you can pay all of your bills as simply as sending E-mail. You can even schedule any recurring bills to be paid automatically. All with the peace of mind of knowing that your bill payments are processed by NationsBank, a company with 20 years of successful experience in this field, handling millions of transactions per year.

## Incredibly Easy To Use.

You may already know financial software can make it easier for you to keep track of where your money goes. But the combination of *Managing Your Money* software – rated one of the best and easiest to use by a leading PC magazine – and the unique on-line access to NationsBank delivers so much more:

- A simple graphical user interface accessing powerful planning tools for taxes, college and retirement.
- Account data is automatically downloaded into the software – there's no need to input data by hand.
- If you are using Quicken®, Microsoft Money® or others, a file utility can automatically import existing files in minutes.
- Both accounts and software are fully supported with a toll-free phone number.

## Plug In Today And Get Free On-Line Service And Software!*

Simply call toll-free today. Our knowledgeable customer service representatives will help you find out how to receive free monthly service with a checking account, and, for a limited time, free *Managing Your Money* software and free on-line bill paying service.

## Call NationsBank Today.

# 1-800-255-7129

Or, if you prefer, complete and return the coupon below.

Yes, I want more information about how to receive free PC Banking service with a checking account, and, for a limited time, free *Managing Your Money*® software* and free on-line bill paying service.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, ZIP _____

Daytime Phone (_____) _____

Mail this coupon to: NationsBank PC Banking, 1974 Innerbelt Business Center Drive, St. Louis, MO 63114.

## Or Call 1-800-255-7129.

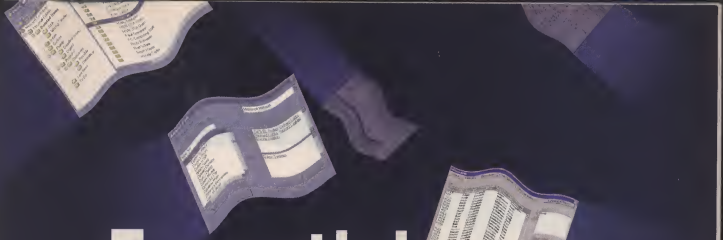
See us on the Internet: http://www.nationsbank.com/

**NationsBank** | USA 500

Official Sponsor 1996 U.S. Olympic Team

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. Windows and Microsoft Money are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Corporation. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank, a Corporation. NationsBank subsidiary banks are Members FDIC. Available at NationsBank of Texas, N.A., beginning March 1996 and other NationsBank locations at various times throughout 1996 #50306

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation #50306



# Essential E-mail

## Find the right way to keep your company posted

**SYNOPSIS**


**THE BIG THREE:** *We review the top e-mail programs—Microsoft's Exchange, Lotus's Notes Mail, and Novell's GroupWise.* **154**

**PRODUCTIVITY CHAMP:** *The easiest e-mail package is built into Windows 95.* **156**

**E-MAIL ALTERNATIVES:** *Find out which is best for your business—a dedicated e-mail program, commercial online service, Web browser, groupware, peer-to-peer system, or free electronic network.* **160**


Imagine running a business without a telephone. That would be just as hard as working without electricity. In today's corporate environment, e-mail is just as vital. Even the U.S. Postal Service is working on an e-mail project.

But how much e-mail does your company really need? To help you decide, we ran the three most powerful packages—Microsoft's Exchange, Lotus's Notes Mail, and Novell's GroupWise—through *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs. Then for basic e-mail needs, we considered other communication options, including online services, peer-to-peer packages, and free e-mail networks.

BY JACK LYON

**Reviews:** Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Notes Mail, Novell GroupWise

# Powerful Tools for

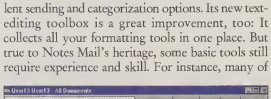
In the corporate world, paper memos are showing signs of age. If you're doing the print-it-then-fax-it two-step, you're stuck in the Dark Ages. E-mail is now the communication method of choice. How else can you route a message around the world in less than five minutes or follow a discussion thread with multiple parties on an important topic?

To see how effectively e-mail systems work in a typical office environment, we compared the features of Microsoft's Exchange, Lotus's Notes Mail, and Novell's GroupWise 4.1 to see which one offers the richest set of options. In addition, we had our Usability Labs test the programs' overall ease of use. (See "Productivity Report Card," page 156.)

**Great Creations** Creating and composing an e-mail message can be a monotonous task, so time-saving tools are essential to any e-mail package. Microsoft's Exchange offers the best bag of tricks, with onscreen text-editing tools and time-savers like address autofill, which automatically completes the remainder of an address that Exchange recognizes from its address book. (All three packages contained address books.)

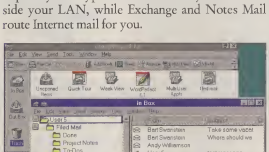
One serious flaw we found in Exchange's address book is that there's no simple way to import data from another source. This is an annoying oversight considering that many people already have hundreds of e-mail addresses entered in their personal information manager or contact manager. Exchange also lacks a built-in spell-checker, so you have to use the one in Microsoft's Office.

The vastly improved interface of Lotus's Notes Mail makes it easy to create an e-mail message with features like automatic address-correction and excellent sending and categorization options. Its new text-editing toolbox is a great improvement, too: It collects all your formatting tools in one place. But true to Notes Mail's heritage, some basic tools still require experience and skill. For instance, many of our usability testers found it difficult to figure out how to automatically reply to all recipients.



**Lotus Notes Mail:** It offers the greatest power, but even with its new and improved interface, Notes Mail poses many usability problems.

Novell's GroupWise also has timesaving tools for composing e-mail messages, including text-formatting buttons right in the e-mail window and a fine spell-checker. In fact, its interface is very clean overall, but there are some minor glitches. For example, GroupWise doesn't give you a verification notice for sending mail, so when you click on Send you're not sure if anything happened. Also, GroupWise requires you to type *Internet* before any address outside your LAN, while Exchange and Notes Mail route Internet mail for you.



**Novell GroupWise 4.1:** Although GroupWise is not the easiest to use, it stands apart with unique add-on functions like text-to-speech.

**Ordering Your E-mail World** To make sense of the mass of e-mail you receive every day, you need to organize, archive, and find features as easily as possible. Exchange doesn't offer as many organizational tools as the other two programs, but it has the e-mail essentials and is easy to use. Exchange's Find tool will look familiar to users of Microsoft's Office, and Exchange supports Windows 95 features like drag and drop and right-mouse-button menu options. However, Exchange's lack of rules-based mail, like automatically replying or forwarding messages when you're on vacation, is a big shortcoming.

Notes Mail's agents, which let you automate mundane tasks like archiving and adding new addresses, are handy. But if you have specific tasks you'd like to program that Notes Mail doesn't offer, you're stuck: Creating your own agents requires some programming expertise.

On the positive side, a new bookmark feature in Notes Mail lets you link one e-mail message to another. This is handy for keeping your train of thought on a topic. In addition, the success of Notes Mail has inspired a raft of add-on tools for more-sophisticated abilities like Web publishing and videoconferencing. But harnessing

# Corporate E-mail

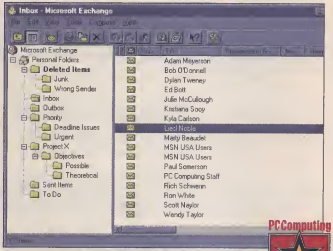
some of the power in Notes Mail can be painful at best, even at the most basic levels. For instance, our usability testers were confused by the Find and Search functions. Although they fundamentally do the same thing, the Find function shows matches one at a time, while Search acts as a filter, listing all the e-mail messages that match your query.

GroupWise has an impressive arsenal of functions to help you sort your in-box. GroupWise also makes organizing messages a simple task with big buttons for routing, forwarding, and opening consecutive messages. Finding a specific message in GroupWise, however, is difficult. The program lets you search only for text; you can't sort messages by priority level as you can in Notes Mail and Exchange. Both GroupWise and Notes Mail let you archive old e-mail to save space.

**Phone Home** For the laptop brigade, all three products have unique remote-access abilities. Exchange has an easy method for picking exactly which messages you want to read. When Exchange first logs on, it downloads an abbreviated listing of your new mail, including information on the sender, the subject, and the size of the message. You then simply select the messages you want to download, thereby saving time and money.

In contrast, the remote functions in Notes Mail are difficult to set up. For instance, to choose what message you want to update or send, you must enter a complex formula to customize your remote-mail settings.

For the ultimate in remote access, nothing can touch GroupWise. In addition to call-in e-mail replication,




**Microsoft Exchange:** Windows 95 integration, solid usability, and affordable price—it's a winner!

PCComputing BEST

GroupWise offers several unique ways to get your messages, including a text-to-speech add-on in which you call a number and have your e-mail read to you by a speech-synthesis engine on your server.

The dedicated e-mail packages reviewed here are quickly evolving to handle almost any sophisticated communication need. But since e-mail is an application you'll use a lot, take into account the results outlined in our "Productivity Report Card" before deciding which product is best for you.

## Top E-mail Packages

| Product | Price* | Minimum Client Config. | Operating Systems Supported | Built-In Spell-Checker | Rules-Based Mail | Archivable | Unique Features | Verdict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCComputing BEST **Microsoft Exchange** (800) 426-9400 *Reader Service No. 836* | $399 for server, free client** | 486 processor, 2MB of RAM, 6MB of hard disk space | Windows 3.1, 95, NT; DOS; Macintosh | No | No | No | Windows 95/ Microsoft's Office integration | ★★★★ Despite lacking a few features like rules-based mail, it's by far the easiest app to use. |
| **Lotus Notes Mail** (800) 346-1305 *Reader Service No. 837* | $495 for server, $85 per client | 386 processor, 8MB of RAM, 40MB of hard disk space | Windows 3.1, 95, NT; OS/2; Unix; Macintosh | Yes | Yes | Yes | Open architecture and plenty of add-ons | ★★★ It's the package for information sharing, but the interface still needs work. |
| **Novell GroupWise 4.1** (800) 453-1267 *Reader Service No. 838* | $446 for server, $122 per client | 386 processor, 6MB of RAM, 6MB of hard disk space | Windows 3.1, 95, NT; DOS; Unix; Macintosh | Yes | Yes | Yes | Call-in fax/e-mail handling | ★★★ Outstanding communication and organization features, but hard to use. |

*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. **MICROSOFT'S INBOX IS FREE WITH WINDOWS 95

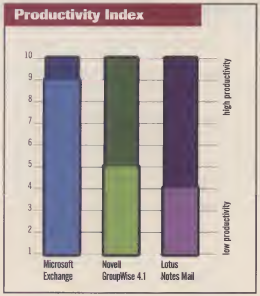
★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

## Productivity Report Card

# Microsoft Exchange:

Although e-mail is faster and more convenient than postal mail, it still isn't as easy as licking a stamp. It is, however, far more powerful. From sending a simple note to a coworker down the hall to message-threading and spell-checking, today's e-mail packages offer a tremendous amount of features. But how easy is it to put them to work?

To find out, *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs brought in testers with all levels of e-mail experience, and asked them to complete a series of everyday e-mail tasks in four key areas with each product.




All three packages fared well with basic e-mail tasks, but the similarities ended there. For advanced tasks, the hands-down winner was Microsoft's Exchange. As a result, it was the only package to earn *PC Computing*'s Usability Seal of Approval, scoring a nine on our Productivity Index. This index takes into account user satisfaction, the number of tasks successfully completed, the effectiveness of each application's documentation and help functions, the technology and features of each product, and the testers' final preference.

Despite its recent upgrade, Lotus's Notes Mail couldn't touch Exchange in ease of use. Neither could Novell's GroupWise. Although Notes Mail and GroupWise worked well for basic interoffice mail, they proved hard to use for tasks that were only slightly more complex. For example, trying to route e-mail via the Internet sent most testers clicking for the Help file in Notes Mail and GroupWise. The same went for finding messages. Although Notes Mail has one of the best Find functions around, our testers had trouble discerning

## Send and Respond: Basic

| Lotus Notes Mail | Microsoft Exchange | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
|---|---|---|
| ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |

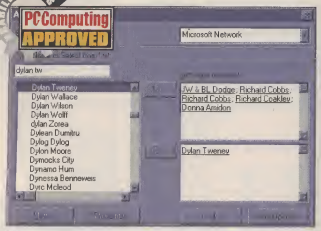
If you work in a large office, sending e-mail within your company is probably a constant activity. This was the only area where all three packages scored well in our usability testing. Each one has clearly labeled buttons for sending and forwarding mail, plus simple text-formatting tools, intuitive print dialog boxes, and distinct categorizing features.

## Send and Respond: Advanced

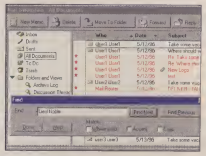
| Lotus Notes Mail | Microsoft Exchange | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
|---|---|---|
| | ✔ | |

When we asked our testers to send e-mail via the Internet, the differences between the programs became evident. Exchange routes Internet mail directly. Notes Mail uses standard Internet addressing, but its Help file doesn't mention anything about it. In GroupWise, you must type *Internet* before the address of any mail going out of your gateway, and it hides the button that formats the address.

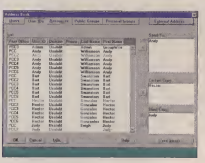
# Easiest E-mail




**Microsoft Exchange:** Little time-savers like the address book's autofill ability helped Exchange earn *PC Computing*'s Usability Seal of Approval. Our testers' productivity was also enhanced by Exchange's uncluttered address books, onscreen text-editing toolbars, and simple send and receive options.



**Lotus Notes Mail:** Our usability testers had a hard time distinguishing between the Find and Search functions, both of which reside in the File menu.



**Novell GroupWise 4.1:** Testers found GroupWise's interface cluttered and confusing. Its address book, for example, includes myriad panes like these.

between it and the Search tool. And in GroupWise, it wasn't clear to testers where they were searching, since the program looks only in the folder you currently have open. Exchange's Find function was easy to locate and use. Notes Mail, on the other hand, left users fishing through the File menu for the Find tool.

Exchange's usability edge became even more apparent when testers started building and organizing address books. Notes Mail has so many options and fields that even a simple task like entering a new address was difficult. GroupWise scored only slightly higher than Notes Mail with its address book, which delivers more information than anyone would need. But Exchange isn't without its faults in this area. Testers were confused between their personal address book and the ever-present Microsoft Network address book.

## Organizing E-mail

| Lotus Notes Mail | Microsoft Exchange | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
|---|---|---|
| | ✔ | |

When it came to organizing and searching for old e-mail messages, Exchange scored the highest in ease of use with a Find tool that allows specific searches of subject, message body, and individual folders. In Notes Mail, our testers couldn't figure out the difference between the Find and Search commands. GroupWise's Find function falls short by searching only the folder you currently have open.

## Working with Address Books

| Lotus Notes Mail | Microsoft Exchange | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
|---|---|---|
| | ✔ | |

Address books caused much confusion among our testers. Here, Exchange was the easiest to use overall, with simple buttons to create groups and a duplicate-address finder. Less than half of our testers completed their assigned tasks using Notes Mail, mainly because they were unable to find its address book. With GroupWise, our testers had difficulty adding new addresses.

# E-mail Call

You spend a large part of your day using e-mail, so why waste time with hard-to-use features? Although Microsoft's Exchange lacks some of the high-end tools and functions found in other e-mail applications, it's clearly the easiest package to use. It offers enough flexibility and power at an affordable price to fit the bill for most average e-mail users.

Despite a major face-lift, Lotus's Notes Mail didn't score well in our usability testing. However, it's the most powerful package available, going far beyond basic e-mail. New add-on features let you view and publish Web pages as well as share almost any digital information. On the e-mail front, Notes Mail has every feature imaginable, including enhanced security with copy-and-print protection and an improved text-editing toolbox. Although the remote-access features in Notes Mail are still medieval, if you need the most power available and have the patience to suffer its learning curve, it's the ultimate package for power users.

Novell's GroupWise wasn't a hit with our testers either, but it has some unique features that may be right for you. Its paneled interface makes organization simple and includes built-in scheduling and to-do functions that aren't found in either Exchange or Notes Mail. Novell's next offering, GroupWise XTD (which wasn't available when we were testing) is due out before summer. It promises an improved interface and even more powerful features.

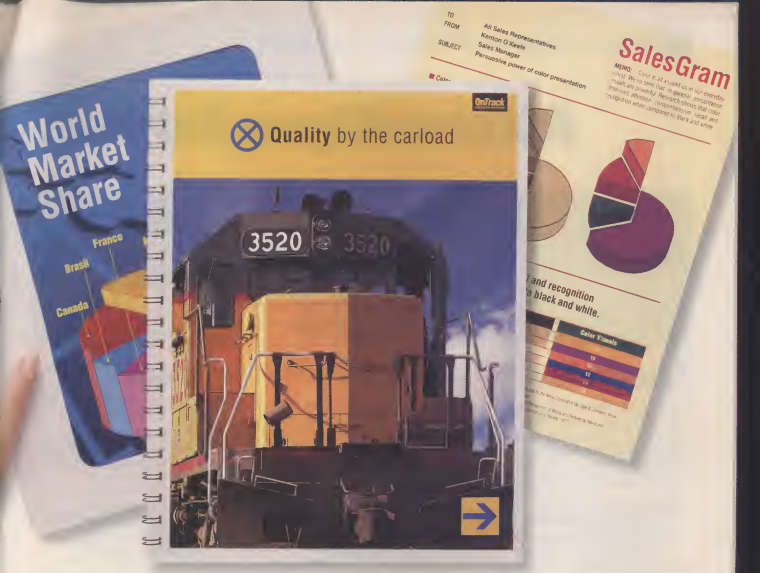
Choosing the right e-mail package comes down to priorities: For straightforward e-mail and the best integration with Windows 95, Exchange is your pick. For sophisticated communication and information-sharing power, both Notes Mail and GroupWise have powerful features. If you need to communicate on several different levels and media, go with GroupWise. If you need e-mail, Web access, and a completely open-ended way to share digital information all in one package, Notes Mail is your best option.

*Usability Lab testing was performed by* GEORGE HACKMAN, JR., LULIT BEZUAYEHU, *and* LYDIA M. KARLOWICZ.

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT **E-MAIL PACKAGE** FOR YOUR NEEDS

| 1 Choose the factor that's most important. | 2 Choose the next most important factor. | 3 What else is important? | 4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . . |
|---|---|---|---|
| Features | Usability | Expandability | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
| | | Price | Microsoft Exchange |
| | Connectivity | Expandability | Lotus Notes Mail |
| | | Price | Lotus Notes Mail |
| Usability | Features | Expandability | Microsoft Exchange |
| | | Price | Microsoft Exchange |
| | Connectivity | Expandability | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
| | | Price | Microsoft Exchange |
| Connectivity | Usability | Expandability | Novell GroupWise 4.1 |
| | | Price | Microsoft Exchange |
| | Features | Expandability | Lotus Notes Mail |
| | | Price | Lotus Notes Mail |




# Color is color, until you print at full throttle.

**Power up a Phaser® 340 color printer.** And all your work will be right on time, right on the money. It prints 4 color pages per minute at 11¢ per color page. So everyday reports, memos and overheads are all suddenly practical. At 600 dpi. With PostScript.™ And for any size workgroup. The Phaser 340 is reliable, affordable and network manageable. It supports PCs, workstations and Macs. And it's supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer, who makes all the best solutions for color across the enterprise. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**

Adobe PostScript

Phaser 140

Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 550

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

Phaser 300i

**Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1273**
**http://www.tek.com/CPad71273**

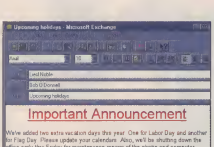
**Tektronix**

**Circle 123 on reader service card.**

96 Tektronix Inc. All rights reserved

**Other E-mail Options:** What's Best for Your Business?

# Alternatives for Basic




## Dedicated Packages

If you need to send messages within your office or on the Internet, look to powerhouse e-mail packages like Microsoft's Exchange. These products consist of a client application running on each PC and an administrative package running on a server.

**System Requirements:** 386 or 486, processor, 1MB to 4MB of RAM, 2MB to 40MB of hard disk space.

**Cost:** $89 to $695 for five users, est. street price.

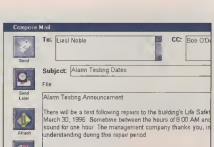
**Pros:** Because all the components need to be at a company's site, these packages offer the most secure, reliable solution for critical e-mail systems.

**Cons:** Setting up and maintaining these systems is complicated, requiring dedicated information-systems support.

**Shortlist:**

PCComputing BEST

- **Exchange** / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $399 for server, est. street price, InBox free with Windows 95 / *Reader Service No. 839*
- **Eudora Pro 2.1** / Qualcomm / (800) 238-3672 / $89 for one user, $357 for five users, est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 840*
- **First Class 3.0** / SoftArc / (800) 364-1923 / $495 for server with five-user license, est. street price / *Reader Service No. 841*
- **GroupWise 4.1** / Novell / (800) 861-2507 / $446 for server, $695 for five users, est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 842*
- **Notes Mail and cc:Mail** / Lotus / (800) 343-5414 / $495 for server, $55 per user (Notes Mail), $68 per user for cc:Mail (no server needed), est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 843*




## Online Services

Looking for simple, low-cost e-mail? Online services like America Online let you send mail to other members and anyone with an Internet address. No server is required on your part. All you need is the software and a modem.

**System Requirements:** 286 processor, 2MB to 4MB of RAM, 1MB to 2MB of hard disk space.

**Cost:** Around $3 per hour (including monthly charges).

**Pros:** Retrieving your mail is painless no matter where you are (even if you're traveling), because the major online services have local numbers in most regions of the United States. Setup and use couldn't be simpler.

**Cons:** If you're interested in a full-blown list of features, look elsewhere. Most commercial online services' e-mail clients are pretty spartan. And interoffice-mail and file-sharing options are awkward.

**Shortlist:**

PCComputing BEST

- **America Online** / (800) 827-6364 / $9.95 per month (includes five hours); $2.95 each additional hour / *Reader Service No. 844*
- **CompuServe** / (800) 848-8199 / $9.95 per month (includes five hours); $2.95 each additional hour / *Reader Service No. 845*
- **Microsoft Network** / (800) 386-5550 / $4.95 per month (includes five hours); $2.95 each additional hour / *Reader Service No. 846*
- **Prodigy** / (800) 776-3449 / $9.95 per month (includes five hours); $2.95 each additional hour / *Reader Service No. 847*

## Web Browsers

Want Web-integrated e-mail? A few popular Web browsers such as Netscape's Navigator include built-in e-mail clients that let you send messages without having a stand-alone e-mail application.

**System Requirements:** 386 processor, 4MB to 8MB of RAM, 2MB to 3MB of hard disk space.

**Cost:** Free to $40.

**Pros:** If you send most of your e-mail over the Internet, using your browser's integrated e-mail component saves time. This is also a great choice if your company sets up an intranet. You can use your browser as a single tool for retrieving information and routing e-mail.

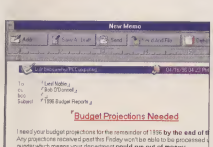
**Cons:** While Web browsers' e-mail clients have improved over the last few months, they still don't offer anywhere near the feature set of standard e-mail packages. The address books are weak, with limited grouping features, and there's absolutely no text editing available. And you won't find any of the little extras like address verification.

**Shortlist:**

PCComputing BEST

- **Navigator 2.0** / Netscape Communications / (415) 528-2555 / $39 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 848*
- **Internet Explorer 2.0** / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / Free download from Microsoft Network / *Reader Service No. 849*

# Messaging Needs




## Groupware

If you need complete information sharing, groupware offers group scheduling, shared databases, and project management. Like stand-alone e-mail packages, groupware applications such as Lotus's Notes let you send messages inside your organization and on the Internet.

**System Requirements:** 386 processor, 4MB of RAM, 10MB to 40MB of hard disk space.

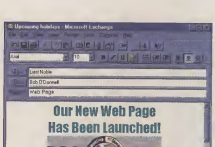
**Cost:** $199 to $995 est. street price.

**Pros:** Groupware offers enough tricks, tools, and features to keep even the biggest e-mail fans happy. It also gives you stuff beyond e-mail, such as shared databases and tools to build and view Web pages.

**Cons:** To get the full benefit, you probably have to take classes,or bribe your network administrator to spend a few hours showing you the ropes.

**Shortlist:**

- **Notes Release 4** / Lotus / (800) 346-1305 / $495 for server, $55 to $275 per user, est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 850*
- **GroupWise 4.1** / Novell / (800) 778-1850 / $446 for server, $695 for five users, est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 852*
- **GroupWorks** / HyperDesk Corp. / (800) 832-6975 / $199 for one user, est. street price / *Reader Service No. 853*
- **OpenMind 2.0** / Attachmate / (800) 426-6283 / $995 for server, $195 per user, est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 854*
- **Share 2.0** / Collabra Software / (800) 474-7427 / $995 for server, $75 per user, est. street prices / *Reader Service No. 851*




## Peer-to-Peer

If your e-mail needs are simple, a peer-to-peer system like the one found in Microsoft's Exchange lets you send interoffice mail without hassling to set up a dedicated server. You just need a simple connection between two or more office computers.

**System Requirements:** 386 processor, 1MB to 4MB of RAM, 1MB to 10MB of hard disk space.

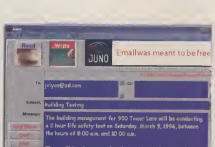
**Cost:** $119 to $399 est. street price.

**Pros:** Peer-to-peer e-mail tends to be light on features and heavy on simplicity. You just install the software, identify the other users, and you're set.

**Cons:** If you're using a true peer-to-peer system and want to send e-mail outside the office, you're sunk. To get around this, some small companies use peer-to-peer for interoffice mail and an online service for Internet mail.

**Shortlist:**

- **Exchange** / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $399 for server, est. street price, InBox free with Windows 95 / *Reader Service No. 855*
- **GroupWorks** / HyperDesk Corp. / (800) 832-6975 / $199 for one user, est. street price / *Reader Service No. 856*
- **LANtastic 6.0** / Artisoft / (800) 846-9726 / $119 per user, est. street price / *Reader Service No. 857*
- **Net 44** / Leunig Communications / (800) 441-6562 / $200 for four users, est. street price / *Reader Service No. 858*




## Free Electronic Network

Don't have a big budget? Recently introduced services like Juno Online offer free e-mail that lets you send messages to anyone on the Internet. As with the e-mail that online services provide, you send and receive messages by dialing into the e-mail company's server.

**System Requirements:** 386 processor, 2MB to 4MB of RAM, 3MB to 5MB of hard disk space.

**Cost:** Free.

**Pros:** It's free—with no hidden fees. The only cost to you might be for long-distance calls, depending on where the closest access number is. Plus,these packages are fairly full-featured. You can send to and receive from anyone on the Internet, attach files, create address groups, and modify text attributes. These packages also have some of the most graphically enriched interfaces.

**Cons:** The free e-mail companies make their money by advertising—not just through graphical ads in the software, but often through text ads attached to every piece of e-mail you send out.

**Shortlist:**

- **Juno** / Juno Online Services / (800) 654-5866 / Free / *Reader Service No. 859*
- **Freomark Mail** / FreeMark Communications / (617) 492-6600 / Free / *Reader Service No. 860*

**Final Analysis:** How Much E-mail Do You Need?

# Get the Message

E-mail is your lifeline to coworkers and the outside world, so the product you choose is critical. For now, your needs are probably best suited with software created specifically for e-mail. While it's nice to be able to send messages from your Web browser or word processor, some fundamental features—such as adequate address books and easy message organization—are often left out of those packages.

When determining what type of e-mail is right for you, first consider how your office network is set up. If you have a solid server and an adequate budget, either a standard e-mail package or groupware package will fit the needs of everyone in the office.

However, if your office doesn't have the budget, the network staff, the server, or even the need for high-end features, an e-mail package on an online service would be a good choice. For around $10 a month, you get e-mail that can reach anyone on the Internet. This solution is also ideal for people who travel on business, since all four major online services have local access numbers across the United States (and some even around the world). In the same low-cost realm, free e-mail networks offer something for nothing with software abilities that aren't too shabby. The catch is the advertising you're subjected to, and most of these packages can't offer peer-to-peer abilities.

It's not the most productive option, but for those without server access, the combination of a commercial online account for Internet e-mail and a peer-to-peer e-mail package for sending messages within the office will work. We suggest that if you want peer-to-peer, you should go with Microsoft's Exchange, since it's also a top-notch e-mail package for the Internet once you have a server (or even just a direct Internet provider).

A final consideration is expandability—whether the e-mail system can grow with you and how much it will cost to add users. When you're deciding, think big. E-mail is only going to become more important (both professionally and personally) as time goes by, so choose a system you're comfortable with. It's likely you'll spend a lot of time with it.

## DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT **E-MAIL OPTION** FOR YOUR NEEDS

| 1 Choose the factor that's most important. | 2 Choose the next most important factor. | 3 What else is important? | 4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . . |
|---|---|---|---|
| Usability | Cost | Workgroup Size | Dedicated E-mail |
| | | Features | Dedicated E-mail |
| | Connectivity | Workgroup Size | Groupware |
| | | Features | Groupware |
| Cost | Usability | Workgroup Size | Peer-to-Peer |
| | | Features | Free E-mail |
| | Connectivity | Workgroup Size | Peer-to-Peer |
| | | Features | Online Service |
| Connectivity | Usability | Workgroup Size | Groupware |
| | | Features | Groupware |
| | Cost | Workgroup Size | Dedicated E-mail |
| | | Features | Dedicated E-mail |

# THE FIRST DESKTOP UPS

Finally, there's a UPS that belongs on TOP of your desk and not by your feet.

MINUTEMAN's new Pro Series packs a host of new features and unprecedented power protection in a tiny, ergonomic package, plus an unmatched three year-warranty.

Good looks may go a long way for some desktop products, but the Pro Series has so much more to offer PCs, servers, networks, and even telecommunications equipment:

- **Full protection from spikes and surges**
- **Battery backup during blackouts**
- **FAX/modem/data line protection**
- **Available with power management software (280 VA and above)**
- **Hot-swappable batteries**
- **Automatic battery management**
- **Intelligent microprocessor**
- **SNMP-ready (280 VA and above)**
- **Models range from 200 VA to 1400 VA**

Minuteman is the first company to offer you a smart UPS with automatic voltage regulation for under $100.

Call us to find out more about MINUTEMAN's New Pro Series, and see why we say its the first UPS to reach the desktop.

**MINUTEMAN®**
**UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES**

**800-238-7272**

**www.minuteman-ups.com**

**MINUTEMAN UPS • 1455 LeMay Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007 • Phone: (214) 446-7363 • Fax: (214) 446-9011 • 24 Hour Info by Fax (800) 263-3933**

**Circle 280 on reader service card.**

# MAYBE YOU DON'T NEED A SLOWER LIFE. MAYBE YOU NEED A FASTER MODEM.

Uploading. Downloading. E-mailing. Faxing. You know the drill. And as you stand there hanging off the airport dataport, you start to wonder whether information is power, or just a pain.

Well, the Xircom CreditCard Modem 28.8 feels your pain. And relieves it by cranking along at twice the speed of its 14.4 ancestor. Which calculates out to... let's see...half the waiting around.

But what good is speed without utility? The CreditCard 28.8 is strictly plug-and-play and Windows 95-compatible. And it includes digital line protection to prevent your modem from frying should you accidentally connect to a PBX, flash ROM so you can upgrade your modem card with the latest software releases, and Delrina fax and data communications software.

28.8/V.34

It also comes with Xircom's lifetime warranty, our worldwide service and support, and the special benefit of our Xircom Upgrade Program, which offers you a substantial discount the next time you upgrade. Can you say "ISDN"?

(Whew. We have to talk at double-speed just to tell you about this thing.)

The Xircom CreditCard Modem 28.8. Check it out at your favorite reseller. And be quick about it. You were meant to live at high speed.

**BUY FOR LESS.**
**EVALUATE FOR FREE.**

For details, call Xircom today at 1-800-438-4526, ext. 62J.

**Xircom**
**The Mobile Networking Experts.**
www.xircom.com

©1996 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark and CreditCard Modem 28.8 is a trademark of Xircom, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners. Xircom U.S. Headquarters 805-376-9300. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 450.08 11. Xircom Asia: (65) 323-1511

**Circle 130 on reader service card.**

It's all here! PC Computing's exclusive Windows 95 software guide to essential—and entertaining—home and office applications.

# Windows 95 BUYERS' GUIDE

**In This Issue:**

- Morningstar Principia
- CuteFTP
- WinSales 3.0
- Desktop Toys
- Optika FilePower
- Movie & Video Guide 1996
- SPSS 7.0 for Windows
- Barcode Anything
- Info Select 3.0
- View Software Long File Names
- Windows 95 Starts Here
- HotDog Professional 2.0
- Micrografx Windows Draw 4.0
- Florida State Football
- Larry Magid's Essential Internet

*Go buy it!* *Good, but limited.* *Stop! Buyer, beware.*

# "TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

**Barrimore Zarsprach**
*Automotive Designer*

**SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.**
*Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock, and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.*

**SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.**
*As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.*

**GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.**
*Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.*

**BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.**

**Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.**

**TrackMan™ Marble** is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2935** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4026.

WINDOWS™ 95 COMPLIANT

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

LOGITECH
*Products people love*

ONLINE INVESTMENT RESEARCH

# Morningstar Principia

Before you drop all of Junior's college savings into a mutual fund, you'll want to do a little research. And the de facto leader in mutual-fund research tools is Morningstar. Now, rather than receiving Morningstar reports directly from your brokerage or investment advisor, you can subscribe to monthly online updates directly from the company.

Morningstar Principia offers four different reports: Mutual Funds, Closed-End Funds, Variable Annuity/Life, and U.S. Equities. Principia for Mutual Funds lets you tap into a database of more than 7,000 funds with tools for finding, ranking, and graphing funds.

For each mutual fund you can study 500 statistics covering the past 12 years. Principia also includes manager biographies. For example, you could learn who's responsible for a particular fund's performance or analyze the historical growth of that fund.

Principia reports aren't cheap: An annual subscription to the monthly Principia for Mutual Funds update report costs $395; one-time reports are $95 each. Closed-End Funds and Variable Annuity/Life update reports cost the same. The weekly U.S. Equities will run you $995 a year, or $55 for one report. For most investors, leveraging Morningstar research through your brokerage or investment advisor is much more cost-effective.

RICH SCHWERIN

FILEBOX

**Morningstar Principia**

**Pros:** The most comprehensive investment research available.

**Cons:** Expensive; less-than-intuitive interface is complex and difficult to use.

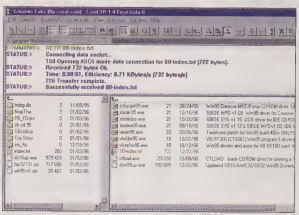
**Verdict: At these prices, only serious investors need apply.**

$55 to $995 est. street price
Morningstar
(800) 876-5005, (312) 696-6000
*Reader Service No. 868*

INTERNET UTILITY

# CuteFTP

Once you start to get serious about the Internet—and all the great software you can download there—you're going to need a little something called an FTP (File Transfer Protocol) program. And the odd thing is, there are very few commercial FTP programs around. Delrina's Cyberjack Internet suite includes an excellent 32-bit FTP client, but you'll shell out a lot of money for the collection of Internet utilities. If you just need FTP, the product for you is Alex Kunadze's CuteFTP shareware program, a 32-bit FTP client for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT.




CuteFTP's easy-to-use interface evokes Windows 3.x's File Manager. And because it gives you a window on your local hard drive, CuteFTP lets you drag and drop files from the FTP host site to a specific directory on your drive.

You'll also find a well-constructed toolbar; extensive viewing and sorting controls; support for passwords, fire walls, and custom FTP commands; searching and filtering tools; and a site manager for creating and storing links to specific FTP sites.

When you plunk down your $30 to register this product, your reward is CuteFTP's bookmarking feature. All told, this is one heck of a deal. Check it out at the CuteFTP Web site (http://papa.indstate.edu:8888/CuteFTP/), or on our live link at www.pccomputing.com.

SCOT FINNIE

FILEBOX

**CuteFTP**

**Pros:** A 32-bit FTP with an easy-to-use interface.

**Cons:** Can hog screen space; configuration controls are a bit complicated.

**Verdict: The most economical 32-bit solution for your Internet FTP woes.**

$30 registration fee
Alex Kunadze
(800) 242-4775
(713) 524-6394
*Reader Service No. 869*

Sometimes, "Functional" Just Doesn't Cut It.
Ruler Measures up to 7cm
Can't cut anything thicker than 24lb paper and perhaps your nail.
High-Tech Gisma: Turns "pocket thing" into "keychain thing"
Limited choices of size
Exceptional usage in "Europe"
Even if you can see them, you still can't tell what they're for

# ...Real Jobs Call For Real Pros.

## Intel® Pentium® Processor

**ProGen Atlas 166MHz**

- Genuine Triton Motherboard by Intel
- 16 MB EDO Memory (up to 128 MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst (up to 512K)
- 1.6 GB Fast enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- New ATI Mach64 VT 2 MB
- Built-in Creative Sound Blaster 16 Vibro PnP
- Fast 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Manual
- CTX 1565D 15", .28dp PnP monitor
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
- genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- BOW PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers

**$2,449.00**
$96/mo.

*Since 1984,* ProGen Technology has supplied high quality computer components and PCs to the industry. In a twelve-year period, ProGen has expanded its business and become both a manufacturer and integrator. In 1995, ProGen Systems was incorporated to provide the best valued PC in the industry. Rely on the pros at ProGen.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

ProCare 3

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

**ProGen SYSTEMS**

A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

**1-800-848-1356**

## Intel® Pentium Pro® Processor

**ProGen Nova 200MHz**

- Genuine Intel ATX Motherboard
- 16 MB RAM (up to 128 MB)
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- New ATI Mach64 VT 2 MB
- Fast 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Sound Blaster 16 Vibro PnP
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 28.8bps Telephony FAX/modem
- MS-Windows® NT Workstation v3.51
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice: CTX 1765GMe
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- BOW PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers

**$3,849.00**
$151/mo.

ProGen Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 Internet: progen@ix.netcom.com.

©1995 ProGen Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Circle 133 on reader service card.

# Introducing FlashPoint.

**The First Affordable Ultra SCSI Adapter for PCs.**

Don't be a victim of old buying habits. Discover the new FlashPoint™ PCI adapters. Exceptional performance and features. The winner of Editor's Choice Awards® around the world. All at prices that won't bust your budget.

FlashPoint adapters power next-generation Ultra SCSI peripherals while offering full compatibility with today's SCSI devices. Unique SeqEngine™ technology reduces SCSI command overhead and boosts data throughput. You also get SCAM-1, AutoTermination and Flash BIOS, advanced ease-of-use features found in adapters almost twice the price. FlashPoint adapters also support Windows® 95, Windows NT, NetWare® and other leading operating systems.

When SCSI performance costs this little, can you afford anything less? Call today for details on our FlashPoint LT, Wide SCSI LW, and dual-channel DL. All backed by a 5 year warranty. Visit our web site at http://www.buslogic.com or contact us at **1-800-707-SCSI Ext. 3040.**

BusLogic

I paid too much for my SCSI adapter, and now there's this thing called Ultra SCSI.



yes NetWare Tested and Approved

**Circle 286 on reader service card.**

©1996 BusLogic, Inc. 4151 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054-1564. Tel: 408-492-9090 Fax: 408-492-9118 BBS: 408-492-1984. [illegible] and Flash [illegible] trademarks of BusLogic, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Electronic [illegible] December 1995 [illegible]

It's the world's most powerful database – 100 million names & addresses.

# The smart way to

**Pick your target.** Are you looking for all the florists in Seattle? All the plumbers within ten miles of your office? The nearest 200 auto body shops? Every bakery in your ZIP code? No problem. They're all on Select Phone's 6 CD-ROMs. And finding them is a piece of cake.

Because unlike your local phonebook, Select Phone lets you drill down through *every published listing* in the U.S. So you can look up all 100 million listings any way you want. By name, street address, city, state, ZIP code, phone number or business heading. And get this – you can even find potential new customers based on their *exact distance* from your home or office. Listen to how three businesses use Select Phone every day to find new customers.

## 1 GeoTarget™ or *"Give me the nearest"*

*A SELECT PHONE EXCLUSIVE. Find listings based on their distance from your home, office, or any point you choose.* Meet Brian Goodro, Sales Manager at Thomas Ford in Beverly, Massachusetts. Brian uses Select Phone's GeoTarget feature to help sell vans. His first move is to target plumbers, likely prospects to buy a new van. So

Brian opens Select Phone, clicks on the Business Heading field, and pulls up *PLUMBERS.* Next he uses the GeoTarget feature to narrow his search to "all the plumbers within 10 miles," (or he could ask for the 200 closest plumbers – the choice is his). Now Brian has an instant, targeted list, ready to export to his word processor for a fast and effective direct mail or telemarketing program.

## 2 Street-smart marketing – or *"Give me all the neighbors"*

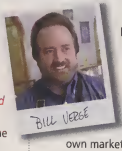
*The Select Phone way to canvas the neighborhood.* Brenda Jackunas is a franchise owner of Windsor Chem-Dry, an Oriental and area rug cleaning shop. Brenda likes to build her business using customer referrals. First she looks up a current customer in Select Phone. Tags it. Then she hits the little red door "Neighbor" button. Within seconds, Select Phone generates a prospect list of her customer's neighbors, the people living on the same street. (She can also use this feature to create a list of all companies within the same office building!) Armed with this list, Brenda gets the customer's permission to have their neighbors drop by and see her company's work. Talk about micro marketing! Who better to sell for you than your own customers. But does it really work? In Brenda's words, "Very successfully!"

6 CD-ROMs including companies by *business type* – right on your desktop!

# find new business.

## 3 Instant lists – right on your desktop!

*Select Phone comes with unlimited downloading and unlimited use.* Bill Vergé designs, creates and sells the gold and platinum jewelry you'll find in his Scituate store.




Like many successful small business owners, Bill must rely on his own marketing efforts to build his business. It's all up to him. So when he's not at his work-bench, Bill's at his computer. After 17 years as a retailer, Bill knows he needs to do at least four mailings a year – 10,000 pieces at a time – to generate decent store traffic. No small investment for any business. After years of renting expensive lists he could only use once, Bill discovered Select Phone. Now he creates his own instant, ready-to-mail lists, saving him the cost, time and aggravation of renting them from a broker. And better yet, Bill is now free to use any or all of Select Phone's 100 million listings as often as he wants.

*Select Phone gives you unlimited access to all 100 million listings for your personal use. (Other Phonebooks on CD-ROM limit you to a mere 5,000.)*

**http://www.procd.com**

*Do some lookups. Read more stories. Go for a test drive. The **PRO CD HOME PAGE** is filled with truly useful information. Visit us now!*

## 4 PC World picks Select Phone 1996 Best Buy among all CD-ROM Phone Directories!

*"...(PC World) focused on accuracy, ease of use, and search-and-retrieval capabilities. The Best Buy goes to Select Phone for excellence in all three categories. ...its 89 percent accuracy rating surpassed all the other directories'. Extensive search capabilities and a long list of export file formats put it over the top."*

– PC World, February 1996

## 5 30-Day, Money-Back Guarantee

If you're in business for yourself, if you run a store or an office from your home, if you're looking for a smarter way to find new business, then you owe it to yourself to try out Select Phone. Order now. Take 30 days to check it out. Your business will boom and you'll never look back.

*Get the complete low-down: name, address, phone number, SIC code and business heading, publication date, how long it has been listed in Select Phone, geographic location, and the distance from your office, home or any other point – all with just a button click!*

## 6 Look Up, Find, Locate, Download, Map and Mail

*FACTS AT A GLANCE:*
100 Million Business and Residential Listings.
Search By: Name, Address, City, State, ZIP, Phone, Business Heading or Geographic Location

*SIX THINGS YOU CAN DO:*
- ☑ Search by proximity
- ☑ Find all the neighbors
- ☑ Unlimited search/download
- ☑ Search by business heading
- ☑ Map your listings *WINDOWS ONLY*
- ☑ Connect to the the Web

***It's your turn to take control. Make the call and order now.***

New Edition!

**Order Now**

***And get these extra Bonus Software Programs:***
- *Netscape Navigator for Windows*
- *Sidekick for Windows*
- *InTouch for Macintosh*

**$99**

*For Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Macintosh*

**1-800-992-3766**

A PCC.4

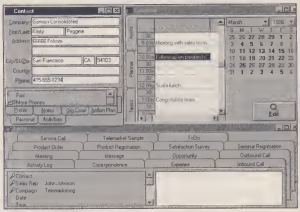
Find what you've been missing.™ ProCD

CONTACT MANAGEMENT

# WinSales 3.0

First there's a letter. Then a follow-up phone call. Then a fax. Suddenly, you're receiving regular correspondence from a sales or marketing person you've never met. Annoying as this may be, you've learned about the company's product or service. You can use the same tactic for your business. But automating a sales and marketing strategy is easier said than done. That's where WinSales 3.0 can help.

WinSales adds excellent follow-through agents to networkable phone-book and scheduling features. You define action plans for your company's sales strategy and set up triggers, or event-driven scripts, that determine the course of contact interaction. By associating these triggers with a specific campaign, follow-up call, meeting, or task, you automate the sales or marketing process. And by linking contacts, action plans, and whole projects, you can view all past and future interactions.




In the next version of WinSales, we'd like to see wizards that walk you through the program's trickier features and set up agents for you. Another drawback is the price: Few software packages sell for as much as $495 these days.

For companies that need to automate their follow-through actions and provide templated plans and scripts, WinSales adds structure and streamlines procedures. Just make sure you build in time for the learning curve. **JAMES OLIVER CURY**

FILEBOX

**WinSales 3.0**

**Pros:** Automated follow-through and group-oriented action-planning features.

**Cons:** Tricky interface; no wizards to help you set up.

**Verdict: Powerful contact management, if you can get past the complex interface.**

$495 (single user), $1,495 (network version) est. street price
WinSales
(206) 747-2464
*Reader Service No. 870*

ENTERTAINMENT

# Desktop Toys

Sometimes that never-ending spreadsheet gets to be too much. You just feel like, well, destroying something. Lucky for you, Desktop Toys serves as a nice alternative to a smashed monitor. With this collection of nine entertaining animated gadgets, you can blow up or rub out anything on your Windows desktop—without doing any permanent damage.

The first few go-rounds with Desktop Toys are fun: Bomb this, shoot that, decimate whatever. There's a gun, a hammer, a spaceship, a huge eraser, a gigantic animated thumb that smudges out everything in its path, a painter, and an alien superhero. The novelty of this pseudo-violence quickly wears thin, but a couple of simple games give Desktop Toys a slightly longer life on your hard drive. A unique gizmo, for example, changes your mouse pointer into a spring, which you can bounce objects off to get "splat points."

There's only one hitch: When your stress level is up, you want to create havoc *now*. But starting up Desktop Toys takes a while. Even on a Pentium, by the time you start shooting, the impulse may have passed. **JACK LYON**

FILEBOX

**Desktop Toys**

**Pros:** Mindless fun and stress relief for even the worst day.

**Cons:** Short on tricks and long on start-up time.

**Verdict: A cheap way to shoot holes in any spreadsheet or report; worth the price for its entertainment value.**

$18 est. street price
Desktop Toys
(800) 245-4525
*Reader Service No. 871*

**DELL DIMENSION**
**Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing**

**DELL® DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200**
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- * **32MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- * **2.1GB Hard Drive (10.5ms, Mode 4)**
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- * **Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM**
- * **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft® Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows NT Support[1]
- * ***Upgrade to 64MB of ramRIGHT memory for $130 more.***

Business Lease[2]: $187/Mo.
Order Code #500210

The New
200MHz Dell Dimension
XPS Pro200

**$5199**

# CAREFUL. THE CUTTING EDGE JUST BECAME CONSIDERABLY SHARPER.

Introducing the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200. The first Pentium® Pro-based PC designed to bring Windows NT in all its 32-bit glory screaming to your desktop.

Around the new 200MHz Pentium Pro processor we've configured a mini-tower designed to run 32-bit applications like a bat out of hell.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

The bus is PCI. The hard drive, a full 2.1GB. The monitor is a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.). The video is powered by the 128-bit Imagine Graphics Card with 4MB VRAM. The CD-ROM is 6X. As for memory, that's up to you. We start with 32MB, you can upgrade to 128MB.

All this and a full year of Windows NT software support and the answer to all your Windows NT questions, for a mere $5,199.

It's the cutting edge of a true 32-bit lifestyle. Brought to you by Dell. Who else?

DELL®

**TO ORDER, CALL**

**800-241-5857**

In Canada,[4] call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02102

[1]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Broker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. [4]Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

# If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call 800-843-9397. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

**Circle 234 on reader service card.**

# Two guesses who just bought a Quantex.

intel inside pentium processor

*No, you're not seeing double. But you are seeing a dual reaction to getting a Quantex. It's the same reaction customers have been experiencing for years. One of confidence. Excitement. And the knowledge that they've just made one of the smartest buys since computers were invented.*

*You see, Quantex customers compare. Really compare. Not just price, but features and technology, too. And when they do, they discover dollar for dollar, feature for feature, Quantex can't be beat. When you compare and decide on a Quantex, you'll look pretty pleased, too. Who knows, maybe you'll find your smiling face in one of our ads.*

# Quantex Gives You The Best

## YOU AND YOUR QUANTEX PC ARE A PERFECT PAIR.

SOME PEOPLE SAY that Quantex PCs seem to have a dual personality. On one hand, they're packed with cutting-edge technology, power, and features. On the other hand, they're aggressively priced to be gentle on your bank account. Which side reflects the "real Quantex?" Both of them. From our high-performance multimedia machines to our potent workstations, our customers all agree: Quantex gives you more of what you want at an unbeatable value. So shop around. Read the reviews. Compare us feature for feature and dollar for dollar with any other PC on the market. The more closely you look, the better you'll see. No one else can quite match up to Quantex.

## OUR COMMITMENT WORKS TO YOUR ADVANTAGE.

At Quantex, your complete satisfaction is our number one priority. We've based our business around it. And while our company has evolved over the years, our focus has never wavered.

How do we do it? By sweating the details. We're working harder, day in and day out, to create a line of meticulously engineered, technologically advanced, fully-loaded and competitively priced PCs. From family multimedia systems to Pentium® Pro microprocessor workstations, we'll never compromise about putting performance into your hands. That attitude reaches into every facet of our company. You'll notice it in our people, in conveniences like our Internet homepage, and, of course, in our award-winning systems.

*I'm into all the hottest features and top performance Quantex offers.*

## PLUG AND PLAY, THROUGH AND THROUGH.

Here's a tip from Quantex: when looking for a personal computer, you should be aware that even though a system loaded with Windows® 95 is Plug and Play *capable*, that doesn't mean that the *components* are Plug and Play. Fact is, most companies' components are not! And that can lead to difficult upgrading or even component incompatibility!

That's why, from monitors to motherboards to multimedia, every component that goes into a Quantex is Plug and Play compliant. With this assurance that everything is self-configuring, you'll never have to worry about setting jumpers or performing compatibility tests. It's just one more way Quantex makes it easier.

**WINDOWS MAGAZINE** "System Struts Speed to Spare: the Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 is the speed demon multimedia PC you've been looking for... the QP5/133 is so fast you'll expect to hear sonic booms even after launching bloated applications...it's the perfect blend of speed, functionality and potential..." (December '95).

**PC WORLD** "The Quantex QP5/133 SM-1 still delivers a whopping amount of computer for the money. It costs nearly $1000 less than its typical Pentium-133 competitor..." (November '95)

**PC Computing** Quantex QP5/100 SM selected Top Pick: Pricewise Direct System. "You can't get more for less. We checked" (November '95).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

# Of Both Worlds

**SOME PEOPLE LIKE TO JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP.**

That's why we only work with products you know and trust from the best names in the business. Like Intel, Microsoft, Novell, Diamond Multimedia, Sony, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq and Toshiba.

With components like these, you're guaranteed top-flight performance and maximum reliability. When it comes to quality, Quantex doesn't cut corners!

**PENTIUM PRO PROCESSORS: THE LEAP IN PC TECHNOLOGY.**

They've finally arrived! And Quantex has incorporated them into some of the finest workstations you'll find. We've combined Intel's advanced Pentium Pro processor with the new Intel Orion Chip Set, SCSI technology, vast storage capacity, and Windows NT for the ultimate in power, accessibility, and flexibility. The result is one of the fastest, most reliable workstations on the market. Looking for cutting edge? Check out Quantex.

**HTTP://WWW.QUANTEX.COM**

It's no secret that our website has become an Internet hotspot! Whether you're consulting one of our salespeople, accessing system information, downloading new software upgrades, or linking up with Quantex Computer owners, our site is the place to be!

*I went for that great Quantex Price.*

**SOLID CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUPPORT.**

Vigorous testing and strict quality control give our PCs one of the industry's best reliability records. We're so confident, each system is backed by a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Plus, there's One Year Express Parts Replacement, One Year Free On-Site Service,* and Toll-Free Technical Support. We even offer the option of extending the protection of your system for up to 4 years under the GE Service Protection Warranty Plan. At Quantex, we've got you covered.

intel inside pentium processor

**ComputerLife** "With solid performance and a meaty bundle of home-oriented software, Quantex's QP5/100 M-4 stands out as a well stocked home system...the best performer of the bunch, the QP5/100 M-4 is a savvy purchase" (December '95).

**MULTIMEDIA WORLD** Leveled ☆☆☆☆☆ on our QP5/100 M-4: "When low price meets high performance and a wealth of features, our database flags an All-Star Winner" (December '95).

QUANTEX

http://www.quantex.com

# Call For The Quantex That's

Above system features QP5/SM-1

## QP5/100 M-2 $1599

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- BMB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/1MB (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1400
QP5/120 M-2.....$1640

## QP5/133 SM $2249

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Tashiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensaniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM.....$2099
QP5/120 SM.....$2149
QP5/150 SM.....$2349

## QP5/150 SM-1 $2699

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA-2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Tashiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensaniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 SM-1.....$2499
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2599
QP5/166 SM-1.....$2899

## QP5/166 SM-2 $3099

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel 430HX PCI set
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced memory
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA-2 Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Video w/ 2MB VRAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensaniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive for $69

QP5/133 SM-2.....$2799
QP5/150 SM-2.....$2899

Designed for

Microsoft
Windows 95

* denotes 3-Year Warranty only applies to systems that feature the Pentium Pro processor. CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. * On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is only available if determined necessary by a technician. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography

# Right For You

## QP5/120 M-3 $1899

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1.2GB EIDE Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15"MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digitally Controlled Stereo Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Micrasoft Mause
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1749
QP5/100 M-3.....$1849
QP5/133 M-3.....$1999

## QP5/133 M-4 $2199

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB EIDE Made 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback Ready)
- 15" MAG Digital 1280x1024 Monitor
- 2B,800 Baud Fax/Maidem w/Voice Mail
- Toshiba 6X 175ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensaniq 16-Bit Wavetable Saund Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsaft Mause
- Microsaft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/120 M-4.....$2099
QP5/150 M-4.....$2299
QP5/166 M-4.....$2499

## QP6/150 WS-1 $4499

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Fast Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/2MB VRAM
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Manitor
- Toshiba 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard
- Micrasaft Mause
- MS Windaws NT Workstatian* 3.51
- 3-Year Warranty*
- Upgrade to Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/4MB VRAM & 4GB SCSI Hard Drive far $399 mare

QP6/180 WS-1.....$4599
QP6/200 WS-1.....$4799

## QP6/200 WS-2 $5899

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processar
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4GB Fast Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Flappy Drive
- Adaptec 2940W PCI Wide SCSI Controller
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/4MB VRAM
- 21" .28dp MAG 1600x1280 Manitar
- Tashibo 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Tawer Case
- MS Natural Keybaard
- Micrasoft Mause
- MS Windaws NT Workstatian 3.51
- 3-Year Warranty*
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM for $700 mare

QP6/150 WS-2.....$ 5599
QP6/180 WS-2.....$ 5699

## Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; InfoCentral; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; PerfectWorks for Kids
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles)
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- Animals II
- How Your Body Works
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

## Professional Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1; Quattro Pro 6.0; Envoy; InfoCentral; Presentations GroupWise
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles included)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

## Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Ensaniq* 16-bit wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer Add $99 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card).
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer Add $349

"Options Available with QP6 Workstation Purchase Only"

- Diamond Stealth64 PCI w/2MB VRAM to 4MB VRAM... Add $149
- 2GB Wide SCSI Hard Drive to 4GB Wide SCSI..... Add $299
- 6.7X SCSI CD-ROM Drive to Panasonic Power Drive*....Add $199
- Sony 1.3GB Magneto Optical Drive.....Add $1399
- Conner 3.2GB SCSI Tape Backup..... Add $399
- Iomega Zip Drive..... Add $179

QUANTEX

1-800-787-8686

http://www.Quantex.com

**Quantex Microsystems, Inc.**
4008 Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canada
1-800-793-4167

Puerta Rica
1-800-793-4185

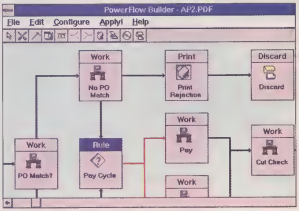
*Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are regnetered trademark of Intel Corporation*, Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the asanes or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 1996. All Rights Reserved.

IMAGING AND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

# Optika FilePower

When you consider the cost of office space these days, archiving paper documents just doesn't make good financial sense. A better solution? Using imaging for document management. Designed for large businesses that handle hundreds, or even thousands, of pages of orders and invoices every day, Optika's FilePower Suite CD provides an easy-to-use open client-server solution to help tame the paper tiger.

FilePower handles three of the steps in the imaging process—scanning, storing electronically, and routing (for archiving, faxing, or printing). And it combines those tasks with program-development tools, output to laser disc, and workflow analysis and modification—all on one CD-ROM. Using FilePower's unique WorkBooks distribution metaphor, users package files together in "containers" that they can disseminate via e-mail, the Internet, or CD-ROM.




Although FilePower has competitors in the market for enterprise-wide document imaging and management (namely, FileNet and Wang), none offers a single solution that encompasses so many areas. Optika FilePower works with all platforms and any number of sites. It runs on Windows clients with either Windows or Windows NT servers. Databases it supports include Oracle, SQL Server, Sybase, and Gupta's SQL Base. JAMES OLIVER CURY

FILEBOX

**Optika FilePower Suite CD**

**Pros:** Enterprise- or workgroup-wide imaging and document management.

**Cons:** It's expensive.

**Verdict: A complete, open imaging system for sites that handle tons of paper-based records.**

$2,000 per seat est. street price
Optika Imaging Systems
(719) 548-9800
*Reader Service No. 872*

ENTERTAINMENT REFERENCE

# Movie & Video Guide 1996

It's Friday night after a long week at the office, and all you want to do is relax and pop a movie into the VCR. But with so many new movies hitting the shelves, how do you choose? You could browse through your local video store, or you could pick up the software edition of Leonard Maltin's Movie & Video Guide 1996.

You don't need a CD-ROM drive to find out what's hot and what's not in the movie world. On six floppy disks, the Movie & Video Guide provides detailed listings, ratings, and descriptions.

Curious to know what other movies Vivian Leigh starred in? You can search for movies by actor, year, or director; Leonard Maltin's rating; or a host of other attributes. But be forewarned: The search engine is *s-l-o-w*.

We'd love to see why a movie is rated R, to help decide whether it's suitable for kids. And stills or video clips would be a plus. But for that, you'll have to pick up a CD-ROM like Microsoft's Cinemania 96. For quick movie information, though, Leonard Maltin's Movie & Video Guide 1996 is a handy digital guide to the world of film. KYLA K. CARLSON

FILEBOX

**Leonard Maltin's Movie & Video Guide 1996**

**Pros:** No CD-ROM drive needed.

**Cons:** Slow search engine; lacks cool multimedia.

**Verdict: A quick but limited way to find a movie for any occasion.**

$35 est. street price
Penguin Electronic
(800) 253-6476, (212) 366-2000
*Reader Service No. 873*

# 50% BRIGHTER. 25% SMALLER.

*It's not just active matrix.*

# IT'S HYPER

## active-matrix.

The In Focus LitePro® 580. The new standard in multimedia projectors.

Hyper. It means above and beyond. And that's our new LitePro 580.

It's the smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Ever.

The LitePro 580 has built-in video support and stereo speakers. Yet it's about the size of an ordinary slide projector. It's packed with other features, too, like a zoom lens that will fill a 25-foot wall with your image. And a remote control with trackball that operates your PC or Mac like a wireless mouse.

*New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.*

Plus, it's got the latest polysilicon active matrix LCD.

Together with advanced dichroic optics, it gives you the brightest image (over 200 lumens reflected off the screen) and the truest, most saturated colors of any LCD projector. So you can give outstanding full-motion multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

As the leader in LCD projection, we offer a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. You can even try the new LitePro 580. Compared to anything else out there, it's hyper.

**InFocus®**
SYSTEMS
Great ideas. Brought to light.™

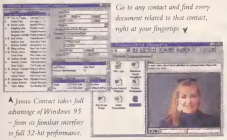
*Discover electronic presentations. For a test drive or free demo disk, call 1•800•294•6400.*

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631, In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5623200 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCC ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

**Circle 240 on reader service card.**

# Eccentric Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts.



*Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips*

*Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.*

Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95 — Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO,™ Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

## ACT!

**$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!**

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database – including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today!

Janna Contact 95

**800 268 6107**

**For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.**

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and 4 are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. ™ and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

**Circle 128 on reader service card.**

# You've got *insurance* *if* Johnny crashes *your car.*

# But *what if* he crashes your *hard drive?*

That's why you've got to buy an Iomega Ditto drive. It's a cool little red drive that works like insurance for all the stuff on your PC: software applications, files, work, games, everything.

You just point and click and the Ditto drive goes to work backing up your entire hard drive. And while it works, you can continue to work. Naturally, installation has been made super simple. All of which has made Iomega one of the fastest-growing data storage companies in the world.

So insure all the important stuff on your PC with the Ditto drive. At $149.95, how can you afford not to? See your computer or electronics dealer today. Because, as you know, accidents can happen.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

© 1996 Iomega Corporation. All Iomega trademarks are the property of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

**At leading computer and electronics stores**

**The Ditto® *Easy* 800**

Insurance for the important stuff on your PC.

Installs in 5 minutes.

Also available in a 3.2 gigabyte model.

**1-step software**

Easy to use point-and-click operation.

Backs up while you work.

iomega.™

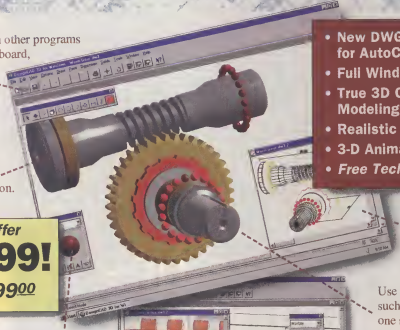
# NEW DESIGNCAD 3D

## VERSION 8 for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

- New DWG file compatibility for AutoCAD file transfer.
- Full Windows 95 Support
- True 3D CAD with Solid Modeling
- Realistic Shading
- 3-D Animation
- *Free Technical Support*

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF, and other file formats.

Produce professional results with smooth shading and 3D animation.



Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

**Introductory offer**
**Only $299!**
**Normally $499.00**

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!

More than 500 2D symbols and 250 3D symbols included free!

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 fully supports long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop, and full 32-bit support.

DesignCAD is easy to customize with the Microsoft Visual Basic interface, macros and customizable menus and toolbars.

The 2D drawing mode allows easy designing of floor plans and shop drawings.

BEST OF BYTE COMPETITIVE 95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

## DesignCAD Office 95 (also available for Windows 3.1)

The complete CAD solution. Eight great programs individually would cost over $1,900. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

**DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95**
**DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95** - Powerful, easy-to-use drafting package.
**DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library** - 700+ symbols in true 3D!
**DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library** - 7000+ architectural and industrial symbols.
**ScanPRO** - Convert Scanned images into DesignCAD.
**Instant Estimator** - Automatically calculate costs of a project.
**Instructional Videos** - Video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D.

**$995**
Competitive Upgrade $595

*Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:*

ViaGrafix
One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

**800/233-3223**
918/825-7555
fax 918/825-6359
www.ViaGrafix.com

Circle 103 on reader service card.

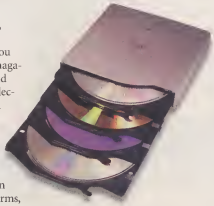
H-704-6

# MULTIPLE CHOICE.

**Introducing the Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer.** The more choices you have, the more freedom, flexibility, and convenience you enjoy. And greater choice is exactly what the new Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer is all about. While most CD-ROM drives handle one disk at a time, the Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer accommodates up to four CDs in a convenient, portable magazine.

So you can load up multiple applications, encyclopedias, or audio CDs. And switch from one to another with a mouse click. It's the easiest, most efficient way to work, play, do research, and get more done, faster. Even better, you can buy extra CD-ROM magazines to organize, store, and protect your CD-ROM collections. And in seconds, load anything from a suite of business applications to a collection of Bach suites.

The versatility doesn't end there. The Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer runs on today's most popular platforms, including DOS, Windows® 3.1, and Windows 95. It handles a wide variety of formats, including audio CD, Photo CD,™ CD+, CD-i-Digital Video, and video CD. And it's also easy to install, so you can do it yourself. The Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer fits any standard 5.25" drive bay. It works with most standard sound boards. And everything needed for installation is included—user's guide, software, enhanced IDE-compatible interface card, cables, and MultiPlayer™ software for playing audio and video CDs with full on-screen control. Add a full-motion RealMagic™ card, and you can even play video in Windows 3.1.



Finally, the 4X CD-ROM Changer is built to last because it's built around a unique disc-changing mechanism created by Alpine Electronics, a world leader in automotive audio systems. That's why it has a level of dependability, sophistication, and advanced features unmatched by any other CD-ROM drive. To top it all off, it's covered by an Alps one-year warranty. For details and the name of your nearest Alps dealer, call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577). And start enjoying freedom of choice with the new Alps 4X CD-ROM Changer.

**ALPS**

3553 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(800) 720-ALPS (2577)
CompuServe: GO ALPS
BBS: (408) 432-6424
Internet: http://www.alpsusa.com

© 1995 Alps Electric. ALPS is a registered trademark of Alps Electric Co, Ltd. of Japan. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All specifications subject to change without notice.

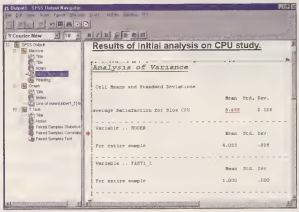
 *More reviews on page 192*

STATISTICS

# SPSS 7.0 for Windows

If you're in a business that involves statistics, odds are you spend a lot of time switching between your spreadsheet, your word processor, and a statistics package like SPSS 6.0 for analyzing data. Now you can work in one program: SPSS 7.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT integrates several key spreadsheet and word-processing features, making it a more useful tool for statistical analyses.

SPSS 7.0 gives you greater control over your output. For example, you can change a font's size and color as well as add headers within the report. The package includes pivot tables and preformatted table templates for creating attractive output.




By employing a split-screen view (one half is the SPSS output and the other a hierarchical organization of the sections of the analysis), the Output Navigator makes it easier to work with completed statistical output. The hierarchical structure lets you quickly jump to sections in your analysis.

Improvements in statistical analysis include a more versatile General Linear Modeling procedure as well as new functions and probability plots, such as Weibull and Gamma.

While SPSS 7.0's interface is still less intuitive than a spreadsheet's, it's a lot easier to use than previous versions. Combining data analysis with reporting and presentation functions, SPSS 7.0 is the premier statistical package for Windows 95.

GEORGE HACKMAN

**FILEBOX**

**SPSS 7.0 for Windows**

**Pros:** Improved presentation and reporting features.

**Cons:** Still not as easy to use as a spreadsheet.

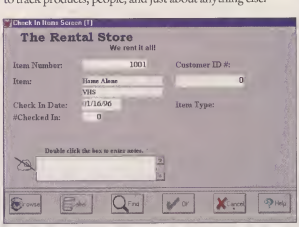
**Verdict: The premier statistical-analysis package for Windows 95.**

$695 for base module; starts at $395 for add-on modules
SPSS
(312) 329-2400, (800) 543-2185
*Reader Service No. 874*

BAR CODING

# Barcode Anything

So you want to bar code your software? Fine. Your name badges? No problem. Your dog? *Hmm*, maybe not your dog. But if there's room for a label, with Zebra Technologies' Barcode Anything suite, chances are you can bar code it. Use this program to create a bar-coding system to track products, people, and just about anything else.




Barcode Anything comprises three components: Label helps you design barcoded labels for videotapes, folders, or badges. Track lets you import information from those labels into its database. And Scan lets you locate that database information quickly by scanning the bar-code labels with a handy parallel-port scanning wand.

The labels in Barcode Anything are simple to create. New users should beware, however: Lurking beneath that familiar Windows interface is a true database filled with numbers, commas, and commands. Casual computer users may find it intimidating.

Barcode Anything is great for identifying wares in storage and at trade shows, but it may be too labor-intensive for weekend bar coders.

JULIE McCULLOUGH

**FILEBOX**

**Barcode Anything**

**Pros:** You really can bar code almost anything.

**Cons:** Figuring out what to do after you apply your bar codes is a different story.

**Verdict: Perfect for a video store's tapes or a medical office's records.**

$379 est. street price (includes scanning wand)
Zebra Technologies VTI
(801) 576-9700, (800) 477-5588
*Reader Service No. 875*

# NWC DIRECT

OPEN SUNDAYS

**BONUS**
FREE SHIPPING* PLUS FREE PCMCIA FAX/MODEM
With Any Notebook Purchase This Month

NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT MEANS "DIRECT SAVINGS" •ON TIME DELIVERY •HUGE SELECTION •SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

## TOSHIBA

**SATELLITE PRO 100CS 75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
•8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB maxmum •500MB HD •10.4" dual scan color display •Nimh battery •Local bus video •Integrated audio •2 PC card slots •Pre-loaded with Windows 95®

$1869

**T2130CS SATELLITE PRO**
•INTEL 486DX4/75 MHz •8MB RAM •500MB HD •3 1/2" 1.44 fdd •10.4" dual scan color display with 1MB vlb video graphics •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •2 PCMCIA slots •Pre-loaded with Windows 95 •1 year warranty

$1399

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T2100 | 486DX2/50 | 4MB | 260 | 9 5" | Mono | $989 |
| T2100CS | 486DX2/50 | 4MB | 330 | 10.4" | D/S Color | $1099 |
| T2110CS | 486DX4/75 | 4MB | 330 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $1199 |
| T2130CT | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 500 | 10.4" | Act Color | $1888 |
| T2150CDS | 486DX4/75 | 4MB | 500 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $1799 |
| T2150CDT | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 500 | 10 4" | Act Color | $2499 |
| T2450CT | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 520 | 9 5" | Act Color | $3299 |
| T610CT | PENTIUM 90 | 8MB | 720 | 9 5" | Act Color | $3399 |
| T400CDT | PENTIUM 75 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Act Color | $3549 |
| T400CS | PENTIUM 75 | 8MB | 810 | 10.4" | D/S Color | $2299 |
| T410CS | PENTIUM 90 | 8MB | 810 | 11.3" | D/S Color | $3099 |
| T410CT | PENTIUM 90 | 8MB | 810 | 11.3" | Act Color | $3749 |
| TEC 700CS | PENTIUM 120 | 8MB | 1 2G | 11.3" | D/S Color | CALL |
| TEC 700CT | PENTIUM 120 | 16MB | 1 2G | 11 3" | Act Color | CALL |

## AST

**ASCENTIA 950N PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA**
•INTEL 75MHz PENTIUM® processor •8MB RAM expands to 40MB RAM •540MB removable HD •1MB vga graphics •256K cache •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4"vga dstn color display •Lithium ion battery •3 year warranty

$1999

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 950N P/75CS | PENTIUM 75 | 8MB | 500 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $1999 |
| 950N P/75CS | PENTIUM 75 | 8MB | 800 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $2499 |
| 950N P/75CT | PENTIUM 75 | 8MB | 800 | 10 4" | ACT Color | $2899 |
| 950NLM90 | PENTIUM 90 | 8MB | 1 2G | 10.4" | D/S Color | $2999 |
| 950N/120 | PENTIUM 120 | 8MB | 1.2G | 11 8" | ACT Color | $3999 |

## SHARP

**PC3020**
•5X86/100MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •500MB removable HD •10.4" dual scan color •32-bit vesa local bus w/graphics acc. •2 PCMCIA type II slots •Glidepoint trackpad •Advanced power management •1 year Sharp warranty •Optional 16-bit sound card & 14.4bps fax/modam

$1649

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PC-3030/3070 | CALL | PC-9010/9040 | CALL |
| PC-3060 | $1799 | PC-9070 | CALL |

## COMPAQ

**CONTURA 430C INTEL 100MHz PROCESSOR COLOR NOTEBOOK**
•INTEL 486DX4/100 •8MB RAM expandable to 32MB max •720MB high capacity harddrive •10.4" dual scan color display •19mm optical trackball •2 PCMCIA type II slots •wall mount AC adapter •3 year warranty

$1899

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 420C | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 420 | 10 4' | D/S Scan | $1688 |
| 420CX | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 420 | 10 4" | Active Color | $1849 |
| 430CX | 486DX4/100 | 8MB | 720 | 10 4" | Active Color | $2399 |
| LTE5000 | Pentium 75 | 8MB | 510 | 10 4" | D/S Scan | $3297 |
| LTE5000 | Pentium 75 | 8MB | 810 | 11 3" | D/S Scan | $3999 |
| LTE5000 | Pentium 75 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Active Color | $4349 |
| LTE5100 | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 810 | 10.4" | Active Color | $4599 |
| LTE5100CD | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Active Color | $4999 |

## NEC

**VERSA 40000 W/CD-ROM**
•INTEL 75MHz Pentium® Processor •8MB RAM standard to 40MB max •Removable 540MB hd •10.4" dual scan •PCMCIA 2 type II slots •Stereo sound •Built-in mic. •Versaglide trackpad •Pre-installed w/Windows® 95 •1 year warranty

$3099

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4000D CD | PENTIUM®/75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4 | D/S Color | $3099 |
| 4000D | PENTIUM® 75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $2799 |
| 4000C | PENTIUM®/75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 1" | ACT Color | $3199 |
| 4050C | PENTIUM®/90 | 8MB | 720 | 10 1" | ACT Color | $3999 |
| 4050H | PENTIUM®/90 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Act Color | $4199 |
| 4080H | PENTIUM®120 | 8MB | 1GIG | 10 4" | Act Color | $4699 |
| 2000D | 486DX/75 | 4MB | 340 | 9 5" | D/S Color | $1399 |
| 2000C | 486DX/75 | 8MB | 340 | 9 5" | Act Color | $1879 |
| 2000C | 486DX/75 | 8MB | 540 | 9 5" | Act Color | $2099 |

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**EXTENSA 560CD**
•75 MHz PENTIUM® W/PCI pci bus •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •810MB removable HD •10.4" d/s color display •4X built-in CD, speaker, mic & midi •2 PCMCIA card slots •Touchpad pointing davica •Wireless ir ports •1 year warranty

$2499

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 450 | 486DX4/75 | 4MB | 340 | 10 4 | D/S Color | $1349 |
| 450T | 486DX4/75 | 4MB | 340 | 9 5" | Act Color | $1699 |
| 550 | PENTIUM®75 | 8MB | 524 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $1739 |
| 560CDT | PENTIUM®75 | 8MB | 1 2G | 10 4" | Act Color | $3299 |
| TM5000 | PENTIUM®75 | 8MB | 524 | 10 5" | D/S Color | $2299 |
| TM5000 | PENTIUM®75 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Act Color | $2599 |
| TM5100 | PENTIUM®90 | 8MB | 1 2G | 10.4" | Act Color | $3099 |
| TM5200 | PENTIUM®120 | 8MB | 1 2G | 10 4" | Act Color | $4599 |

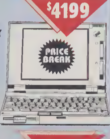
## Canon

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 350CD | 5X86/100 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $2449 |
| NJC-100 | 486DX4/100 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | D/S Color | $2499 |
| NJCIIICX | PENTIUM ®90 | 8MB | 810 | 11 8" | ACT Color | $4599 |
| NJCIIICX | PENTIUM ®120 | 8MB | 1 2G | 11 8" | ACT Color | $5499 |
| LS200 | 486DX2/66 | 4MB | 340 | 11 3" | D/S Color | $1299 |
| LS200 | 486DX4/100 | 8MB | 510 | 11 3" | D/S Color | $1699 |

## IBM

**THINKPAD 760C COLOR NOTEBOOK**
•INTEL 90MHz PENTIUM® processor •8mb Ram expandable to 40MB •720MB removable hard-drive •1.44MB floppy drive •28.8bps fax/modem •Multimedia sound •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4" active color svga display •3 year warranty

$4199




**IBM 365CD COLOR NOTEBOOK**
•486DX4/75 MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 24MB •540MB HD •10.4" dual scan color display •Built-in 2x CD-ROM audio,speaker & microphone •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •1 year IBM warranty

$1989

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760C | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 720 | 10 4 | Active Color | $4199 |
| 760C | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 720 | 12 1 | Active Color | $5299 |
| 760C | Pentium 120 | 8MB | 720 | 12 1 | Active Color | $5699 |
| 760CD | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 1 2G | 12 1 | Active Color | $5699 |
| 760CD | Pentium 120 | 8MB | 1 2G | 12 1 | Active Color | $5999 |
| 755CX | Pentium 75 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Active Color | $6799 |
| 755CX | P-75 W/CD | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | Active Color | $3499 |
| 701C | 486DX/50 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4 | Active Color | $2099 |
| 701C | 486DX/75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | Active Color | $2399 |
| 701C | 486DX/75 | 8MB | 720 | 10 4" | Active Color | $2599 |
| 701CS | 486DX/75 | 8MB | 540 | 9 5" | Dual Scan | $2299 |
| 365 | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | Dual Scan | $1639 |
| 365 | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 340 | 10 4' | Active Color | $1999 |
| 365CD | 488DX4/75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | Dual Scan | $1989 |
| 365CD | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 540 | 10 4" | Active Color | $2499 |

## SAMSUNG

**SENS 800**
•INTEL PENTIUM® 90 MHz •8MB RAM (Expandable to 36MB) •1.3GIG removable hd •Full audio w/built-in mic & speakerphona •10.4" active matrix display •Intrared data transfer •3 yaar warranty w/free 1 year exacutiva support program

$2999

| MODEL# | PROCESSOR | RAM | HD | DISPLAY | | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENS 700 | 486DX4/100 | 8MB | 520 | 10 4' | Dual Scan | $1699 |
| SENS 700 | 486DX4/100 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Active Color | $1999 |
| SENS 800 | Pentium®75 | 8MB | 520 | 10 4' | Dual Scan | $1999 |
| SENS 800 | Pentium®75 | 8MB | 810 | 10 4" | Active Color | $2499 |
| SENS 800 | Pentium®90 | 8MB | 1 3G | 10.4" | Active Color | $2999 |

## EPSON

**ACTION NOTE 650C 10.4" DUAL SCAN**
•486DX2/50 MHz processor •4MB RAM expandable to 20MB •260MB HD •10.3" dual scan color LCD display •Local bus video •2 type II or 1 type III PCMCIA slots •Built-in trackball •Nimh rechargeable battery •1 year Epson warranty

$999

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 650M | $949 | 890CX | $1949 |
| 880C | $1579 | 895C | NEW |
| 890M | $1199 | 895CX | NEW |
| | | 660CX | $1569 |

## PCMCIA CARDS

**Megahertz**

$219

**PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH X-JACK & CELLULAR CAPABLE**
•Data: V.34 (28.8 bps) & V.32 BIS (14.4 bps) •Fax: 14.4 bps send/racaiva •Includes Data/Fax software for Windows •5 Year Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4K W/X-JACK | $79 |
| 28 8K W/X-JACK | $189 |
| Ethernet Modem Combo | $329 |
| 10 Base T W/X-Jack | $129 |
| 10 Base T W/X-Jack W/Coaxial | $149 |

**U.S. Robotics**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sportster PCMCIA 14 4 | $89 |
| Sportster PC V 34 28 8K | $209 |
| Sportster PC V34 W/Dataview | $249 |
| Courier DS 14 4K | $329 |
| Courier DS V34 28 8K | $379 |

**Xircom**

| | |
|---|---|
| PS-CE2-10BT/10BC | $129/$179 |
| PS-CE2-28BT/28BC | $439/$509 |
| CEM2-10BT/CEM2-10BC | $319/$369 |
| CM2B | $299 |
| DS-CT 10STP/10CTP | $369/$399 |
| CNW NWAD/E | $299 |

**NEW MEDIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 28 8K Net Surfer | $179 |
| SOUND/ SCSI II Combo | $399 |
| WAV jammer Sound Card | $215 |
| Bus Toaster SCSCII | $184 |
| 14 4K Fax Modem | $89 |
| Ethernet LAN 10 BT | $134 |

**SIMPLE TECHNOLOGIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4K Communicator | $89 |
| 28 8K Communicator | $199 |
| Ethernet 10 Base T | $119 |
| SCSI PCMCIA Card | $99 |
| DC & 4 III HD 170MB | $369 |
| DC & 4 III HD 260MB | $449 |

$399

•260MB PCMCIA Typa III HD •Withstands 750GS •Low Power Consumption

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4k Fax w/Voice | $149 |
| 28.8k v 34 w/Cellular | $299 |
| 16-bit Sound | $219 |
| Scsi-2 card | $149 |
| ETHERNET COMBO | $169 |

**TARGUS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CN01 | Notebook Case | $34 |
| CF90 | Premier Fabric Case | $69 |
| CLN1 | Leather Notebook Case | $89 |
| CEL1 | Encore Leather Case | $149 |
| CS01 | Sherpa Case | $159 |
| CL85 | Business Traveler | $199 |
| CLP1 | Prestige Leather Case | $298 |

## SONY

**PrD-155SB KIT PORTABLE CD-RDM PLAYER**
•Double speed 300kb/sec transfer rate •Plays CD-audio, CD-ROM •PCMCIA connection•Sound box with integrated 16-bit stereo sound card

$499

## Panasonic

**KXL-D74D 4X PCMCIA CD-RDM**
•PCMCIA Type II connector •SCSI-2 interface •295ms •300kb/sec transfer rate •Uses 6 AA batterias •AC adaptar supplied •2 year warranty

$359

| | |
|---|---|
| 2X KXL-D720 | $249 |

**AT NWC DIRECT WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRINTERS**

HEWLETT PACKARD · brother · Canon · EPSON · LEXMARK · OKIDATA

**GLIDEPOINT**
•Control your PC with your finger •Easy set-up •Serial or PS/2

$49

**NUMERIC KEYPAD**
•17 Keys •Connects to any PS/2 Port

$49

**ADDONICS PORTABLE CD 6X W/SOUND**
•Fast access time & data transfer No cards to install •Standard parallel connection

$589

24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE 1-800-329-6923 •CORPORATE RATES AVAILABLE, GOVERNMENT & FORTUNE COMPANIES POs WELCOME

**BUSINESS HOURS**
MONDAY-THURSDAY 9:00AM-9:00PM EST
FRIDAY 9:00AM-3:30PM EST
SUNDAY 10:00AM-6:00PM
CLOSED SATURDAY

FedEx Federal Express · UPS

# 800-747-NWCD

FOR ORDERS CALL NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT TOLL FREE (800-747-6923)
110 MCGAW DRIVE EDISON, NJ 08837

TERMS & POLICY All major credit cards accepted. No surcharges. We ship only to your verified credit card billing address. Call for details on C.O.D. orders. Personal & company checks must clear bank before shipping. Returns allowed within 14 days of receipt-only with prior return authorization #. Call customer service at 908-417-4455. Merchandise returned must be in original new mint condition with all packaging contents, manuals, software, diskettes, cds,& unfilled warranty cards. Opened software & consumables are not returnable. Shipping & handling charges are not refundable. 5% (minimum $35) restocking charge on returns. Prices subject to change. This ad valid for the month of issue. *Free shipping by UPS ground

Circle 294 on reader service card

# INTRODUCING THE LARGEST RECORDING FAMILY SINCE THE OSMONDS.

We have assembled quite a group. You see, nobody makes more CD recorders in more configurations, with more features, a longer warranty, or lower price than MicroNet. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of CD recorders including both internal and external 2X, 4X drives and removable DataDock® modules. Our 2X internal version is now being offered at an incredibly low $979 SRP—the lowest priced CD recording solution on the market. The external version is only $1,195. For professional applications we even offer CD mastering stations with a built-in hard drive. Like all of our CD recorders, they feature Incat Systems' Easy-CD Pro® software for Windows 95 and Windows NT. For Windows 3.1 users, Easy-CD Pro/MM® is included for unrivaled recording convenience. And, for a limited time, all CD recorder purchases will include Easy-CD BackUp®, Incat Systems' versatile backup software for CD recorders—a $149 value. Sound good? Well it is.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

Microsoft Windows 95

MicroNet products are second to none. And, with customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't play second fiddle to anyone either. Need more convincing? Simply call toll-free 1-800-650-DISK or contact your nearest MicroNet reseller to start recording your own classics.

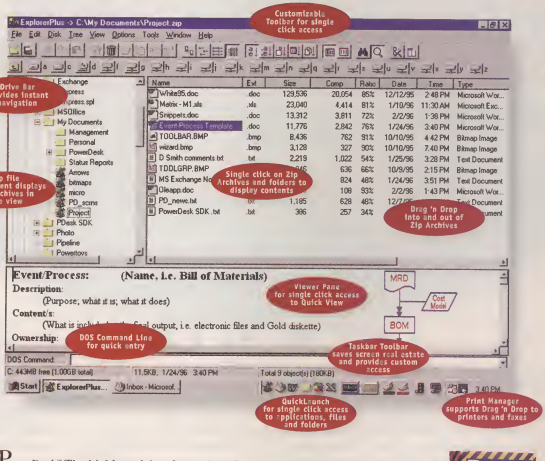
**MicroNet**

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com In Canada, (800) 265-7109
All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com

**Circle 149 on reader service card.**

# "POWERDESK: WHAT EXPLORER AND DASHBOARD SHOULD HAVE BEEN"

*— PC Magazine February 20, 1996*




PowerDesk™ The highly-acclaimed file management and desktop enhancement utility that truly unleashes the hidden power of Windows 95.

With ExplorerPlus™ (a beefed-up version of the Windows 95 Explorer) and the user-defined PowerDesk Toolbar, you'll have everything at your fingertips. Imagine that, immediate access and a place for everything. Very smart. Very fast. Very flexible.

Simply put, PowerDesk makes your file manager and desktop work the way *you* do.

You could call PowerDesk the world's coolest Windows 95 enhancement utility. Which, as you can see, is exactly what people are saying.

***1-800-922-3383***

***Available at your local software store.***
***Visit our Web site for a free PowerDesk demo copy.***
***MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com***

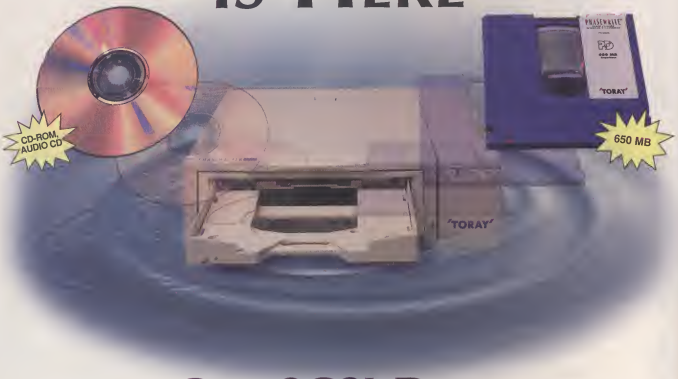
©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. PowerDesk and ExplorerPlus are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Explorer and Dashboard are trademarks of their respective owners.
Quote reprinted from PC Magazine, February 20, 1996, © 1996 Ziff-Davis Pub. Co.

**MicroHelp**

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.
**Circle 104 on reader service card.**

# THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

Windows 95 Compatible




## ONE SCSI DRIVE
## BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

**And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!**
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

**'TORAY'**

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

PENTIUM
TECHNOLOGY
$995
WITH
PCI


# National Speed Limit Revoked!

**ALR OPTIMA SL 5100 Model 1**
100-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./128-MB Max Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial /1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year /36 Month Warranty
**$995 MSRP** *Base Price*

*System shown with optional monitor*

**575 Model 850B Includes:**
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
2 Button Mouse
*Installed Software*
*Choice of:*
Windows® 95
or MS DOS 6.22
and Windows for
Workgroups 3.11

75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1249 MSRP

**5100 Model 850B Includes:**
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
*Installed Software*
*Choice of:*
Windows® 95
or MS DOS 6.22 and
Windows for
Workgroups 3.11

100-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1299 MSRP

**Other system configurations and options are available.**

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

For a limited time, ALR has just increased the speed limit for a **$995**

## The ALR OPTIMA SL

(MSRP) Pentium® chip-based system from 75- to **100-MHz**.

That's right, while supplies last, you can own the popular ALR OPTIMA SL, loaded with 100-MHz Pentium technology, for less than a thousand dollars. And wait until you see all the other extras packed into this sturdy business PC. Performance boosting extras like a built-in PCI IDE interface and an integrated local bus video controller. The OPTIMA SL is even ISA and PCI Plug 'n' Play compatible, making it a natural Windows® 95 workstation or Windows® NT client.

If you're looking for a complete Plug 'n' Play solution, check out the Model 850B. Just add a monitor, and you'll be in the computing fast lane in no time. Add a network card, and you've got a ready-to-run, easy-to-configure network workstation.

And now with the recent introduction of the ALR OPTIMA DT and OPTIMA MT, you can get this same commitment to value and performance in two larger form factors.

Like all ALR systems, the ALR OPTIMA line is covered by the industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

*But you better hurry.* This offer is only good while supplies last. So put the pedal to the metal and visit your local ALR reseller today. Or call our toll-free number today.

**1-800-444-4ALR**
**(ref# 5206)**

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 166-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

**ALR®**
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

**ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com,** COMPUSERVE - **GO ALRINC** & America Online - **Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9594. *Please use this registration fee of $5.00. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR.

**Circle 119 on reader service card.**

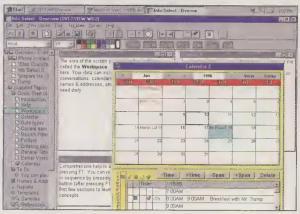
 *More reviews on page 198*

PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER

# Info Select 3.0

Imagine putting a search engine on that mountain of paper on your desk: You could find what you wanted instantly—without having to get organized first. Sound good? Try Info Select. The latest version (for Windows 95 or 3.x) of this personal information manager is more versatile than ever.

Info Select 3.0 organizes information as rigidly or as randomly as you like. And Info Select's search engine locates what you need in seconds, regardless of format.



In addition, this new version lets you categorize related notes by hierarchical topics and folders. Although it may take you a while to figure out these features, they're a powerful way to sort and group related information.

Like other PIMs, Info Select is well suited for maintaining contact lists that include notes and action items. However, it's also ideal for organizing ideas, conversations, e-mail, books, CDs, and just about anything else you want to keep track of. Plus, you can share Info Select files across a network, making it a serviceable and inexpensive groupware application.

Info Select's unusual interface might be daunting to first-time users, but a little experimentation quickly reveals the power of this program. If you want to get organized without having to change the way you think, pick up Info Select.

DYLAN TWENEY

**FILEBOX**

**Info Select 3.0 for Windows**

**Pros:** Rapid access to notes, contacts, and to-do lists.

**Cons:** Quirky interface; doesn't integrate with other applications.

**Verdict: A cult classic: Organize your life without rewiring your brain.**

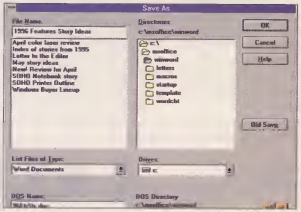
$89 est. street price
Micro Logic Corp.
(800) 342-5930, (201) 342-6518
*Reader Service No. 876*

FILE-NAMING UTILITY

# Long File Names

Those of us still using Windows 3.1 can't help but gaze longingly at the long filenames our colleagues with Windows 95 are allowed. Well, despair no longer: View Software has a utility to help the less fortunate among us: Long File Names (LFN) for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

It's a simple concept and a simple product: LFN alters your File Open, Save, and Save As dialog boxes so you can use as many as 255 characters per filename. As you type a filename, LFN creates a DOS-style filename, but all *you* see in the File Open dialog box are the long names you designated.




It's a good concept but a bit clunky as implemented. For example, the list of recently used files in your application's File menu shows the DOS filename, not the long name. We also had problems sharing files between Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 systems: The long names didn't transfer with the files.

If you don't share files often and are looking for an easier way to track them, LFN is a good solution. But for sharing files among systems, you're better off getting creative with those eight-character DOS filenames.

KYLA K. CARLSON

**FILEBOX**

**Long File Names for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95**

**Pros:** Easy, lucid file tracking for Windows 3.1 users.

**Cons:** Not a good solution if you frequently share files between systems.

**Verdict: Only Windows 3.1 users will benefit from LFN.**

$30 est. street price
View Software
(415) 487-8439
*Reader Service No. 877*

"...the damnedest new program I've seen in years... ridiculously, insanely, disgustingly easy... this is, to coin a phrase, How Computers Ought to Work."

PCWEEK *Sept. 25, '95*

"Wow."

PCWEEK *Sept. 25, '95*

"It's simply the easiest-to-use, most productive presentation graphics package I've ever encountered."

PC Letter *Oct. 1, '95*

"ASAP provides a lickety-split route from ideas to polished presentation."

Windows Magazine *Nov. '95*

"Presentation software for the graphically challenged."

PC World *Nov. '95*

# Create a really slick presentation in the time it takes to finish this.

Getting your point across has never been anything like this easy or this lightning-fast! In fact, once you've got your hands on ASAP, you'll soon be using it for more than just presentations.

Create compelling handouts that crystallize your ideas. Enliven boring reports so they'll actually get read! These are things you've always wanted to do, but you haven't had the time or the patience. And now you don't need time *or* patience.

Give us a call at **800-336-8360**, ask for operator **211**, and see for yourself what all the excitement is about.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation

"ASAP's quick-hit approach to creating presentations is extremely effective."

PC Magazine *Dec. 5, '95*

"ASAP is by far the easiest, quickest presentation software package I've ever seen. It blows away the market leaders in the category when it comes to letting average, nonartistic business people turn out handsome slides quickly and without training. It basically automates the whole process."

The Wall Street Journal *Sept. 21, '95*

Available for only $99 at CompUSA, EggHead, Computer City and other fine stores.

# "Your Pentium system just doesn't do *TRUE MULTIMEDIA* without ATI."

*Only ATI offers True TV quality video. Others provide low quality video and jerky frame rate!*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

**ATI's new VIDEO XPRESSION™ transforms your Pentium into a True Multimedia platform. Get incredible TV-quality video playback, blazing 64-bit acceleration, brilliant true color graphics, razor sharp images, and solid drivers at an affordable price.**

Enjoy amazing quality full-screen, full-motion MPEG video, as if you were watching it on your TV. Play arcade games with heart-pounding action and eye-popping colors. Turn your PC into an interactive, multimedia TV, with ATI's SMART TV™ option.

Bring screaming performance to your applications ... images appear on-screen instantly. Gain productivity in Windows with ATI's enhanced suite of graphics utilities. Be secure in your choice with ATI's superior product quality, support and an upgrade path to powerful multimedia options.

Whether you are upgrading or buying a new system, count on ATI's VIDEO XPRESSION to give you True Multimedia.

**ATI VIDEO XPRESSION**

- Graphics, video and games acceleration
- Windows 95/3.1x / NT & OS/2 drivers
- Multimedia expandable
- 16.7 million colors
- Easy to install
- 2MB memory
- 1280x1024 resolution
- 120Hz refresh
- 5 year warranty
- PCI Local Bus

**$239***

**ATI SMART TV**

- TV style user interface
- Closed caption
- Close-up zoom

**$149***

**FOR MORE INFO:**
**CompuServe: GO ATITECH**
**Internet: http://www.atitech.ca**
**Telephone: (905) 882-2600**
**Sales: press 1, FaxInfo: press 2**
**Facsimile: (905) 882-2620**

COMPUTABILITY
1-800-836-1334

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
1-800-583-[illegible]

INSIGHT DIRECT
1-800-998-[illegible]

[illegible] SOURCE INTERNATIONAL
1-800-535-5892

FRY'S ELECTRONICS
(415) 496-[illegible]100

IPC TECHNOLOGIES
1-800-331-1701

MICRO CENTRE
(FOR NEAREST LOCATION CALL) (614) 481-8041

NECX DIRECT
1-800-961-8209

PC CONNECTION
1-800-800-1111

[illegible] Inc., 1995. ATI, VIDEO XPRESSION and SMART TV are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company [illegible] product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications [illegible] operating environment and are subject to change without notice. *Simulations of quality achieved with scaled video. *Prices are suggested US retail. [illegible] for less.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

*Perfecting the PC*

Circle 291 on reader set[illegible]

# High Demand, Big Money — Get into Computer Service!

**NRI offers today's best computer training value!**

**Only NRI gives you all the skills and hands-on experience you need to succeed. And now, the system you train with and keep is better than ever! In fact, no comparable training program includes anything this fast, this complete, or this cutting-edge!**

- ✔ Super-fast 486DX4/100 MHz CPU
- ✔ 8 meg RAM
- ✔ 128K cache memory
- ✔ 540 meg hard drive
- ✔ Super VGA color monitor with 1 meg video memory
- ✔ 14,400 baud fax/modem
- ✔ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 16-bit sound card
- ✔ Windows 95

## Reap the benefits of experience — train with the leader

Having pioneered at-home training in computer servicing, NRI knows how to prepare you for today's real-world challenges — by giving you the opportunity to explore the inside of a 486DX4/100 MHz multimedia computer to see what makes it tick, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

## Perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools

The centerpiece of your NRI training is a 486DX4/100 MHz computer you put through a series of hands-on experiments and demonstrations. You build confidence in your computer servicing skills as you:

- Study NRI's recently updated and expanded lessons, all written by top experts in the computer field.
- Experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: Computer Demonstrator, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system.
- Perform tests with your digital multimeter and Ultra-X diagnostic package, including the R.A.C.E.R. II plug-in card and Quick Tech-PRO menu-driven software.

Thousands of successful NRI graduates are proof that these interactive projects keep you motivated about learning and prepare you for advancement, a new career, or a profitable business of your own. See for yourself!

## Find out more about NRI — the time is right!

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians are on the rise, much more so than other occupations. In fact, a 38% increase is expected in the next 10 years!

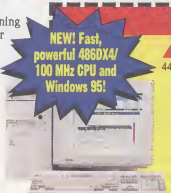
Just think: Everyone with a computer is a potential customer for you!

Fill out and send the attached card today. Soon you'll receive a big, full-color catalog detailing all you need to know about the best training option available... anywhere!

**See other side for more!**

**CALL 1-800-321-4634 EXT. 1504**

**NEW! Fast, powerful 486DX4/100 MHz CPU and Windows 95!**



## SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

**NRI Schools**
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ☐ check for details.

- ☑ **Check one FREE career catalog only**
- ☐ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++

**OR GET YOUR DEGREE!**

- ☐ **New! Associate Degree in Accounting**
- ☐ **New! Associate Degree in Business Management**

Name (please print) Age

Address

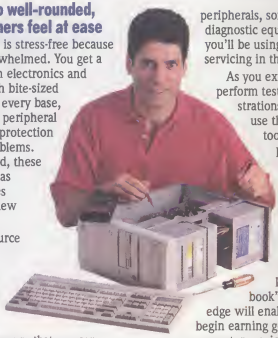
City State Zip

*A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

0249-0496

# NRI makes it easy to start a new career as a computer service technician



## Training so well-rounded, even beginners feel at ease

Training with NRI is stress-free because you're never overwhelmed. You get a solid foundation in electronics and computers through bite-sized lessons that cover every base, from upgrading to peripheral repair, from virus protection to fixing RAM problems. Constantly updated, these lessons will serve as valuable references throughout your new career.

Another resource available to you is NRI's team of instructors and technical professionals. By reviewing your projects, they make sure that you can apply theory to real-world demands. What's more, they're available to answer your questions throughout your training and career.

## Learn by doing, the NRI way

Only NRI can ensure your success because only NRI gives you hands-on experience with the kind of computer, peripherals, software, and diagnostic equipment you'll be using and servicing in the real world.

As you explore circuitry, perform tests and demonstrations, and learn to use the Ultra-X tools, multimedia peripherals, and Windows 95 included in your course, you quickly gain a competitive edge over all those who learned "by the book" only. This edge will enable you to begin earning good money as a computer service professional *even before you complete your training program!*

Send for your free catalog on any one of NRI's training programs, including Microcomputer Servicing. All come with great materials, lifetime instructor support, and NRI's innovative TeleGrading system. Find out more today!

You work with the biggest name in operating and applications software: WINDOWS 95, the user-friendly program everyone's talking about!

With your quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, you learn how to maintain these popular peripherals and take full advantage of today's multimedia technology.

You train with and keep top-of-the-line professional DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT from Ultra-X — the R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech-PRO diagnostic software. These ingenious tools help you quickly locate and correct defects in IBM-compatible machines, even if they're only 5% operational!

## SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**NRI Schools**
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

If the card is missing, write to:

**NRI Schools**
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra X, Inc.

Card 102

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**

**Circle 189 on reader service card.**

VISIONTEK™

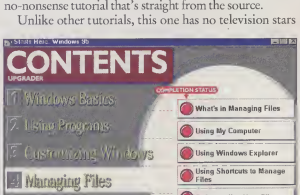
 *More reviews on page 204*

TRAINING CD-ROM

# Windows 95 Starts Here

You bought Windows 95. Feel a bit overwhelmed? Take the ten-minute introductory tour. Still overwhelmed? Try a training disc like Microsoft's Windows 95 Starts Here. Since Windows 95's debut last August, several companies have produced CD-ROMs to help new users and those who've upgraded from Windows 3.1 explore its new features. Windows 95 Starts Here is a no-nonsense tutorial that's straight from the source.

Unlike other tutorials, this one has no television stars or wacky jokes to help you through the program. But that's not to say it's not engaging. The disc is sprinkled with sound, animation, and interactive tutorials that show you what's in Windows 95 and how it works. The tutorial includes several sections, which cover everything from the mouse to the Microsoft Network. Windows newbies can start with the basics, while intermediate users can dig into new features, such as Windows Explorer and long filenames.




Power users may consider Windows 95 Starts Here an introduction to the obvious, but it's a good general overview of what's new. At times it resembles a high-tech filmstrip, but the hands-on demos and constant narration are easy to understand. If you—or someone you know—needs a Windows 95 primer, Microsoft's disc offers a straightforward multimedia tour of the operating system.

JULIE McCULLOUGH

**FILEBOX**

**Microsoft Windows 95 Starts Here**

**Pros:** Easy to use; Just follow the tour from start to finish, or jump right to any section.

**Cons:** A bit simplistic—the hard parts aren't that hard.

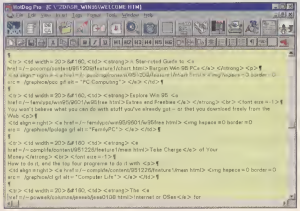
**Verdict: A good multimedia crash course in Windows 95.**

540 est. street price
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
*Reader Service No. 878*

HTML WEB-PAGE EDITOR

# HotDog Professional 2.0

Every time you turn around, somebody's posting a new HTML editor on the Web for building your own Web page. The trouble is, most of these programs do something that's anathema to anyone with experience creating Web pages: They dress up the HTML commands and hide them behind proprietary page-output viewers—as if that will spare us having to get in there and polish the code to a fine luster. That's hogwash. For serious HTML editing, you need Sausage Software's shareware HTML editor, HotDog Professional 2.0.




Although the $100 package can do colored tags, has a real-time output viewer, and provides quick-click shortcuts for inserting preformatted HTML code, it's really designed for serious hands-on coding. HotDog sports such power features as templates, Search and Replace across multiple documents, built-in spell-checking, an HTML syntax checker, HTML import and export conversion, multiple levels of undo, and a useful set of configuration options.

On the downside, HotDog is unreliable. It occasionally has trouble with its own screen updating, and it doesn't support long filenames in this release, although a 32-bit version is on the way. Even so, HotDog is the best HTML editor on the market. Download a free 30-day trial version from Sausage Software's Web site (http://www.sausage.com), or from our live link at www.pccomputing.com.

SCOT FINNIE

**FILEBOX**

**HotDog Professional 2.0**

**Pros:** Straightforward Web-page coding features.

**Cons:** Has problems updating screens; doesn't support long filenames.

**Verdict: Brute-force, hands-on HTML editing for pros. The most powerful HTML editor.**

$100 est. street price
Sausage Software
http://www.sausage.com
*Reader Service No. 879*

*What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?*

# Shoot the Works.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.

**Connectix**

System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required

MAKE MOVIES

VIDEO CONFERENCE

TAKE PICTURES

BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA 800-639-3626 • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195 • EMAIL info@connectix.com QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

Circle 194 on reader service card.

# Swan's Award-Winning Quality

## WHY SWAN?

Swan is dedicated to providing you with highly competitive prices on a wide choice of top-quality products. We've been satisfying personal computer customers for over 12 years. With the backing of our billion dollar parent company, Swan has the expertise and stability to serve your computing needs now and into the future.

## FOCUS ON QUALITY

Swan's computers have consistently received high honors for reliability. We take pride in our work and our products, and it is reflected in how we do business.

## CUSTOM-CONFIGURATION

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say custom-build, we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized." Swan can build your system from the ground up to ensure that it meets your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

## SWAN EXPRESS

We understand that you may need your new computer immediately. The Swan Express symbol on many of our systems indicates these systems are available for immediate delivery. Call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

## WINDOWS 95 CHOICE

Swan gives you the option to choose between Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed.

Microsoft® Windows® 95

## MPEG—MOVIE-LIKE VIDEO

Swan's powerful 64-bit graphics accelerator captures the excitement of VCR-quality video with software-based MPEG support and high-speed EDO DRAM that enhances and accelerates every aspect of video performance. Capable of delivering full-screen, full motion video playback at 30 frames per second, MPEG is sweeping the multimedia world. This advanced graphics acceleration and interframe compression technology brings VCR-quality video to the desktop computer. The ultrahigh resolution and fast refresh rates of Swan's graphics accelerator ensures the sharpest, smooth-flowing video image available.

## PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Swan incorporates the latest technological advancements in computer design to offer you systems engineered for optimized performance. The sophisticated Intel Triton FX chipset on Swan's new motherboard supports both EDO DRAM memory and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, removing the bottleneck inherent in systems equipped with conventional DRAM. EDO DRAM allows memory access cycles to overlap, cutting average data retrieval time by more than a third for a significant boost in overall performance.

## FULL LINE CATALOG

Swan offers a full line of PC products, servers and peripherals. Please call today to receive our full 28-page catalog.

## POWERHOUSE 100MHZ

The PowerHouse family is designed for maximum performance. Standard EDO DRAM and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, processor speeds up to 166MHz and a standard 1.6GB disk make the PowerHouse the power-user's system.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG
- **Intel Triton FX Chip Set**
- Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- ZIF Socket Upgradability
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (16550)
- 1 Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 9 Bay Mid-tower Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

**$1999**

| | |
|---|---|
| **PowerHouse 120MHz** | **$2099** |
| **PowerHouse 133MHz** | **$2199** |
| **PowerHouse 150MHz** | **$2299** |
| **PowerHouse 166MHz** | **$2549** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PowerHouse-Deluxe add** | **$300** |

- PowerHouse 100MHz
- MS Office Professional
- 7 Popular Office CD-ROM Titles
- 2.0GB Hard Drive

1992 1992 1993 1993 1993 1994 1994

# at Lower Prices and 166MHz

*SwanNote-Plus*
*Mini Docking Station*

## FAMILY SERIES 75MHZ

Swan's Family Series provides a choice of systems tailored for multimedia at a price any family can afford. PC World's November 1995 "Top 20" review calls Swan's Pentium 75 Family system an *"uncommonly good package"*, and *"a solid performing multimedia PC for a great price."* We've lowered prices even more, added a sensational new video card and exciting new software, for an even better package.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO DRAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1MB EDO DRAM
- 256K External Cache
- **6X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- **8 Popular Home/Family CD-ROM Titles**
- Microsoft Encarta™
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse, Microphone and Headset
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

**$1749**

| | |
|---|---|
| Family 100MHz | $1849 |
| Family 120MHz | $1949 |
| Family 133MHz | $2049 |
| Family 150MHz | $2149 |
| Family 166MHz | $2349 |

## SWANNOTE-PLUS 100MHZ

The SwanNote-Plus is packed with performance enhancing features, including 75 and 100MHz Intel Pentium processors, 256K synchronous burst pipeline cache and a PCI local bus throughout. The SwanNote-Plus adapts to your dynamic computing needs and is engineered with readily upgradable core components. This portable can go the distance with speed and grace.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" Dual-Scan 800 x 600 Color Display
- **8MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB**
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1GB
- 5.9 lbs. Dual-Scan, 6.1 lbs. Active-Matrix
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- **256K Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster Compatible
- **Built-in Stereo Speakers**
- Built-in Microphone
- 11.1"W x 8.6"D x 1.89"H
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- Flash BIOS
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 85/86 Key Keyboard with TrackPad
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- Modular Int./Ext., Fast-charge AC Adapter
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Carrying Case
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty

**$2399** (Dual-Scan)

| | |
|---|---|
| P100MHz Active-Matrix | $2699 |
| P75MHz deduct | $100 |

## SWANNOTE-PLUS UPGRADES†

| | |
|---|---|
| Memory - 8MB to 16MB | $379 |
| Memory - 8MB to 24MB | $769 |
| Hard Drive - 540MB to 810MB | $100 |
| Hard Drive - 540MB to 1.0GB | Call |
| NiMH Battery Pack | $75 |
| Second NiMH Battery Kit | $105 |
| Adaptec AirPort 2000 | $99 |
| Deluxe Carrying Case | $69 |
| PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax/Modem | $119 |
| Extended Service Plan | $109 |
| **Mini Docking Station** | **$179** |

- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, Keyboard,
- Mouse and VGA Port Replication
- Microphone In, Speaker Out
- MIDI, Joystick Port
- Two Stereo Speakers

## DESKTOP UPGRADES†

| | |
|---|---|
| Memory - 8MB to 16MB | $400 |
| Hard Drive - 1GB to 1.6GB | Call |
| Monitor - 15" to 17" .28 Flat Screen | $299 |
| Fax/Modem - 14.4Kbps Internal | $69 |
| Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal | $149 |
| Case - 9 Bay Mid-tower | $49 |
| Video Memory - Upgrade to 2MB | $59 |
| Multimedia Package | $140 |

- 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta™ and 8 CD-ROM Titles

SWAN 12 YEARS

**800-554-6743** 96PCC4

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • Internet: http://www.swantech.com
Education/State and Local Govt. Customers call: 800-554-8892

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. †Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphics, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

Circle 166 on reader service card.

# Talk to Me, Baby.

***VoiceView®*** *lets the user quickly alternate between* ***talking on the phone and sending files in the same call****, making communications easy and seamless. New ways of conducting business are already in place with airline reservations, on line banking and tele-shopping.*

*The included miniature headset and communications software help create a* ***personal voice mail*** *system on your laptop. The DataVoice™ 3400 answers your phone, plays your recorded greeting, records messages, and stores them on your laptop's hard drive.*

*Optional cables connect the DataVoice 3400 to most* ***cellular phones****, including Motorola® Flip phones! Stay connected, no matter where you are. MNP10EC protocol assures the highest quality cellular connections.*

## *Announcing another TDK first in the world of PC Cards and the next generation in modems—The DataVoice™ 3400.*

The first modem PC Card with Radish® VoiceView® capabilities, the **DataVoice 3400** supports V.34 28,800 bit/sec data, 14,400 bit/sec send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction using an on-card DAA phone line interface.

All TDK's PC Cards are guaranteed compatible with existing and future laptops. TDK's family of PC Cards also includes a line of Ethernet LAN cards, and fully certified international modem and LAN cards.

What every laptop needs, what every user shouldn't be without. Voice your opinion—ask for TDK.

*14.4 Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 International Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem with Voice* · *CD023 10Base-T & 2 LAN* · *CD021 10Base-T LAN* · *CD021-L 10Base-T 3.3v LAN*

TDK® Systems

VoiceView® TALKSHOP™

SPECTRUM CONNECTED

E-mail: answers@tsd.ssi1.com http://www.tdksystems.com 1-800-999-4TDK

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Also compatible with DOS, Windows NT™ and OS/2

©TDK Systems. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners

**Circle 238 on reader service card.**

**THE INTERNET SHOULD BE SO EASY.**

**WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.**

**THE CANDY:** Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape.* **THE DEAL:** For only $19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. **THE NUMBER:** If you're still not interested, ring us at **1-800-805-9836** anyway.

The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS 1996 WIN 100

PIPELINE™

WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. * Use of Netscape and other major Web browsers is limited to Windows users only. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. ©1996 PSINet, Inc.

 *More reviews on page 210*

DRAWING

# Windows **Draw** 4.0

Just because you wouldn't call yourself an artist doesn't mean you can't dabble in the fine art of PC graphics. Micrografx's Windows Draw 4.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT is a simple yet rich collection of graphics tools that lets you convert scanned photos to "charcoal" sketches, design one-of-a-kind flyers or party invitations, or simply turn your doodles into digital masterpieces.

Windows Draw 4.0 consists of three programs that work together: Draw 4.0 lets you create drawings and diagrams; Photo Magic lets you scan, edit, and doctor photo images; and ABC Media Manager is the fastest way to browse and search the impressive collection of clip art, fonts, and photographs included on the CD-ROM. Each of the pieces is as easy to learn as Windows 95's Paint program, but Draw's tools are much more powerful.

For example, Draw 4.0 includes over 30 drawing tools (including several that let you create 3-D effects) and enough tricks to fool anybody into thinking you're a pro. Hate to draw by hand? Use Photo Magic to open photos you've scanned or downloaded. You'll also find drag-and-drop shapes for creating diagrams, and 150 templates to get you started creating calendars, business cards, letterhead, and other home and office essentials.

Talented artist or not, if you want to draw, design, paint, and dress up photos on your PC, Windows Draw 4.0 for $49 is a bargain by any measure. **WENDY TAYLOR**

**FILEBOX**

**Windows Draw 4.0**

**Pros:** Easier to use than the Paint program in Windows—and a lot more powerful.

**Cons:** Experienced graphics artists should look elsewhere.

**Verdict: The easiest all-in-one graphics program for home and office.**

$49 est. street price
Micrografx
(214) 234-1769 (800) 676-3110
*Reader Service No. 880*

ENTERTAINMENT CD-ROM

# Florida State **Football**

Long after you graduate from college, certain memories can still bring tears to your eyes. Like Florida State University pounding the Gators, or squashing the Hurricanes, or pounding the Gators again. The ABC Sports Presents Florida State Football CD-ROM uses stunning multimedia video and sound to take you back a few years to that special football game.

ABC sportscaster Keith Jackson leads you through the locker room, stadium, coach's office, and fan club. Dozens of full-motion video clips of special moments are at your fingertips. Watch FSU win the 1993 National Championship over Nebraska—over and over again. Journey back in time to see Neon Deion Sanders return an interception for a 100-yard touchdown.

In addition to video, you'll find the team's complete history and records, including rosters, schedules, and players, all in a searchable database. Feeling nostalgic? Step into the fan club, where you'll find even more videos and a jukebox playing the team's fight song and war chant.

ABC Sports Presents Florida State Football has a slick and easy-to-use interface. Seconds after you install it, you'll be reliving those unforgettable college memories. Not a fan of Florida State? No worries. There are also versions for Notre Dame, Michigan, Ohio State, Penn State, and University of Southern California. **ADAM MEYERSON**

**FILEBOX**

**ABC Sports Presents Florida State Football**

**Pros:** Action-packed videos of FSU crushing the Gators.

**Cons:** Could use more video of FSU crushing the Gators.

**Verdict: The best way to relive some of college football's greatest moments.**

$45 est. street price
Stella Interactive
(800) 619-4691, (619) 431-8221
*Reader Service No. 881*

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

# Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...

"...TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS 95'S SYSTEM AGENT AND DRIVESPACE U... GRACEFUL SHUTDOWN IN THE EVENT OF AN EXTENDED POWER OUTAGE HAS BE... IMPORTANT. APC'S PLUG AND PLAY BACK-UPS PRO 280... IS ONE SLICK PACKA..." PC COMPUTING

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]..USERS ARE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

**Plug & Play**

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

**Starting at $239! Includes FREE Plug & Play software!**

Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.

*You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.*

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS "Designed for Windows 95". Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

*For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com*

**SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™**
*AC and dataline surge suppressors.*

STARTING AT $19

**BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO**
*UPS for PC and advanced workstations*

STARTING AT $119

**SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S**
*Manageable UPS for servers and networks*

STARTING AT $299

**MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES**
*Modular UPS for client/server datacenters*

STARTING AT $3499

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

**800-800-4APC**

Dept. E7

*401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™*

*132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA*

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners

Circle 136 on reader service card.

# "TriSpectives...deserves the killer-app label!"

Stanford Diehl, **BYTE Magazine,** October 1995

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Architectural renderings

Office layouts

FREE! Over 1,000 3D models!

Detailed part design

Virtual worlds for the Internet

Complete assembly modeling

Professional illustrations - in 3D!

EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

1995 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

# TriSpectives™ PROFESSIONAL

*The New Standard for 3D*

3D EYE®

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.eye.com

**TriSpectives™ Professional — the New Standard for 3D —** is the first complete 3D design program for Windows® 95. By combining **unprecedented 3D modeling, illustration and animation** features, TriSpectives is the ideal solution for all your 3D design needs.

Use TriSpectives Professional to:

- Quickly create 3D conceptual models of new designs.
- Develop detailed parametric 3D models and assemblies to full manufacturing specifications.
- Design realistic floor plans.
- Create amazing virtual worlds for the Internet.

With TriSpectives you'll design faster, you'll use 3D far more than you can imagine, and you'll have fun doing it!

## INCLUDES:

- Import/export filters for 3DS, AVI, BMP, DFF, DWG, DXF, EPS, GIF, IGES, JPEG, OBJ, PCX, POV, RAW, RTL, SAT, STEP, STL (Stereolithography), TGA, TIFF, Visual Basic, & VRML
- 1,000 IntelliShape™ 3D models
- 250 scaleable textures, colors and surface finishes
- 50 document templates

ACIS

**→ Contact your local retailer for low pricing,** or order direct from 3D/EYE for:

**$549.95***

**1-800-WIN95-3D**

**or 716-871-5041 Ext. 6515**

60-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

## "The next killer app in the graphics market!"

**Malcolm Davies**, President, Nemetschek Systems, Inc.

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

EGGHEAD. All you need to know. 1-800-EGGHEAD

COMPUTER WORLD 1-800-221-8180

PC Connection 1-800-800-1111

Stream 1-800-SOFTWARE

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Additional charges may apply for international customers.

© 1995, 3D/EYE Inc. TriSpectives, IntelliShape, SmartMation, SmartDimensions, SmartSnap and SmartRender are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS® is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, brand or company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. TS-LB13-26B9

**Circle 296 on reader service card.**

# EVEREX STEP NOTE PLUS

## Pentium® processor, multimedia solution

The Everex STEP Note Plus is a Pentium® Processor-based, multimedia notebook that gives users portability with excellent performance. Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, speakers and microphone, plus an optional CD-ROM drive or second battery in place of the removable floppy drive, make the STEP Note Plus a true multimedia road warrior. The removable hard drive allows for easy upgrades and data security. The STEP Note Plus comes with a two year warranty[1], including a 48-hour hot swap for the first year, for additional peace of mind.

### STEP Note Plus

- 75/90/100/120/133 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB to 40MB RAM
- 256KB L2 synchronous cache
- 32-bit PCI graphics accelerator
- 11.3" or 10.4" SVGA DSTN or TFT color display
- Removable hard drive 540MB up to 1.3GB
- Built-in 16-bit stereo multimedia system
- Removable floppy drive, replace with CD-ROM or second battery
- Port replicator and docking station available
- Two year limited warranty[1]
- 48-hour Hot Swap of defective parts in first year

**Sales Information:**
**Call 1-800-EVEREX1**
(1-800-383-7391)

EVEREX

- Visit our Web site at http://www.everex.com
  Technical Support: 1-800-262-3312
  24 hours a day, 7 days a week

STEPNote 48hrs HotSwap

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

PC WORLD

1994 WINNER

PCI

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

**Circle 248 on reader service card.**

Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are great productivity enhancers.

But all it takes is a single GPF to offset all the gains of that wonderful interface.

Avoid trouble. Get First Aid 95. From fixing application and multimedia problems to reconstructing pathnames for system components to heading off GPFs, First Aid 95 makes Windows fulfill its promises.

And users of Windows 3.1 can benefit from First Aid 95 by anticipating and avoiding over 10,000 common software compatibility and configuration problems.

First Aid 95 does for Windows and Windows applications what Norton Utilities does for your hard disk.

**TRY FIRST AID '95 FREE!**

Call now, and we'll rush you First Aid '95 Free! You pay only shipping and handling charge of $9.95. In 30 days, we'll bill you the $49.95 balance. If you don't feel First Aid '95 has saved you many times that already, write "cancel" on the bill and owe us nothing. Call right now!

**(800) 721-7824** and mention discount code PC3.

Wherever you want to go today or tomorrow on your PC, make the journey smoother with First Aid 95.

**CyberMedia**

*"Stellar. First Aid does a remarkable job of detecting and preventing most software conflicts....the plain truth is, anyone who has ever had an hour's worth of work wiped out by a GPF will want this program."*
—Scott Arpajian
Windows Sources

*"Spectacular...a necessity... just click on FIX and let the program do the repair. This is so much easier than waiting on line for tech-support."*
—R.L. Creighton
Syndicated Columnist

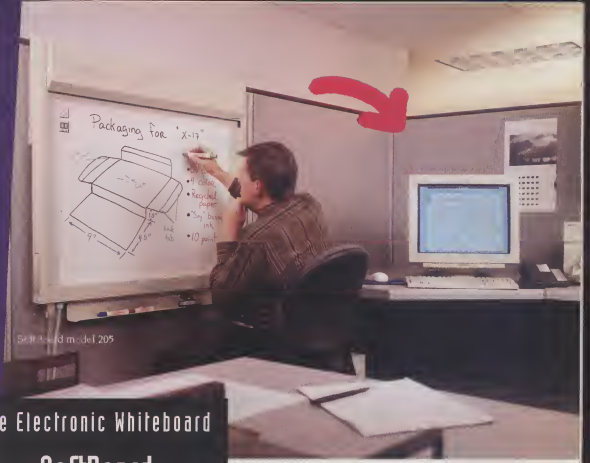
*"First Aid came to the rescue, searching my hard drive, finding the misplaced DLL, and copying it to where it belonged. Pretty amazing."*
—Steve Bass
PC World

*"...I can't always get help when I'm on the road... your product is a life-saver."*
—John Lowe
Sales Manager
Adicom

**CyberMedia, 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 2001, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 721-7824 Fax: (310) 843-0120**

Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

**Circle 160 on reader service card.**



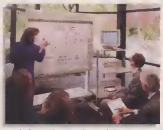

SoftBoard model 205

# The Electronic Whiteboard

# SoftBoard

## For Windows & Macintosh

## Imagine the project where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.



Mobile SoftBoard model 203

SoftBoard model 201 using SBRemote conferencing software

SoftBoard® only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard appears instantly on your Windows™-based PC or Mac®. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. Use SoftBoard in collaborative discussions and brain-storming sessions. You can share information, create new ideas and keep records without tedious transcribing.

From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs: model 201, a full-size wall mounted version; model 203, integrated with a rolling stand; and model 205, a personal size version for your office wall, table top, or cubicle.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call **1-800-334-4922** today.

SoftBoard®

MICROFIELD

Microfield Graphics, Inc
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
e-mail. sb_info@mfg.com

BYTE BEST OF BYTE FINALIST

PCWEEKLABS Product of the Week

Tele conference
the Business Communications Magazine
"MOST SIGNIFICANT ADVANCE IN AUDIOGRAPHIC OR COMPUTER CONFERENCING"

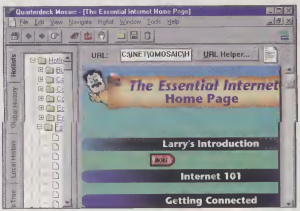
©1996 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

**Circle 328 on reader service card.**

MULTIMEDIA INTERNET TUTORIAL

# Essential Internet

Who's afraid of the big, bad Internet? Apparently a lot of newbies, judging from the glut of learn-all-about-the-I-Way CD-ROM titles on dealers' shelves. Quarterdeck's entry into this genre is a gem called Larry Magid's Essential Internet. If you can stomach Magid's cutesy cartoon world, there's no better multimedia Internet intro.




The CD-ROM includes more than 40 short animations and dozens of articles that explain the Internet. Magid, a syndicated technology columnist, explains complex concepts like FTP and Telnet in plain English.

To get hands-ons experience, access Essential Internet using Quarterdeck's Mosaic, a Web browser that comes bundled with the CD. You also get a decent e-mail program (Quarterdeck's Message Center); Apple's QuickTime for Windows movie viewer; and Adobe's Acrobat Viewer; and Quarterdeck's Location Manager, which includes service offers from Internet service providers. This collection of access software and multimedia tutorials for mastering Internet basics is ideal for I-Way neophytes. RICH SCHWERIN

FILEBOX

**Larry Magid's Essential Internet**

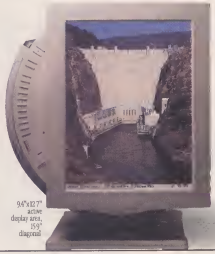
**Pros:** Multimedia Internet introduction coupled with all the I-Way tools you need.

**Cons:** Cute cartoons and some oversimplification of concepts can be a turnoff.

**Verdict: A complete I-Way primer for Internet newbies.**

$19 est. street price
Quarterdeck Corp.
(800) 683-6696, (310) 309-3700
*Reader Service No. 882*

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Dam Thing.




Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17"color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21"monitor! And a whole lot more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x11"page *without scrolling.*

Give us a call today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 22

http://www.portrait.com

**Circle 187 on reader service card.**

## If this reminds you of your last presentation, we can probably help.

No matter how many presentations you give, there's always the chance of things going wrong: a slide sticks, your transparencies fall, last-minute changes don't get changed. But don't fret, there is help, at least for your next presentation.

Introducing a whole new way to present.

With a Boxlight projector, things are entirely different. You can create your presentation on a Mac or PC, make three, four million changes, then when you're ready to present, just plug your laptop into a Boxlight and there you go: your bright, full-color presentation is up on the wall. And needless to say, everyone is impressed.

Plus there's more good news. We've just introduced the Revolution. A personal projector that's brighter, lighter, and more portable than other projectors, yet costs thousands of dollars less, that's right–less, than its competitors.

Call 800-532-7904, ext. 10 to get armed for your next presentation. We'll send you a Boxlight as soon as tomorrow through our no-risk trial offer.

**The best personal projector ever.**

**Exclusively from Boxlight.**

The Revolution. Thousands of dollars less than other projectors, yet better. Mac, PC, SVGA, VGA compatible. 8"x 6"x 13" and only 10.9 lbs. True 800 x 600 pixels. Very bright, 200–300 ANSI lumens. 16.7 million colors. Expansion slots. Optional tuner for cable and TV broadcasts. Loves Windows® 95. 30-day money-back guarantee. You can purchase, rent or lease a Boxlight. Or visit http://www.boxlight.com.

$5,499

To try one, or at least find out about it, call 800-532-7904 ext. 10

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

Memory Products for Notebooks & Computers

# MEMORY UPGRADES

**"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW, MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEPT THE BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS." IN SPORTS TERMS, IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT".** COMPUTER SHOPPER

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in, day out, Memory Express *delivers!* That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers, and why we've been a *Computer Shopper Best-Buy* for four years straight!

Huge, highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state-of-the-art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today.

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment, within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

**"Next-Day" or ground shipping-you choose!** If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! (The cost is normally just a few dollars more.)

When every penny counts, and your schedule is not as pressing, we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere,

**Call Memory Express NOW! 1-800-877-8188**

**HERE'S 4 REASONS WHY... MEMORY BUYER'S BUY FROM MEMORY EXPRESS**

**"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"**

For the Following Name Band Computer Manufactures, Refer to Your Computer Manual for Memory Upgrade Compatibility. All non-defective are subject to 10% restocking fee, provided returns are in good condition.

IBM Apple AST GATEWAY 2000 COMPAQ DELL

**We Guaranty All Our Memory Product 100%**

OTHERS PACKARD BELL, IM 2, 4M, 8M, 8M AND 16M PHILIPS, AND OTHER PCS
*SIMM module models only, not all models accept 8 and 16 MB modules
**Prices subject to change anytime, call for quotes
**ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE AND CLONES**

Microsoft Windows

**$22.81** All Memory Expressive memory modules are fully compatible with Microsoft Windows 95

Prices & Specs subject to change without notice. Shipping & Handling charges are not included in the listed prices. Shipping & Handling charges are based on the weight of the product and the destination. Call for Shipping & Handling charges. Prices are in US Dollars. Minimum order $25.00 Minimum

## 72 Pin Standard SIMMS

| | | 1ea | 12+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8x36-70ns | 32MB | $730 | Call |
| 4x36-70ns | 16MB | 368 | Call |
| 2x36-70ns | 8MB | 188 | Call |
| 1x36-70ns | 4MB | 97 | Call |
| 8x32-60ns | 32MB | 718 | Call |
| 4x32-70ns | 16MB | 359 | Call |
| 2x32-70ns | 8MB | 178 | Call |
| 1x32-70ns | 4MB | 89 | Call |

**EDO RAM AVAILABLE ..CALL**

For Faster Speed & SIPP's, please call!

**$24.50**

1 Mx 9x3 - 60ns SIMMS

## SIMMS FOR LESS!

30 Pin SIMMS

| | | 1ea | 12+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4Mx9 | 60ns | $110.00 | Call |
| | 70ns | 108.00 | Call |
| 4Mx9x3 | 60ns | 95.00 | Call |
| (3 chip) | 70ns | 93.00 | Call |
| 4Mx8 | 60ns | 94.00 | Call |
| | 70ns | 92.00 | Call |
| 1Mx9 | 60ns | 31.00 | Call |
| | 70ns | 30.00 | Call |
| 1Mx9x3 | 60ns | 24.50 | Call |
| (3 chip) | 70ns | 23.50 | Call |
| 1Mx8 | 70ns | 29.50 | Call |
| 256Kx9x3 | 70ns | 13.00 | Call |

## NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Name Band Computer Memory Upgrade for the following Notebooks

IBM TOSHIBA NEC

IBM Thinkpad 700C/720C/750E 755C Green PC and PS2 CLETAS

4MB DRAM CARD ..$179.00
8MB DRAM CARD ..$312.00
16MB DRAM CARD ..$599.00

IBM Thinkpad 360/365

4MB DRAM CARD ..$168.00
8MB DRAM CARD ..$319.00
16MB DRAM CARD ..$560.00

TOSHIBA 1960/T1200/T4900, T4600/T2400/T4800/T1810A T1900/T2300 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD ..$179.00
8MB DRAM CARD ..$327.00
16MB DRAM CARD ..$599.00

Toshiba T3400/T3400 and T2400 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD ..$179.00
8MB DRAM CARD ..$345.00
16MB DRAM CARD ..$549.00

NEC VERSA 2B, 2C, 2L, 2C, 33, 33C & VERSA E, M, & V Series (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD ..$149.00
8MB DRAM CARD ..$345.00
16MB DRAM CARD ..$599.00

COMPAQ

LTE LITE 425, 425C, 425L, 425X

4MB DRAM CARD ..$165.00
8MB DRAM CARD ..$299.00
16MB DRAM CARD ..$549.00

Apple Acer AST. COMPAQ FUJITSU GATEWAY 2000 DELL ZENITH Canon HEWLETT PACKARD TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**$6.50** 514256 70ns

DRAMs for Less

RAMS

| | 1ea | 100ea |
|---|---|---|
| 1Mbit, 100K x 1 | Call | Call |
| 60ns | 6.75 | 6.50 |
| 70ns | 6.50 | 6.25 |

| | 1ea | 100ea |
|---|---|---|
| 514256, 256K x 4 | Call | Call |
| 70ns | 6.50 | Call |

**READY TO SHIP!**

**$4.25** Cache 5K x 8 20ns

CPU for less!

intel inside

| CPU | Price |
|---|---|
| Pentium®/60SX2-166 MHz, Intel | 730.00 |
| Pentium®/60SX2-133 MHz, Intel | 374.00 |
| Pentium®/60SX2-120 MHz, Intel | 293.00 |
| Pentium®/60SX2-100 MHz, Intel | 254.00 |
| Pentium®/60SX2-90 MHz, Intel | 234.00 |
| Pentium®/60SX2-75 MHz, Intel | 126.00 |
| 486DX2-66 MHz, Intel | 79.00 |
| 486DX2-66 MHz, AMD | 68.00 |
| CPU Cooling Fan | 6.00 |

| CACHE RAMS | 1ea | Each |
|---|---|---|
| Cache 5K x 8 | 15ns | 5.50 |
| | 20ns | 4.00 |
| Cache 8K x 8 | 15ns | 4.50 |
| | 20ns | 4.25 |

**THE REASONS WHY MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARD 4 YEARS STRAIGHT!**

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over 7 different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is Chips Ready to Ship Now!
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

# Memory Express

Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 • Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. • Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00 p P.S.T.
Saturday 8:00 a - 2:00 p P.S.T

Order Line **(800) 877-8188**

## MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| USX387-40 | ULSI | 54.00 |
| USX387-33 | ULSI | 41.00 |
| AR387-25 | Intel | 59.00 |
| USX387-25 (SX) | ULSI | 39.00 |
| USX387-25 (SX) | ULSI | 39.00 |
| CX287XL (Up to 20Mhz) | Cyrix | 35.00 |

**CHIPS READY TO SHIP!** Call our Sales Hotline and we will send your order out the same day!

ups NEXT DAY

**CALL FOR QUICKEST PRICING & ONLINE DISCOUNTS!**

We always Welcome Corp., Govt, & School PO's.

**ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Price & Delivery subject to change. 1 year warranty. All returns require RMA & original invoice. Prepaid orders, call for pricing on COD, call for pricing on UPS Ground. Shipping & Handling: UPS Ground $6.00 (lower 48 states), UPS Next Day Air $18.50 (under 1-lb). All returns require RMA & original invoice. 10% restocking fee, provided returns are in good condition. All defective products are subject to 10% restocking fee, provided returns are in good condition. $25 Minimum order. $20. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice. All Brand Names, Trademarks and Logos belong to their respective companies. ©1996 Memory Express Inc. (Rev. 4/96)

Circle 200 on reader service card.

# Direct to You

- Your **Guide to Navigating** the Direct Channel
- **Thousands of Products** to Choose From
- **Service and Support** Are a Phone Call Away
- **Hardware, Software, Peripherals,** and More

# Direct to You ADVERTISERS' INDEX:

| VENDOR | PAGE NO.# | HOURS | PHONE NO.# |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SYSTEMS** | | | |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| Polywell | 218 | M-F 7 a.m. - 7 p.m.; Sat 1-5 (PST) | 800-999-1278 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **PERIPHERALS** | | | |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| L.A. Trade | 229 | M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST) | 800-433-3726 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **PRINTERS** | | | |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **SOFTWARE** | | | |
| Crosstalk / Attachmate | 230 | M-F 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (PST) | 800-426-6283 |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **MEMORY** | | | |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| L.A. Trade | 229 | M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST) | 800-433-3726 |
| Worldwide Technologies | 231 | M-F 9 -9; Sat 10-6 | 800-636-6792 |
| **NOTEBOOKS** | | | |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **STORAGE** | | | |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **KEYBOARD/MONITOR SWITCHES** | | | |
| Rose Electronics | 232 | "M-F 8-5, (CST)" | 800-333-9343 |
| **PCMCIA CARDS** | | | |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| **TRAINING PROGRAMS** | | | |
| NRI Schools | 195-196 | M-F 8-5 (EST) | 202-244-1600 |
| NRI Schools | 215-217 | M-F 8-5 (EST) | 202-244-1600 |

# Be a computer programmer!

## Train with a 486DX4/100 MHz Multimedia PC, featuring:

NEW! 486DX4/100 MHz Computer!

■ Super VGA color monitor ■ 540 meg hard drive ■ 8 meg RAM ■ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive with sound card ■ 14,400 baud fax/modem ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ Windows 95 ■ And more!

**Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: BASIC, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art MPC2: a 486DX4/100 MHz computer with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!**

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, 16-bit sound card, and speakers! Plus you explore the extraordinary

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

## Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

**Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.**

**Check one ☑**

**Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:**

- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing w/ PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ LAN Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

**OR GET YOUR DEGREE!**

- ❑ New! Associate Degree in Accounting
- ❑ New! Associate Degree in Business Management

**CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1458**

Name (Please print) Age

Address (No P.O. Box numbers please) Phone

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 5408-0496

*A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

## Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

**Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.**

**Check one ☑**

**Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:**

- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing w/ PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ LAN Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

**OR GET YOUR DEGREE!**

- ❑ New! Associate Degree in Accounting
- ❑ New! Associate Degree in Business Management

**CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1458**

Name (Please print) Age

Address (No P.O. Box numbers please) Phone

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 5408-0496

*A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

# Direct to You ADVERTISERS' INDEX:

| VENDOR | PAGE NO.# | HOURS | PHONE NO.# |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SYSTEMS** | | | |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| Polywell | 218 | M-F 7 a.m. - 7 p.m.; Sat 1-5 (PST) | 800-999-1278 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **PERIPHERALS** | | | |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| L.A. Trade | 229 | M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST) | 800-433-3726 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **PRINTERS** | | | |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **SOFTWARE** | | | |
| Crosstalk / Attachmate | 230 | M-F 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (PST) | 800-426-6283 |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 222-225 | M-F 7 a.m. - 9 p.m.; Sat 9-5 (CST) | 800-473-4CDW |
| Creative Computers | 226 | Sun-Sat 24 Hours | 800-55-MALL |
| First Source International | 227 | M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST) | 800-474-9866 |
| USA Flex | 221 | M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4 p.m. (CST) | 800-723-0334 |
| **MEMORY** | | | |

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

# Be a computer programmer!

## Train with a 486DX4/100 MHz Multimedia PC, featuring:

NEW!
486DX4/100 MHz
Computer!



■ Super VGA color monitor ■ 540 meg hard drive ■ 8 meg RAM ■ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive with sound card ■ 14,400 baud fax/modem ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ Windows 95 ■ And more!

**Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: BASIC, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art MPC2: a 486DX4/100 MHz computer with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!**

### NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows 95, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

### Train with a full-featured 486DX4/100 MHz computer, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with Super VGA color monitor, 540 meg hard drive, 8 meg RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14,400 baud fax/modem, 16-bit sound card, and speakers!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in BASIC, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows 95 programs!

### No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

### Send today for your FREE catalog

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Programming, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or...

**CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1458**

Visual Basic and Windows 95 are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.

## SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

**NRI Schools**
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE career catalog only**

- ☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming

**OR GET YOUR DEGREE**

- ☐ **New!** Associate Degree in Accounting
- ☐ **New!** Associate Degree in Business Management

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip 5408-0496

*A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

# Dual Pentium™ Pro Power

## for Animation, Video Editing, NT Workstations and Home Office

| Dual Pentium™ Pro NT SQL Server | Pentium™ Pro 200 NT Workstation | Dual Pentium™ 166 Video Station | Poly 500PB Best Buy |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 x 200MHz CPU<br>64MB ECC, 4.3G HD | 1 x 200MHz CPU<br>32MB RAM, 2GB HD | 2 x 166MHz CPU<br>32MB RAM, 2GB HD | PC133MHz Pentium™<br>16MB RAM, 1.2G HD |
| starting $8500 | starting $4500 | starting $3995 | starting $2585 |

PC Computing BEST™ Home PC

Polywell also carries a line of Notebook Portables & Disk Array Subsystems.
Polywell specializes in custom configurations.

**800-300-Poly (7659)**

Tel: 415-583-7222 Fax: 415-583-1974
Internet: www.polywell.com
e-mail: polywell@ix.netcom.com

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

POLY POLYWELL SYSTEMS

Polywell Computers, Inc. 1461 San Mateo Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080, USA

Service & Warranty: 5-Year in-house Labor, 3-year standard parts, lifetime toll -free tech support and optional 3 year on-site service.
Call for pricing.

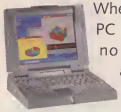
**Circle 116 on reader service card.**

# Spotlight on *D*irect *T*o *Y*ou

## *DTY Guest Commentary*

*This Month...* ***WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES***

# THE NOTEBOOK AUTHORITY



When going from your desktop PC to your notebook there is no longer a need to worry about loosing power, speed and performance. The new generation of pentium based notebooks has addressed all of these issues and has brought their performance specs up to virtually those of the desktop PC. The **notebook authority** at Worldwide Technologies is here now to offer you this latest technology at unbeatable prices!

### Memory, Motherboards & Peripherals

In addition, Worldwide Technologies is also a leader in the distribution of all memory products. We carry cache memory upgrades for all computer systems. If you need more speed from your laser printer, ask for our low cost memory upgrades. You'll find quality SIMM modules at a very affordable price. Ask our sales representatives for a cost effective motherboard upgrade solution. Worldwide Technologies also carries a complete line of peripherals from SCSI-IDE controllers, removable/optical drives, tape backups, to networking terminals, keyboards, mouses and cpu cases.

### Hard Drives for PC's & Notebooks

Worldwide Technologies offers a full range of the highest quality Enhanced IDE and SCSI hard drives available for your PC. Along with Wide SCSI and Notebook Drives, every major manufacturer is represented in the Worldwide Technology Storage Solution lineup.

### Video Boards, CD Roms & Modems

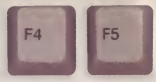
The most complete selection of any retail or mail order outlet in the country for Video Boards, CD Roms & Modems exists at Worldwide Technologies. The advanced Multimedia and Internet of technology today requires cutting edge products to meet optimum performance standards and Worldwide Technologies can meet all of these needs.

### Customer Confidence & Satisfaction

Excellent service and customer satisfaction make up the foundation of Worldwide Technologies. Experience and dedication by our salespeople and technicians to help a customer choose the right product and receive the best technical advice available are the number one priorities at Worldwide Technologies, from the Individual to the largest Corporate or Government Agency client. Call us today at **800-636-6792** and let a Worldwide representative assist you. Monday - Friday 9:00-7:30, Saturday 10:00 - 4:00 EST.

Copy Fax

# Free Software!




Scan OCR

## "Presto! works scanner magic" – PC Week

*It scans, it copies, it files, it faxes…*

**Presto!™**

**Scan It!**
Click once to scan and store photos or paperwork

**Send It!**
Just drag and drop to print, copy, or edit what you scanned

**Store It!**
Save what you're working on in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools

**See It!**
Survey all of your files at once in a collapsible outline

**Sort It!**
Scanned text goes straight to a word processor, scanned photos go straight to a built-in image editor

**Mail It!**
Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving Presto!

**Fax It!**
With Presto!, you don't need a stand-alone fax machine., Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem.

Think your scanner can't learn new tricks? Then call today for your free copy of **Presto!**, the program that's sweeping the Windows world. **Presto!** adds one-button copying, one-button faxing, one-button image editing, and one-button OCR to any Twain-based scanner. It gives you all of the tools you need to manage photos and paperwork, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's FREE! ($9.95 S&H)

**Presto!** does it all: it scans an image at the touch of a button, and saves that image for you to work on later. It reads text off a page, without stumbling over every other word. It shares what it scans with other software programs. It even makes copies and sends faxes, without making you jump through hoops.

With Presto!, you get advanced technology like "voting" OCR (for more accurate text scanning), JPEG and CCITT compression (to save disk space), and a searchable, drag & drop filing system. Call today for your FREE copy of Presto!

**Call today for your FREE software…**

**800/436-4360**

**OR DOWNLOAD PRESTO! TODAY:**

http://www.tophat.com

$9.95 S&H charge is non-refundable. $19.95 S&H in Canada. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or AmEx ready when you call. One copy per household. Offer good only in the U.S. & Canada. © 1996 Newsoft Presto! is a trademark of Newsoft All rights reserved. Offer subject to change without notice

**Circle 125 on reader service card.**

# USA FLEX

## Tremendous Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

**Texas Instruments EXTENSA 450 & 550**

- 486DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 days)
- 240 or 524MB Hard Drive
- Interchangeable Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerator
- 1 Year Warranty

From $1449

**It's Tax Time. Get TurboTax**

The easiest, fastest and most reliable way to prepare your tax return. Just enter your information into our exclusive EasyStep system and you're assured a complete and accurate tax return.

Both federal and State packages available in Windows, DOS, and AOL Version

Ask your sales rep. for details

Only $39

**Special printer bundle! Only $199**

**HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle**

Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer
600x300 dpi, 3 ppm,
C2637A 60-page Sheet Feeder,
and Color Kit

The printer that goes anywhere.

*$199 when purchased with any minibook from USA Flex
$219 when purchased separately.

## Monitors/Video Cards

### NEC

- 14" MultiSync C400 ... $249
- 15" MultiSync E815s ... $469
- 15" MultiSync 3V17s ... $549
- 17" MultiSync 1021 ... $747
- 17" MultiSync XP17 ... $1037
- 17" MultiSync XP15 ... $2137

### SONY

- 14" CPD 1425 ... $299
- 15" CPD-1355X ... $429
- Multiscan 15SR1 ... $449
- Multiscan 17SR1 ... $879
- Multiscan 17SE1 ... $1029
- Multiscan 20SR1 ... $1799

NEW LOWER PRICES

### PRINCETON GRAPHICS

- PGS 14" ... $269
- PGS 15" ... $369
- PGS 17" ... $649

### CTX

- 14" 1454V-1 ... $249
- 14" 1455CLR-1 ... $255
- 15" 1565D-1 ... $369
- 17" 1765GNR-1 ... $669
- 17" 1795SNR-1 ... $729
- 20" 2085-1 ... $1199

### PANASONIC

- 15" PanaSync 1591B ... $389
- 15" PanaSync 1795P ... $849
- 20" PanaSync 2095P ... $1679
- 17" PanaSync 5A ... $699

### MAG INNOVISION

- 14" DE1495 ... $269
- 15" DE1595 ... $379
- 17" MGP17F ... $629
- 21" MGT21F ... $1499

NEW LOWER PRICES

### DIAMOND

- SpeedStar Pro 1100 Series 1MB VLB ... $95/$95
- SpeedStar 64 3000 Series 1MB ISA* ... $145
- SpeedStar A64 3000 Series 2MB ISA* ... $199
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM* 2001 Series 1MB ... $115
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM* 2001 Series 2MB ... $125
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2001 Series 2MB VLB/PCI* ... $129
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2001 Series 4MB VLB/PCI** ... $479
- Edge 3D 3000 Series 1MB/2MB ... $159/$215

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

### ATI TECHNOLOGY

- Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $195
- WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $229
- Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $329
- Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI ... $459

### HERCULES

- Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI ... $95/$95
- Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI ... $340
- Graphite Terminator Professional DRAM 8MB VLB/PCI ... $529
- Graphite Terminator Professional-RAM VLB/PCI ... $429

## Modems/PC Cards

### HAYES

- PC Card Optima 14.4+Fax/Mdm with EZtools** ... $165
- PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4+Mdm EZtools** ... $389
- ACCURA 144+FAX(144 no fax) ... $129/$99
- ACCURA 288V+FAX(+V.FC and +V.34) ... $349/$319
- OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ... $369/$429
- OPTIMA w/Voice Mail 14.4/28.8 ... $349/$429
- ESP Communications Accelerator ... $75

### US ROBOTICS

- Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext ... $91/$160
- Sportster 14.4 PC Card ... $172
- Sportster 28.8 int/ext ... $185/$195
- Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/Data View ... $389
- Courier 28.8 PC Card w/Data View ... $599

### CREATIVE LABS

- ModemBlaster 28.8 ... $143
- ModemBlaster 28.8 External ... $177
- ModemBlaster 28.8 PC Card ... $229

### DOCA

- 14.4 w/Voice internal/external ... $75/$99
- Int Multimedia Voice Modem w/Voice Mail ... $95
- Sound Expression 28.8/Voice Sound ... $389
- 3.3M 28.8DD Jazz Modem Int./ext. ... $139/$179
- Voice Office Communicator ... $189

### MEGAHERTZ

- PC Card 9.6/MX V.34 ... $175
- PC Card Ethernet Modem ... $319
- PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem ... $429
- PC Card 288/14.4 ... $289
- PC Card 28.8 14.4+Fax/Mdm ... $279
- PC Card Cellular Cigarette 14.4 ... $745
- PC Card Cellular Cigarette 28.8 ... $799

### NEW MEDIA

- HotSerial 14.4 ... $125
- HotSerial 28.8 Modem ... $259
- HotSolar 14.4 Fax Modem ... $95
- Mini Jeanie: 16-bit Stereo Sound ... $219
- Rev. Stereo: 8/32-2 Adaptor Card ... $129

### PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ... $65/$79
- V.34 28.8/14.4 data/fax int/ext ... $155/$149
- ProClass PC Card V.14/14.4 ... $149
- ProClass PC Card V.14/28.8 w/EZ Port removable connector ... $149
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ... $279
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector ... $279

## Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

NEW LOWER PRICES

### HP PRINTERS

- HP DeskJet 340 Printer ... $379
- HP DeskJet 600/660/850C Printer ... $329/$539/$489
- HP DeskJet 1600C/CM Printer ... $1349/$1969
- HP LaserJet 5L/5P Printer ... $499/$849
- HP DeskJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack ... $349
- HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack ... $499

### EPSON

- LX300 ... $169
- LQ-570+/1070+ ... $345/$585
- FX-870/1170/1170 ... $389/$579/$949
- LQ-870/1170 ... $445/$599
- EPL 5000+/8000 ... $1195/$2599
- Stylus Color II ... $389
- Stylus Color IIs ... $599*
- Stylus Pro ... $599
- Stylus Pro XL ... $1799

*Price on Color Manufacturer Rebate

### OKIOATA PRINTERS

- OL600e ... $399
- OL610e ... $519
- OL810E ... $799
- ML320/ML321 ... $319/$449
- ML390/ML391 ... $449/$609
- Okipage 20/10 ... $329

### CANON

- BJC210/610 ... $329/$549
- BJ-30/320 ... $255/$384
- BJC70 ... $354
- BJC4100 ... $379

### BROTHER

- HL-630/HL-645 ... $369/$629
- HL-660/HL-660 ... $549/$649
- HL-960/HL1260 ... $989/$1219
- MFL-4560 HL ... $959

### LEXMARK

- Winwriter 150C ... $215
- Color Jetprinter 1020 ... $319
- Color Jetprinter 2070 ... $499
- Optra E ... $669
- 4039 10MPm ... $1129
- Optra R+/Optra R+ ... $1449/$1649
- Optra Lxn ... $1299
- Optra Exn+ ... $2929
- Optra C Color Laser ... $4089

### PANASONIC PRINTERS

- KX-P6100 ... $369
- KX-P5400 ... $419
- KX-P1124/P1124i ... $139/$159
- KX-P1124 ... $135
- KX-P2624 ... $389
- KX-P1124/P2624 ... $149/195*

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

## Scanners

### HEWLETT-PACKARD

- HP Scanjet 4S Scanner ... $389
- HP Scanjet 4C Scanner (color) ... $649

### MICROTEK

- Scanmaker E3 ... $579
- PagePro ... $179

FREE SOFTWARE!

### EPSON

- ES1000C ... $339
- ES1000C/ES1200C ... $499/$1139

## Notebooks/Subnotebooks

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

### Get the Best for Less!

**TOSHIBA *Satellite* T2115CS**

Get the quality and performance of Toshiba at big savings by buying one of these T2115CS models. Each has been meticulously reconditioned by Toshiba and is in strict accordance with original specifications. Each model also carries a full one-year factory warranty from Toshiba.

The Satellite T2115CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4 or 8MB RAM (Ultra 20MB), and weighs only 6.6 lbs. It also includes Maxtime Power Management, Finesse, Latus Organizer, Claris Works, and Quicken SE Software.

T2115CS with MS-DOS and Windows 3.11 *PA1200U-5G4-F* ... $1149

T2115CS with Windows 95 *PA1200U-5GW-F* ... $1199

4MB RAM Upgrade (Suggested for operating Windows 95) *PA2026* ... $149

From only $1149 Quantities Limited

### USA Flex carries all of the latest Toshiba Notebooks

- Satellite T2130CS 004-75, Dual Scan, 500MB ... $1598
- Satellite T1000CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 504MB ... $1999
- Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB ... $2099
- Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB ... $4599
- Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB ... $3889
- Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB ... $4699
- Tecra 700CT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB ... $5799

### NEC

- VERSA 3000C 004-75 350MB Dual Scan ... $1899
- VERSA 2000C 004-75 350MB Active Color ... $2099
- VERSA 4000C Pentium 75MHz 540MB Dual Scan ... $3499
- VERSA 4000C Pentium 75MHz 540MB Dual Scan w/CD ... $3699
- VERSA 4000C Pentium 75MHz 540MB Active Color ... $4499
- VERSA 4050C Pentium 90MHz 810MB Active w/CD ... $4699
- VERSA 4050N Pentium 90MHz 810MB Hi Res ... $4799
- VERSA 4080N Pentium 120MHz 1GB Hi Res ... $5499

### IBM ThinkPad

#### 701 SERIES

- 701/13.3" TFT, 10.4" Dual Scan 730MB ... $1679
- 701/10.4" TFT, 10.4" Color Active 540MB ... $1990
- 701/10.4" TFT/10.4 Color Active 730MB ... $2149

#### NEW IBM ThinkPads At USA FLEX

- 760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active 720MB ... $5499
- 760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active/CD ROM 1.3GB ... $5699
- 760XD Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB ... Call
- 760ED Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB ... Call

### HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

- 600C 004-75, 8.5", Dual Scan 340MB ... $2129
- 600CT 004-75, 9.5", Active 340MB ... $2389
- 5000C Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB ... $3249
- 5000CT Pentium 75, 10.4" Color Active, 810MB ... $4429
- 5000CDS Pentium 120, 10.4" SVGA, 1.3GB ... $5949

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- EXTENSA 450C 004-75, 10.4" Dual Scan 340MB ... $1449
- EXTENSA 450CT 004-75, 9.5" Active 340MB ... $1909
- EXTENSA 550C Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB ... $1899
- EXTENSA 550CDS Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB ... $2499
- EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 524MB ... $3449
- EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 810MB ... $2699
- TM5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB ... $2939
- TM5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB ... $3249
- TM5000 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA, 1.3GB ... $3949
- TM5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB ... $4649


USA FLEX

Code # PC0406 Please refer to this code when ordering.

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108
Circle 292 on reader service card.

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On Then Credit Cards

To order, call...
1-800-723-0334

# WHY PAY RETAIL?
# CDW® SELLS FOR LESS

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW Special Purchase! · intel inside pentium

monitor sold separately

## COMPAQ Deskpro XE

product appearance differs

**Affordable Compaq quality and value**

◆ 60MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 525MB hard drive ◆ 8MB RAM standard ◆ 14.4bps data and fax modem ◆ Includes Microsoft Windows 95 and Office 95 ◆ 3-year limited warranty

**$1199.00** CDW 65262

*While supplies last!*

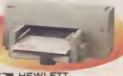
*The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation*

## OKIDATA OL600e

**High-resolution and speed in a compact personal printer**

◆ 600 dpi class output in Windows® ◆ 6 ppm via 25MHz RISC microprocessor ◆ Standard 1MB RAM plus Enhanced Memory Management; expandable to 18MB ◆ 100 sheet paper handling standard ◆ Plug and Play compliant ◆ 5-year printhead limited warranty

**$399.00** CDW 59207



## HEWLETT PACKARD HP DeskJet 660C

*Advanced-technology color inkjet printer*

◆ Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5 ppm (color) ◆ User-selectable resolution: 600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 300 dpi or 300 x 300 dpi ◆ Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET) ◆ HP ColorSmart color optimization and management ◆ 512KB RAM standard ◆ HP PCL 3 emulation ◆ Parallel interface ◆ 3-year warranty

**$376.66** CDW 53419

## Simple TECHNOLOGY 28.8 Communicator

✔ Data: 28.8K bps (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ✔ V.42 and MNP10-EC and TX-CEL error correction, V.42bis data compression ✔ Cellular telephone compatible (requires optional connector cords) ✔ Voice recording functions ✔ Includes QuickLink Message Center for Windows, data/fax/voice software

**$218.04** CDW 56057

14.4 Communicator **$97.19** CDW 50919

## EPSON ES-1000C

**Affordable, full-featured color scanner**

◆ Resolution: 400 x 800 dpi optical, 1600 dpi interpolated ◆ Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11" ◆ Internal 30-bit processing ◆ Includes SCSI interface, cable, TWAIN driver ◆ Includes: Adobe Photoshop 3.0 LE, Xerox Textbridge OCR ◆ One-year limited warranty, two years with registration card

**$735.76** CDW 54431

## Hayes OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA V.34 modem with EZjack

✔ V.34 and V.FC (28.8K bps) data, 14.4K bps fax ✔ V.42, MNP 2-4 error control ✔ V.42bis, MNP 5 data compression ✔ Retractable EZjack connector eliminates bulky phone line adapters ✔ User-upgradeable Flash memory ✔ Online help in ROM ✔ Includes data and fax communications software

OPTIMA 288 **$219.00** CDW 49664

OPTIMA 144 **$159.32** CDW 49665

| | |
|---|---|
| Adobe PageMaker V6 0 WIN | 549 28 |
| Adobe PageMaker V6 0 WIN upg | 133 66 |
| Adobe Photoshop V3 0 5 WIN | 549 29 |
| Adoba Premiere V4 0 WIN CD | 426 96 |
| Adobe Triple Play V3 0 WIN | 609 07 |
| Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2 0 WIN | 396 97 |
| Avantos Manage Pro V3 1 WIN | 163 37 |
| Borland Turbo C++ V3 0 | 93.94 |
| Broderbund MYST CD | 48.51 |
| Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2 0 WIN | 49.05 |
| Caere OmniPage Pro V6 0 WIN | 452.18 |
| Ceere OmniPage Pro V6 0 WIN upg | 117.55 |
| Ceere WordScan Plus V4 0 WIN | 377 53 |
| Clear AllClear III | 176 67 |
| Clear OrgCharts V2 0 WIN | 46 76 |

**Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 for Windows**
3.5" **$529.87** CDW 40956
CD **$541.71** CDW 48563

| | |
|---|---|
| CA Clipper V5 3 tor DOS | 137.18 |
| CA Clipper V5 3 tor DOS CD | 131.52 |
| CA Clipper V5 3 tor DOS upg | 68.39 |
| Conneclix RAM Doubler tor WIN | 55.80 |
| Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD | 63.10 |
| Corel Stock Photo Library 1 WIN CD | 666 26 |
| Corel Stock Photo Library 2 WIN CD | 864 76 |
| Corel Ventura V5 0 WIN vers upg CD | 67.80 |
| Corel Xera V1 0 WIN | 186 78 |
| CorelDRAW V3 0 WIN CD | 63.02 |
| CoralDRAW V4 0 to V5 0 WIN upg CD | 168 98 |
| CorelDRAW V4 0 WIN | 155.00 |
| CorelDRAW V4 0 WIN CD | 123.88 |
| ClerisDraw V1 0 WIN | 119.28 |
| Detastorm Procomm Plus V3 0 WIN | 126.77 |
| Datastorm Procomm Plus V3 0 WIN CD | 126.77 |
| Delrina Communications Suite V2 1 WIN | 105.87 |
| Delrina WinFAX PRO V4 0 WIN | 77.38 |
| DeLorme Street Atlas V3 0 WIN CD | 63.73 |
| Fractal Design Dabbler V1 0 WIN | 43.24 |
| Fractal Design Dabbler V2 0 WIN | 43 12 |
| Fractal Design Painter V4 0 WIN | 334 09 |
| Fractel Design Paintar V4 0 WIN upg | 115 72 |
| IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0 CD | 77.56 |
| IBM PC DOS V7 0 UPG | 48.60 |
| Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1 0 WIN | 84.43 |
| Intuit QuickBooks V4 0 WIN | 85.23 |
| Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5 0 WIN CD | 58.00 |
| Intuit Quicken V5 3 WIN | 43.06 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN | 299.89 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN upgrade | 93.62 |
| Lotus Approach V3 0 WIN | 83 62 |
| Lotus cc Mail Desktop V2 2 WIN | 63 10 |
| Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2 2 WIN | 126 16 |

**Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 for Windows V3.1 and Windows 95**
NEW for '96
CD **$58.00** CDW 60733

| | |
|---|---|
| Lotus cc Mail Router V5 1 | 63.10 |
| Lotus Freelance V2 1 WIN | 319 76 |
| Lotus Organizer V2 1 WIN | 89 16 |
| Lotus Organizer V2 1 WIN vers upg | 49 87 |
| Lotus ScreenCam V2 0 WIN | 69 60 |
| Lotus SmartSuite R4 0 WIN upg | 169 91 |
| Lotus SmartSuite V4 0 WIN 3 5 | 379 21 |
| Lotus SmartSuite V4 0 WIN CD | 379 21 |
| Lotus SmartSuite V4 0 WIN upg | 192 26 |
| Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN | 62 40 |
| Mathsoft MathCAD V6 0 WIN | 103 71 |
| McAfee VirusScan V2 2 WIN | 45.18 |
| MetaTools KPT Power Photos | 112.13 |
| MetaTools Power Photos II CD | 112 13 |
| Microhelp Uninstaller V3 0 WIN | 33 56 |
| Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN | 291.90 |
| Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN dev kit | 292 66 |
| Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN upg | 113.02 |
| Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD | 46.52 |
| Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN | 291.39 |
| Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN comp upg | 112.63 |
| Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3 0 WIN upg | 259 75 |
| Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg | 49 61 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN | 529.87 |
| MS Office Pro V4 3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf | 541 71 |
| Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN license | 449 70 |
| Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN upg | 347 82 |
| Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN | 441.07 |
| Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN CD | 451 92 |
| Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN license | 374 89 |
| Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN upg | 264 84 |
| Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN | 281 39 |
| Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN upg | 113 40 |
| Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN | 419 20 |
| Microsoft Publisher V2 0 WIN | 88 23 |
| MS Visual Basic Pro V4 0 WIN comp upg CD | 221 60 |
| MS Visual Besic Pro V4 0 WIN vers upg CD | 86 33 |
| Microsoft Visual C++ V1 52 WIN | 89 04 |
| Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3 0 WIN CD | 434 74 |
| Microsoft Win NT Wkstn V3 51 CD vers upg | 89 76 |
| Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 | 131 18 |
| Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 add-on | 44.71 |
| Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 resource kit | 29 45 |
| Microsoft Windows V3 11 | 88 58 |
| Microsoft Windows V3 11 license | 77 31 |
| Microsoft Windows V3 11 upg | 49 99 |
| Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN | 291 39 |
| Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN upg | 113 40 |
| Microsoft Works V3 0 WIN | 46 16 |
| Macromedia Freehand V5 0 WIN | 139.38 |
| NCD PC Xware V3 0 | 322 00 |
| NCD PC-Xware WIN upg | 78 54 |
| NetManage ECCO Pro V3 0 WIN | 89 78 |
| Norton Lambert Close-Up V6 0 | 116 96 |
| Novell PerfectOffice Pro V3 0 WIN | 527 20 |
| Novell PerfectOffice Pro V3 0 WIN upg | 283 76 |
| Novell PerfectOffice Std V3 0 WIN | 413.28 |

**SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95**
3.5" **$379.21** CDW 61955
CD **$379.21** CDW 61956

| | |
|---|---|
| Novell PerfectOffice Std V3 0 WIN CD | 404.85 |
| Novell PerfectOffice Std V3 0 WIN CD upg | 201.62 |
| Novell PerfectOffice Std V3 0 WIN vers upg | 182 41 |
| Novell Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN + CD | 238 11 |
| Novell Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN upgrade | 47 80 |
| Novell WordPerfect V6 1 WIN | 256 03 |
| Novell WordPerfect V6 1 WIN CD | 243.23 |
| Novell WordPerfect V6 1 WIN comp upg | 114.65 |
| Novell WordPerfect V6 1 WIN vers upg | 89 41 |
| Novell WordPerfect V6 1 WIN vers upg CD | 86 59 |
| ProCD Home Phone 1996 CD | 27 68 |
| ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD | 84 58 |
| ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD | 86 62 |
| Peachtree Accounting V3 5 WIN CD + 3 5" | 105.51 |
| Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2 7 | 92.36 |
| Quarterdeck Internet Suite WIN | 35.53 |
| Quarterdeck Mosaic WIN | 27 74 |
| Quarterdeck QEMM V8 0 WIN upg | 36 63 |
| Quarterdeck WebAuthor V2 0/MS Word WIN | 44 09 |
| Quarterdeck Webserver | 105 18 |
| Quark QuarkXPress V3 32 WIN | 601 53 |
| Saber LAN Workstation V5 0c | 56.19 |
| Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2 0 WIN | 38 87 |
| Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 | 82.06 |
| Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2 0 upg | 34.85 |
| Symantec ACT! Mobile Link V2 0 | 238 25 |
| Symantec ACT V2 0 WIN | 172 35 |
| Symantec ACT! V2 1 for DOS | 246.20 |
| Symantec Delrina Echo Lake WIN | 41 36 |
| Symantec Delrina Echo Lake WIN CD | 49.86 |
| Symantec Disklock V3 5 WIN | 81.63 |
| Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN | 61.35 |

**Borland Delphi Desktop V2.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT** new!
CD **$328.99** CDW 63252
Upgrade **$178.16** CDW 63253

| | |
|---|---|
| Symantec Norton Utilities V8 0 DOS/WIN | 113 25 |
| Symantec pcANYWHERE Host V2 0 WIN | 62 40 |
| Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2 0 WIN | 81 26 |
| Symantec pcANYWHERE V2 0 WIN | 119 98 |
| Walker Reflections 1 V5 0 WIN | 285.11 |

### WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Arcada Backup for Windows 95 | 58 17 |
| Borland Paradox V7 0 WIN95 | 275 16 |
| Borland Paradox V7 0 WIN95 CD | 272 84 |
| Borland Paradox V7 0 WIN95 upg | 91 97 |
| Borland Paradox V7 0 WIN95 upg CD | 91 27 |
| Caere OmniForm V2 0 WIN95 | 173 35 |
| Corel Internet Mania V1 0 WIN95 | 21 83 |
| Corel Photopaint Plus V6 0 WIN95 CD | 188 01 |
| Corel Print House V1 0 WIN95 CD | 25 04 |
| CorelDRAW V3 0 or V4 0 to V6 0 upg WIN95 CD | 359.33 |
| CorelDRAW V5 0 to V6 0 WIN95 upg CD | 225.62 |
| CorelDRAW V6 0 WIN95 CD | 429 25 |
| CorelFLOW V3 0 WIN95 CD | 126.71 |
| Claris FileMaker Pro V3 0 WIN95 | 179 52 |
| Delrina Communications Suite WIN95 CD | 98 09 |
| Delrina WinFAX PRO V7 0 WIN95 | 77 56 |
| Delrina WinFAX PRO V7 0 WIN95 CD | 78 31 |
| Inset Sys HiJaak95 V1 0 WIN95 | 48 16 |
| Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 | 379 21 |
| Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 CD | 379 21 |
| Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg | 188 96 |
| Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD | 188 97 |
| Lotus Word Pro 95 WIN95 CD | 94 09 |
| Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN95 | 96 89 |
| Microcom Carbon Copy V3 0 WIN95 | 84 21 |
| Microsoft 3D Movie Maker WIN95 | 38 38 |
| Microsoft Access WIN95 | 293 00 |
| Microsoft Access WIN95 upg | 93 14 |
| Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD | 48 39 |
| Microsoft Cinemania '96 WIN95 CD | 28 48 |
| Microsoft Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD | 4[illegible] 82 |
| Microsoft Excel WIN95 | 293.00 |
| Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg | 93 14 |
| Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD | 35 47 |
| Microsoft Money for WIN95 | 29 [illegible]6 |
| Microsoft Money WIN95 CD | 29 56 |
| Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg | 309 00 |
| Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD | 5[illegible]2 50 |
| Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD | 309.00 |
| Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 | 542.50 |
| Microsoft Office Std WIN95 | 443 36 |
| Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD | 451 78 |
| Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg | 221 00 |
| Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD | 221 00 |
| Microsoft Plus! WIN95 | 45 26 |
| Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD | 45 26 |
| Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 | 299 35 |
| Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 upg | 93 14 |
| Microsoft Project WIN95 | 416.12 |
| Microsoft Project WIN95 upg | 131 04 |
| Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95 | 68.24 |
| Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 | 449 82 |
| MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD | 307.40 |
| Microsoft Windows 95 | 179 93 |
| Microsoft Windows 95 upg | 89 95 |
| Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD | 88 95 |
| Microsoft Word WIN95 | 293 00 |
| Microsoft Word WIN95 upg | 95 01 |
| MS Word/Publisher Value Pack WIN95 CD | 95 48 |
| Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD | 67.12 |
| Microsoft Works WIN95 | 45.56 |
| NCD PC-Xware for WIN95 upg | 78 69 |
| Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2 0 WIN95 | 27 74 |
| Quarterdeck QEMM V8 0 WIN95/WIN3 1 | 82.79 |
| SPC Harvard Graphics V4 0 WIN95 upg | 88.85 |
| Saber LAN Workstation V5 0C WIN95 | 58 81 |
| Stacker V4 1 WIN95 | 51.02 |
| Starfish Sidekick WIN95 | 47.07 |
| Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 | 72 87 |
| Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg | 32 46 |
| Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 | 116 90 |
| Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg | 58.55 |
| Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT | 132.68 |
| Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg | 63 33 |
| Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 | 96 38 |
| Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up | 39.56 |
| Visio Technical V4 0 WIN95 | 259.27 |
| Visio V4 0 WIN95 CD | 133 74 |
| Visio V4 0 WIN95 upg CD | 73.94 |

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

No surcharge for credit cards

We sell name brand items for less!

**(800)886-4CDW** (4239)

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICker Symbol CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

FAX (847) 465-6800

**CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS**
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
**Tech Support**
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0[illegible] (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not [illegible] $4.00 per [illegible] order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

# SMART NETWORKING BEGINS WITH CDW®

CDW

Novell

## NetWare 4.1

***The only network ready for tomorrow, today***

NetWare® 4.1 makes networks simpler to use, easier to administer, and less expensive to own, operate and maintain. It gives administrators a single view of the network and graphical utilities that let them manage the network with simple point-and-click operations. Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare 4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system and, along with NetWare Directory Services™ (NDS), enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

*Distributed on CD-ROM*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 user | $658.33 | CDW 49472 | 50 user | $2973.46 | CDW 49484 |
| 10 user | $1489.36 | CDW 49482 | 100 user | $4153.48 | CDW 49485 |
| 25 user | $2204.36 | CDW 49483 | 250 user | $7407.37 | CDW 49486 |

***For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.***

*CDW provides our customers the best Novell Netware support in the industry—11 full time CNEs on staff!*

## GroupWise

***The perfect way to share information***

Novell GroupWise V4.1 is a fully-integrated e-mail, calendaring, scheduling and task management application. Now you can send messages, schedule effective meetings, and assign and track vital tasks across an entire enterprise—including wide-area network configurations and dissimilar messaging systems.

PCmagazine

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Windows Client/DOS Administrator Pack** | $465.32 | CDW 47401 |
| **DOS Client/DOS Administrator Pack** | $465.03 | CDW 47404 |
| **Macintosh Client/DOS Administrator Pack** | $465.32 | CDW 54716 |
| **DOS Message Server Pack** | $332.05 | CDW 46877 |
| **NLM Message Server Pack** | $1656.00 | CDW 46137 |

## ManageWise V2.0

***The smart way to manage your network***

ManageWise® is a powerful management solution that lets you successfully manage and control your entire network, including desktops, servers and network infrastructure. An integrated set of proven technologies from Novell and Intel, ManageWise is a solution that you can count on for enhancing productivity and network reliability.

NEW!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10-user | $863.64 | CDW 63697 |
| 50-user | $1855.68 | CDW 61319 |
| 100-user | $2646.12 | CDW 62722 |

# 3Com®

**12 Port Versions Available!**

## LinkBuilder FMS II

***Flexible, easy-to-configure hubs***

LinkBuilder® FMS™ II hubs provide all the media flexibility, manageability and economy of stackable hubs. In addition, they can be enhanced with greater port density, bridging, switching, built-in resilient links, and optional redundant power supplies.

24 port stackable hub (3C16671) **$999.04** CDW 42587

## LinkSwitch 1000

Designed to increase client/server throughput and open up traffic bottlenecks in high-performance workgroups, 3Com's LinkSwitch™ 1000 provides state-of-the-art switching technology that delivers peak performance at an affordable price.

24-10BT ports, 1-Fast Ethernet port (3C16900) **$3313.02** CDW 55859

## EtherLink III

***Parallel Tasking Adapters***

For performance and value, EtherLink® III adapters deliver an unbeatable package. What's more, the Etherlink adapters give your network an immediate boost in performance and are painfully easy to install and use.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Etherlink III, 8 pack 10BT (3C509B-TPO-5PK) | $422.95 | CDW 49028 |
| Etherlink III, 5 pack 10BT and AUI (3C509B-TP-5PK) | $448.41 | CDW 48607 |
| Etherlink III, 5 pack 10BT and coax (3C509B-COMBO-5PK) | $519.87 | CDW 48537 |

# CHEYENNE

**All products Support NDS!**

## ARCserve V6.0 for Novell NetWare

ARCserve 6 delivers unsurpassed data integrity by combining award-winning features of the ARCserve product line with the industry's most advanced data recovery technology. Use ARCserve to seamlessly manage your data faster, easier and more securely than ever before. Supports DOS, OS/2 and Windows workstations, UNIX, Macintosh, Windows NT, Windows 95 workstations and on-line database support are available as optional modules.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Workgroup edition | $479.52 | CDW 64373 |
| Enterprise edition | $1115.74 | CDW 64708 |

## InnocuLAN for Novell NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT

InnocuLAN is the integrated client-server anti-virus solution designed to protect your entire network. InnocuLAN simplifies administration, enhances security and minimizes network impact. Complimented by an easy-to-use Windows interface, InnocuLAN's workstation and administrator functionality is just a point and click away.

*InnocuLAN V4.0 for NetWare 3.x and 4.x*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Server, Workgroup Edition | $229.20 | CDW 66504 |
| Server, Enterprise Edition | $599.58 | CDW 66503 |

*InnocuLAN V1.01 for Windows NT V3.1 or higher*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Windows NT Workstation | $599.58 | CDW 66506 |
| Enterprise Edition | $576.79 | CDW 66505 |

*Includes license for all DOS, Windows or Macintosh clients connected to the Windows NT server or workstations.*

## FAXserve V3.01

***High-performance, NLM-based network facsimile solution***

FAXserve allows your facsimile services to seamlessly incorporate within your NetWare (V3.x and V4.x) operating system in the same manner as your printing services. All users can send and receive faxes directly from their workstations while sharing hardware and software with all other users on the network

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 10-user | $638.77 | CDW 64385 |
| 5 user | $344.02 | CDW 56439 | 50-user | $1596.42 | CDW 60124 |

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

**Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards**

CDW® sells for less and services you better!

**(800)886-4CDW** (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

**Call for a FREE CDW® networking catalog!**

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 144 on reader service card.



©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PC-2-96 BS Replication/CDA

CDW

# UMAX

NEW!

## Vista-S12

***High-speed, high-res color scanning in one easy step!***

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, 9600 dpi interpolated
- 33-bit equivalent color, 24-bit data capture
- Single-pass scanning
- LE2 version includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Wordlinx OCR and more[1]
- Pro2 version includes: Adobe Photoshop (full version), Wordlinx OCR and more[1]
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11.7"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vista-S12 LE2 | $763.00 | CDW 65055 |
| Vista-S12 Pro2 | $769.89 | CDW 65057 |

# WHY PAY RETAIL?

# CDW® Sells For Less

# APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

## Back-UPS Pro Plug and Play

***The first power protection product designed for Windows 95***

- Automatic Voltage Regulation for brownout and overvoltage correction
- Full-time surge and noise suppression
- Modem/10Base-T surge suppression
- User-replaceable, hot-swappable batteries
- Also supports Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2
- 2-year warranty

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 280PNP, 280VA output | $144.42 | CDW 56624 |
| 420PNP, 420VA output | $238.62 | CDW 56625 |
| 650PNP, 650VA output | $295.27 | CDW 56626 |

# HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

## NETWORKING PRODUCTS

### NOVELL

**Netwere V4.1**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 User CD | 658 33 |
| 10 User CD | 1489 36 |
| 25 User CD | 2204 36 |
| 50 User CD | 2973.46 |
| 100 User CD | 4153.48 |

**Netwere V4.1 upgrede**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 User to 5 User CD | 268.86 |
| 5 User to 10 User CD | 1015.68 |
| 5 User to 25 User CD | 1652.37 |
| 10 User to 10 User CD | 535 38 |
| 10 User to 25 User CD | 1173 57 |
| 10 User to 50 User CD | 1665.17 |
| 25 User to 25 User CD | 803.63 |
| 25 User to 50 User CD | 1492 77 |
| 25 User to 100 User CD | 2553.00 |
| 50 User to 50 User CD | 1069 28 |
| 50 User to 100 User CD | 2131.17 |
| 100 User to 100 User CD | 1492 77 |

**Netwere V3.12**

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 User 3 5" | 658.33 |
| 10 User 3 5' | 1489 36 |
| 25 User 3 5" | 2204.38 |
| 50 User 3 5" | 2973.46 |
| 100 User 3.5" | 4153.48 |

### Microsoft Back Office

**Microsoft Windows NT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Windows NT Server, CD | 816 28 |
| Single client license | 38 79 |
| 20 client license pack | 493.85 |

**Microsoft SQL Server**

| | |
|---|---|
| SOL Server, CD | 893.65 |
| SOL Server upgrade, CD | 451 03 |
| Single client license | 133 04 |
| 20 client license pack | 2132.77 |

**Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server**

| | |
|---|---|
| SMS Server, CD | 573 00 |
| SMS Server upgrade, CD | 573 55 |
| Single client license | 48 76 |

**Microsoft SNA Server**

| | |
|---|---|
| SNA Server, CD | 352.84 |
| Single client license | 56 04 |
| 20 client license pack | 671.42 |

**Microsoft Mail Server**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mail Server CD | 239 78 |
| Mail Server upgrade, CD | 291 39 |
| 5 client license pack | 236.11 |

### 3Com

| | |
|---|---|
| 3C509B Etherlink III coax | 113.71 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT | 105.23 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk | 422.95 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI | 109.58 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5pk | 448.41 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III combo | 125.89 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk | 519.87 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT | 126 10 |
| 3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo | 169 10 |
| 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT | 169.25 |
| 3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port | 319 34 |
| 3C18670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port | 538.34 |

### Artisoft

| | |
|---|---|
| NodeRunner/SI 2000A | 87 13 |
| NodeRunner/SI 2000T | 73.62 |
| NodeRunner Pro combo | 79 45 |
| T-Runner 8-port II 10BT | 157 50 |
| T-Runner II 16-port 10BT | 314 74 |
| Simply LANtastic starter kit | 163.79 |
| LANtastic V6 0 | 79 50 |
| LANtastic V6 0 5 user | 329.87 |
| LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit, coax | 229 13 |
| LANtastic V6 0 add-on kit, coax | 117 86 |
| LANtastic V6 0 add-on kit, 10BT | 117 86 |

NEW from Artisoft LANtastic ... Windows® 95 call CDW ...

### ASP

| | |
|---|---|
| JetLAN/P Plus pocket server | 283.47 |
| Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer | 28.50 |
| Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer | 39.55 |
| SNAP starter kit-2 computers 1 printer | 119 10 |
| SNAP add-on transmitter | 49.50 |

### Bay Networks

| | |
|---|---|
| SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub | 196.87 |
| SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub | 529.09 |

### IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| Token Ring Auto Adapter 18/4 ISA | 238.57 |
| IBM Token Ring MAU | 398.42 |

## NETWORKING PRODUCTS

### intel

| | |
|---|---|
| EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI | 219.19 |
| EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk | 998 36 |
| EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA | 246 52 |
| EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT | 108 01 |
| EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk | 419 96 |
| EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo | 115 07 |
| EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk | 472 00 |
| EtherExpress 16 10BT | 103 04 |
| EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk | 465 47 |
| EtherExpress MCA 10BT | 166 52 |
| EtherExpress 16 combo | 122 33 |
| EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk | 549.64 |
| EtherExpress EISA, coax | 428.17 |
| EtherExpress Flsh combo | 129.79 |
| EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk | 891.05 |
| TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter | 249.84 |
| NetportExpress EL Ethernet | 376.90 |

### SMC

| | |
|---|---|
| EtherEZ 10BT | 94 47 |
| EtherEZ coax | 94.47 |
| EtherEZ combo | 107 06 |
| EtherPower 10/100BT PCI | 149.50 |
| EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5pk | 734.62 |
| EtherPower 10BT PCI | 125.68 |
| EtherPower 10BT 5pk | 525.98 |
| EtherPower coax PCI | 149 97 |
| EtherPower coax PCI 5 pk | 715.53 |
| TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI | 184.24 |
| TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC | 179.97 |
| TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI | 344 98 |
| 3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT | 298.85 |
| 3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT | 548 55 |
| PC600WS ARCNET coax | 119.93 |
| ARCNET 8 port active hub coax | 229 41 |
| TokenCard Elite 16/4 | 221.27 |

### THOMAS•CONRAD

| | |
|---|---|
| TC6245 ARCNET coax | 179.99 |
| TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT | 338.28 |
| TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter | 214 38 |
| TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter | 236.69 |

### TERMINALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Link MC80 14" color | 469 33 |
| Link MC5 amber/green/white | 273.65 |
| Wyse 55 amber/green/white | 219.97 |
| Wyse 60 amber/green/white | 336.64 |
| Wyse 160 amber/green/white | 333.13 |

### Xircom

| | |
|---|---|
| PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax | 317.28 |
| PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax | 277.51 |
| PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT | 277 51 |
| PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III | 475.83 |
| PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor | 77 80 |

## TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

### COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jumbo 350 internal | 119.63 |
| Jumbo 1400 internal | 228.15 |
| Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape | 176.67 |
| T1000E 800MB parallel port | 216.57 |
| T1000 800MB Travan w/tape | 179.76 |
| PowerTape 2GB external w/tape | 1097.99 |

### CONNER

| | |
|---|---|
| Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal | 159.74 |
| Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel | 257.15 |
| Tape*Stor 850MB internal | 219 87 |
| Tape*Stor 850MB parallel | 365.25 |
| Tape*Stor 3200MB internal | 283.47 |
| Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE | 449.67 |

### iomega

| | |
|---|---|
| Zip drive 100MB parallel interface | 199.00 |
| Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface | 199.00 |
| Zip disks 100MB, 3pk | 49.00 |
| Ditto 420MB tape drive internal | 99 00 |
| Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external | 149 00 |
| Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal | 149.00 |

## TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

### MICROSOLUTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Backpack 3 5" 1 44MB floppy parallel | 148 32 |
| Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel | 167 26 |

### EXABYTE

| | |
|---|---|
| EXB-8700 8MM | 1963 75 |
| EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal | 1999.87 |

### SyQuest

| | |
|---|---|
| EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface | 194.42 |
| EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface | 229.90 |
| EZ135 135MB cartridge | 21 49 |
| EZ135 135MB external parallel interface | 239 83 |

## MULTIMEDIA AND CD

***Creative Labs***

| | |
|---|---|
| Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit | 314.42 |
| Blaster CD 4x kit | 127.24 |
| Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit | 287 72 |
| Phone Blaster 14 4K internal w/software | 185.18 |
| Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE) | 89 96 |
| Sound Blaster 18 SCSI-2 | 187.90 |
| Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP | 225 41 |

| | |
|---|---|
| ADS VGA to TV Elite internal | 134 89 |
| ADS VGA to TV Elite external | 198.83 |
| Advent PP570 speakers 35W | 245,97 |
| Advent PP270 speakers 25W | 118 70 |
| Advent PP170 speakers 5W | 67 35 |
| Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer | 166 64 |
| Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system | 308.19 |
| Connectix QuickCam for Windows | 98 57 |
| Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD | 519 47 |
| Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int | 287 86 |
| Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W | 54.88 |
| Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W | 69 93 |
| Microsolutions 4X CD parallel | 354.68 |
| Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound | 459 09 |
| Minolta Snappy video still capture | 198.84 |
| NEC 6Xe | 515 86 |
| NEC 6Xi | 339.43 |
| NEC 4Xc, 4X, 7 disc changer | 339 43 |
| NEC 4x4, 4X, 4 disc changer | 269.88 |
| Pioneer DRM624X 4X, 6 disc changer | 304 90 |
| Plextor 6X Internal | 366.23 |
| Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG | 366 07 |
| Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discman® | 349 32 |
| Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface | 105.30 |
| Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface | 299.80 |
| Toshiba 3701B SCSI 6 7X internal | 349 99 |
| Turtle Beach Tropez | 193 67 |
| Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X 3-speed | 179 98 |

## INPUT DEVICES

### ALPS

| | |
|---|---|
| Portable GlidePoint PS/2 | 53.79 |
| Desktop Glidepoint | 87.19 |
| GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard | 87.12 |

### CalComp

| | |
|---|---|
| DB III 12X12 4 button | 248.94 |
| DB III 12X12 16 button | 249.94 |
| Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless | 219.81 |

### EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| PhotoPC digital camera | 499 00 |
| ActionScanning System II | 479 84 |
| ES-1000C | 735.78 |
| ES-1200-ProPC | 1122.02 |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| ScanJet 4S | 318.55 |
| ScanJet 4C | 997.02 |
| ScanJet 4C document feeder | 477.55 |

### LOGITECH

| | |
|---|---|
| PageScan Color Scanner | 359.22 |
| TrackMan Marble | 67.65 |
| TrackMan Live! cordless pointer | 123.55 |

### MICROTEK

| | |
|---|---|
| Scanmaker E3 color | 379.77 |
| Scanmaker IIHR color w/Adobe Photoshop | 749 98 |
| ScanMaker III color | 2024.37 |
| Scanmaker 35T slide scanner | 692.56 |

## INPUT DEVICES

### Summagraphics.

| | |
|---|---|
| Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button | 243.13 |
| Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button | 488.33 |

### UMAX

| | |
|---|---|
| Vista-S6 PCPRO | 657.05 |
| Vista-S6 PCLE2 | 569.27 |
| Vista-S12 PCPRO2 | 769.89 |
| Vista-T630 PCSoho | 439.96 |

### VISIONEER

| | |
|---|---|
| PaperPort VX | 366 50 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14" | 268 34 |
| Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" | 379 94 |
| Mag Innovision MXP17F | 863 61 |
| Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" | 715 70 |
| Mag Innovision MX21F | 1689.47 |
| Magnavox CM2089 14" .28 | 234.48 |
| Magnavox CM2099 14" 28 NI | 248.85 |
| Magnavox CM2015 15" 28 1024 | 322.79 |
| Magnavox CM1215 15" 28 1280 | 388 62 |
| Magnavox CM4018 17" 28 | 652.84 |
| Magnavox 20CM64 20" 28 1280 | 1087.09 |
| Magnavox CM5600 20" 28 1600 | 1322.82 |
| NEC XV15+ 15" | 473.13 |
| NEC XV17+ 17" | 799.84 |
| NEC XE15 15" | 572 34 |
| NEC XE17 17" | 999 50 |
| NEC XE21 21" | 1669.34 |
| NEC XP17 17" | 1024 64 |
| NEC XP21 21" | 1622 59 |
| Samsung 15GLi 15" | 469 00 |
| Samsung 17GLi 17" | 749.00 |
| Samsung 17GLsi 17" | 949.00 |
| Sony 15SFII 15" PnP | 499 94 |
| Sony 15SX 15" PnP | 419 85 |
| Sony 17sell 17" | 1067.54 |
| Sony 17SFII 17" PnP | 877 30 |
| Sony Multiscan 20sfII PnP | 1797.50 |
| ViewSonic 15GS 15" | 435.20 |
| ViewSonic 17GS 17" | 709.84 |
| ViewSonic 21PS 21" | 1699 27 |

## VIDEO CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB | 189.36 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB | 144 77 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB | 189 36 |
| ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB | 189.36 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB | 319.97 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB | 319.97 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB | 319.97 |
| ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB | 449.68 |
| Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB | 95.69 |
| Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB | 199 00 |
| Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB | 153 55 |
| Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB | 239 21 |
| Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB | 237 89 |
| Diamond Edge 2120XL, 1MB DRAM | 267 67 |
| Diamond Edge 2200XL, 2MB DRAM | 326 11 |
| Diamond Edge 3240XL, 2MB VRAM | 419 22 |
| Diamond Edge 3400XL, 4MB VRAM | 569 47 |
| Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro | 398.99 |
| Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM | 316 59 |
| Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM | 439 88 |

## INTEL OVERDRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Intel OverDrive DX2/50 | 119.56 |
| Intel OverDrive DX2/66 | 127.34 |
| Intel OverDrive DX4/75 | 145.85 |
| Intel OverDrive DX4/100 | 187 75 |
| Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz | 179 31 |
| Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz | 259 83 |

## MEMORY UPGRADES

### Simple Technology

***Lifetime Warranty!***

| | |
|---|---|
| Compaq Prolinea 4MB | CALL! |
| Compaq Prolinea 8MB | CALL! |
| Compaq Prolinea 16MB | CALL! |
| HP LaserJet 4P 4MB | CALL! |
| HP LaserJet 4P 8MB | CALL! |
| HP LaserJet 4 4MB | CALL! |
| HP LaserJet 4 8MB | CALL! |
| IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB | CALL! |
| IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB | CALL! |
| NEC Versa 4MB | CALL! |
| NEC Versa 8MB | CALL! |
| NEC Versa 16MB | CALL! |
| Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB | CALL! |
| Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB | CALL! |
| Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB | CALL! |
| Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB | CALL! |
| Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB | CALL! |
| Toshiba T2100, T2150 16MB | CALL! |

**If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 886-4CDW**

**NASDAQ**

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY**

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC

D & B rated 5A1

Duns 10-762-7952

**No surcharge for credit cards**

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0 35% (0 0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in the ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

**CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS**

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

**Most orders ship the same day**

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

FREE SURF THE NET CD*

## Iomega Ditto Easy 800

iomega

**One-step backup**

◆ Maximum capacity: 800MB using data compression with Travan tape ◆ Average backup time. 9.5MB per minute maximum ◆ Universal tape compatibility, accepts Travan TR-1, QIC-Wide and standard QIC tapes ◆ Compatible with Windows 95, Windows, DOS and OS/2 operating systems ◆ Parallel port or internal configuration ◆ 2-year warranty

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Internal | $149.00 | CDW 58444 |
| External | $149.00 | CDW 58445 |

**CD valued at $60 includes 30 days unlimited Net surfing w/Netscape Navigator™, Official Guide to Netscape Navigator™ 2.0, Windows 95 Tutorial for V3.1 upgraders and Macintosh System 7.5 Tutorial. Offer valid through 5/31/96.*

# WHY SETTLE FOR LESS? CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

## AST Ascentia J series

NEW!

**Progressive features and advanced ergonomics**

✔ 75MHz (J10 series) or 100MHz (J30 series) Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max ✔ 500MB (J10 series) or 800MB (J30 series) removable hard drive ✔ 10.4" SVGA dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active matrix (CTS10) color display ✔ Integrated 14 4K bps data and fax modem ✔ Integrated ESS 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible audio and built-in speakers ✔ 5.8 lbs ✔ 3-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium processor

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ascentia J10 CSS10 | $2745.68 | CDW 64481 |
| Ascentia J30 CSS10 | $2846.71 | CDW 64482 |
| Ascentia J30 CTS10 | $3128.48 | CDW 64483 |

*The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation*

CDW® CIRCLE OF SERVICE

## CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

### COMPUTERS

**TOSHIBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB pas color | 2049.74 |
| T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color | 1579.71 |
| T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color | 2147 21 |
| Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color | 3888 98 |
| 410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color | 3269.93 |
| 410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD | 4439 87 |
| Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1 2GB pas color | 4538.74 |
| Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1 2GB act clr | 5888.34 |

**AST**

**Ascentia portables**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 800MB dual scan | 2745.68 |
| Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan | 2846 71 |
| Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB act color | 3128.48 |
| Ascentia 950N 5/75 8MB 800MB act color | 2844.48 |
| Ascentia 950N 5/90 8MB 800MB dual scan | 2997.07 |
| Ascentia 950N 5/90 8MB 800MB act color | 3128 48 |
| Ascentia 950N 5/120 8MB 800MB act color | 3969 64 |

*The Ascentia 950N series also features models 1 2GB hard drives and/or 11 8" active-matrix color displays call CDW today for details*

**Advantage! Adventure desktops**

| | |
|---|---|
| 621-5/75 8MB 850MB 14 4K bps 4XCD | CALL! |
| 624-5/100 16MB 1 2GB 14 4K bps 6XCD | 1989.85 |
| 626-5/133 16MB 1 2GB 14 4K bps 6XCD | 2109 84 |
| 628-5/150 16MB 1 6GB 14 4K bps 3disc6XCD | 2303.21 |
| 822-5/100 16MB 1 2GB 28 8K bps 6XCD | 1989 85 |
| 824-5/133 16MB 1 6GB 28 8K bps 3disc6XCD | 2258 66 |
| 826-5/150 16MB 2 1GB 28 8K bps 3disc6XCD | 2589 55 |
| 828-5/168 16MB 2 1GB 28 8K bps 3disc6XCD | 2778.51 |

**COMPAQ**

**COMPAQ PORTABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Contura 420C 4/75 8MB 420MB dual scan | 2116.97 |
| Contura 420CX 4/75 8MB 420MB act color | 2598 28 |
| Contura 430C 4/100 8MB 720MB dual scan | 2408 00 |
| Contura 430CX 4/100 8MB 720MB act color | 2979.40 |
| LTE Elite 4/75C 4/75 8MB 510MB dual scan | 3169.00 |

**COMPAQ DESKTOPS**

**ProLinea Series Desktops**

| | |
|---|---|
| ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB | 1394.80 |
| ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1 06GB | 1586 88 |
| ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB | 1655 67 |
| ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1 06GB | 1816 23 |
| ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB | 1878.95 |
| ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1 06GB | 2037 64 |
| ProLinea 575 5/75 8MB 630MB | 1605.00 |
| ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1 08GB | 2102 00 |
| ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB | 1859 00 |
| ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1 08GB | 2357 00 |
| ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB | 1888 00 |
| ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1 08GB | 2385 00 |
| ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1 08GB | 2667.00 |

**ProLinea Series Mini-Towers**

| | |
|---|---|
| ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB | 1655 26 |
| ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1 08GB | 2149 81 |
| ProLinea 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1 08GB | 2435 93 |
| ProLinea 5133 MT 16MB 1 08GB | 2939 98 |

**Deskpro Series Desktops**

| | |
|---|---|
| Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 830MB | 1817 52 |
| Deskpro 575 5/75 16MB 1 08GB | 2359.85 |
| Deskpro 590 5/90 8MB 830MB | 2119 18 |
| Deskpro 590 5/90 16MB 1 08GB | 2618 30 |
| Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB | 2118 98 |
| Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1 08GB | 2616 54 |
| Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1 08GB | 2928 85 |
| Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1 08GB | 3149 55 |

**Deskpro Series Mini-Towers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB | 1905.00 |
| Deskpro 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1 08GB | 2458 00 |
| Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 8MB 630MB | 2159.00 |
| Deskpro 590 MT 5/90 16MB 1 08GB | 2656 00 |
| Deskpro 5100 MT5/100 16MB 1 08GB | 2684 00 |
| Deskpro 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1 08GB | 3193.00 |

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

**OmniBook Portables**

| | |
|---|---|
| OmniBook 800C 4/75 4MB 340MB act color | 2198 29 |
| OmniBook 600CT 4/75 8MB 340MB dual scan | 2497 49 |
| OmniBook 5000CT 5/90 8MB 1 2GB act color | 5055.54 |
| OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1 2GB act color | 8079 84 |
| OmniBook 5000CTS 5/90 16MB 1 2GB act color | 5588 27 |
| OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1 2GB act color | 6185.17 |

**digital**

**multimedia mini-towers**

| | |
|---|---|
| 911 5/75 8MB, 1 2GB CD WIN95 | 1699.00 |
| 917 5/100 8MB, 1 2GB CD WIN95 | 1899.00 |
| 931 5/100 16MB, 1 6GB CD WIN95 | 2499.00 |
| 933 5/120 16MB, 1 6GB CD WIN95 | 2899.00 |
| 940 5/133 16MB, 1 2 GB CD WIN95 | 2799.00 |

### COMPUTERS

**IBM**

**ThinkPad portables**

| | |
|---|---|
| 701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color | 2299.00 |
| 701C DX4/75 540MB act color | 2849.00 |
| 760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10 4 act color Selecta | 5349.00 |
| 760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12 1 act color Selecta | 6049.00 |
| 760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12 1 act color Selecta | 6599.00 |
| 760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10 4 act color WIN95 | 5349 00 |
| 760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12 1 act color WIN95 | 6599.00 |
| 760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12 1 act color Selecta | 5999.00 |
| 760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12 1 act color WIN95 | 5999 00 |
| 760CD 5/90 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 act color Selecta | 7449.00 |
| 760CD 5/90 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 act color WIN95 | 7449.00 |
| 760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12 1 act color Selecta | 6899.00 |
| 760CD 5/120 8MB 1 2GB 12 1 act color WIN95 | 6899.00 |

*Call for pricing on the latest ThinkPad models- 760L & 760LD*

**PC300 Series desktops**

| | |
|---|---|
| PC300 5/90 16MB 850MB 3 bays | 2254.00 |
| PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays | 2254.00 |
| PC300 5/13316MB 635MB 3 bays | 2772.00 |
| PC300 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 3 bays | 2944.00 |
| PC300 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 3 bays | 3289.00 |
| PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays | 2139.00 |
| PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays | 2312.00 |
| PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays | 2829.00 |
| PC300 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays | 3002.00 |
| PC300 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays | 3347.00 |

**PC700 Series desktops**

| | |
|---|---|
| PC700 5/100 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta | 2829.00 |
| PC700 5/133 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta | 3347.00 |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr | 1499.00 |
| Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr | 1899.00 |
| Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr | 2099 00 |
| Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB 350MB act clr | 2399.00 |
| Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD | 2999 00 |
| Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color | 3299.00 |
| Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD | 4299.00 |
| Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr | 4499.00 |
| Versa 4080H 5/120 1GB hi-res clr | 4999.00 |

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color | 1455 23 |
| Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color | 1938.12 |
| Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color | 1948.00 |
| Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD | 2865.30 |
| Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD | 3442.65 |
| Extensa 560CD 5/75 810MB dual clr CD | 2755.84 |
| Extensa 560CDT 5.75 1 2GB act clr CD | 3697 09 |
| TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color | 2375.91 |
| TM5000 5/75 810MB act color | 2969 33 |
| TM5100 5/90 1 2GB act color | 3409 26 |

### PRINTERS

**OKIDATA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184 Turbo | 225 07 | ML591 | 609.39 |
| ML320 | 319.20 | Pacemark 3410 | 1254.49 |
| ML321 | 449 70 | OL600e | 399 00 |
| ML380 | 224.45 | OL810e/PS | 899.46 |
| ML395 | 999.19 | OL810E | 759 78 |
| ML520 | 385.15 | OL1200 | 1099 72 |
| ML521 | 499.84 | OKIJET 2010 | 329.88 |
| ML590 | 446.59 | | |

**Canon**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BJ30 mono | 259.88 | BJC610 | 549.00 |
| BJC70 color | 355.65 | BJC4100 | 379.00 |
| BJC210 | 239 00 | | |

**EPSON**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LX300 | 165.82 | DFX5000 Plus | 1388.95 |
| LQ570+ | 248 86 | DFX8000 | 2333 18 |
| FX870 | 289.18 | Stylus Color IIs | 278 39 |
| FX1170 | 377.51 | Stylus Color II | 399.00 |
| LQ1070+ | 384.00 | Stylus Color Pro | 599.00 |
| LQ870 | 444 14 | Stylus Pro XL | 1799 00 |
| LQ1170 | 689 85 | ActionLaser 1100 | 383.82 |
| LQ2550 | 963.95 | | |

**LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet | 316 99 |
| 4039 10 Plus 10ppm | 1099 86 |
| Optra R Plus 16ppm | 1423.21 |
| Optra R Plus 16ppm, 2 paper trays | 1615.17 |
| Optra LX Plus 16ppm | 2207.66 |
| Optra LXi Plus 16ppm | 2868 64 |
| Optra C color laser | 6232.32 |

**Panasonic**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1150 | 133 57 | 2135 Color | 247.53 |
| 2023 | 182.98 | 3123 | 251.68 |
| 2130 | 204 60 | | |

### PRINTERS

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| microLaser WIN/4 | 429 83 |
| microLaser 600 | 865.10 |
| microLaser Pro 600 PS23 | 1197.02 |
| microLaser Pro E | 1365.49 |
| microLaser PowerPro/12 | 1399 91 |
| microLaser Pro/8 | 1144.87 |

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| DeskJet 340 portable | 295.74 |
| DeskJet 600 | 235.90 |
| DeskJet 660C | 376.66 |
| OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer | 589.86 |

**COSTAR**

| | |
|---|---|
| LabelWriter XL WIN | 149.94 |
| LabelWriter XL Plus WIN | 224.89 |

### HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

**Maxtor**

| | |
|---|---|
| 540MB EIDE | 184.86 |
| 850MB Fast-ATA | 222 31 |
| 1 26GB IDE | 262 99 |
| 1 8GB Fast-ATA | 291.05 |

**MICROPOLIS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4221 2GB SCSI-2 | 641.00 |
| 1936 3GB SCSI-2 | 844.95 |
| 1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2 | 1359 78 |
| 3243 4.3GB SCSI-2 | 1005.15 |

**CONNER**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 540MB EIDE | 184.86 | 1 08 Fast SCSI-2 | 251.31 |
| 635MB IDE | 194.23 | 1 27GB Fast-ATA | 296 90 |
| 850MB Fast-ATA | 204.75 | 2 14GB Fast SCSI-2 | 645.17 |
| 1 08MB IDE | 228.15 | 4 29GB Fast SCSI-2 | 993.53 |

**Seagate**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 545MB Fast-ATA | 179.35 | 2 14GB Fast SCSI-2 | 809.99 |
| 850MB Fast ATA-2 | 199.88 | 2 14GB F/W SCSI-2 | 855.44 |
| 1GB Fast SCSI-2 | 385.35 | 4 29GB Fast SCSI-2 | 1034.20 |
| 1GB Fast-ATA2 | 231.67 | 9GB Fast SCSI-2 | 2269.82 |

**WESTERN DIGITAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Caviar 635MB IDE | 189 70 |
| Caviar 853MB EIDE | 199 95 |
| Caviar 1GB EIDE | 237 27 |
| Caviar 1 2GB EIDE | 279.53 |
| Caviar 1 82GB EIDE | 299.40 |

**CONTROLLERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on board BIOS | 48.90 |
| Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2sar, game | 35.06 |
| Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial | 89 76 |
| Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit | 259 73 |
| Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit | 54 95 |
| Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2 | 249 83 |
| Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit | 299.80 |
| Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB | 59.87 |

### MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

**BOCA**

| | |
|---|---|
| Online Express 14 4 internal w/fax | 52 75 |
| Online Express 14 4 external w/fax | 79 78 |
| V 34 28 8 internal w/fax | 157 33 |
| V 34 28 8 external w/fax | 205.00 |

**Hayes**

| | |
|---|---|
| ACCURA 144 internal w/fax | 81.13 |
| ACCURA 144 external w/fax | 94.68 |
| ACCURA 288 V 34 internal w/fax | 173.76 |
| ACCURA 288 V 34 external w/fax | 195.14 |
| OPTIMA 144 external w/fax | 374.30 |
| OPTIMA 288 V 34 internal w/fax | 365.14 |
| OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax | 419.44 |
| OPTIMA 288 Business Modem | 433.23 |

**PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4 internal w/fax | 67.81 |
| 14 4 Mini Tower w/fax | 81.13 |
| V 34 28 8 internal w/fax | 155 94 |
| V 34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax | 174.41 |

**MICROCOM**

| | |
|---|---|
| Deskporte Fast ES V 34 28 8 | 179 94 |
| DeskPorte 28 8P V 34 | 229.85 |

### MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

**MOTOROLA**

| | |
|---|---|
| Lifestyle 28 8 int. w/fax, Caller I D | 187.20 |
| Lifestyle 28 8 ext w/fax Caller I D | 196.38 |
| Power 28 8 ext w/fax, Caller I D flash ROM | 258.49 |
| BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter | 349.84 |

**PUREDATA**

| | |
|---|---|
| SatisFAXtion 400, Internal | 288 84 |
| SatisFAXtion 400e, external | 324 88 |

**U.S. Robotics**

**SPORTSTER MODEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4K internal w/fax | 94 81 |
| 14 4K external w/fax | 111 00 |
| 28 8K V 34 internal w/fax | 179 88 |
| 28 8K V 34 external w/fax | 199 86 |
| VI 14 4K internal w/fax & voice | 108 41 |
| VI 14 4K external w/fax & voice | 128.89 |
| VI 28 8K V 34 internal w/fax & voice | 197.60 |
| VI 28 8K V 34 external w/fax & voice | 217 14 |
| VI DSVD V 34 Internal w/fax & voice | 278.82 |

**COURIER MODEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| V 34 internal w/fax | 347 42 |
| V 34 external w/fax | 382.75 |

**ZOOM**

| | |
|---|---|
| V 34 28 8 FaxModem internal | 142 89 |
| V 34 28 8 FaxModem external | 185.10 |
| 14 4 V 32bis Voice Speakerphone internal | 111 38 |
| V 34 28 8 Voice speakerphone Internal | 185 10 |

### BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

**AMERICAN POWER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play | 144.42 |
| Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play | 238 82 |
| Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play | 295 27 |
| SmartUPS 700 | 378.01 |
| SmartUPS 1000 | 517 15 |
| SmartUPS 1400 | 646 78 |
| SurgeArrest Network | 33.25 |
| SurgeArrest Pro | 29 45 |
| SurgeArrest Network + Phone | 49.98 |
| Line-R 600 | 119.09 |

**TRIPPLITE**

| | |
|---|---|
| BC250 | 94.97 |
| BC PERS 420 | 129.74 |
| BC PRO 550 | 188.16 |
| BC PERS 500 | 169 33 |
| BC PRO 675 | 216.35 |
| BC PRO 850 | 284.98 |
| BC PRO 1050 | 319.45 |

**TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| SMART 280 LAN | 218 30 |
| SMART 450 LAN | 273 94 |
| SMART 675 LAN | 313.69 |
| SMART 850 LAN | 389 74 |
| SMART 1050 LAN | 455.07 |
| Isobar 4 OUTLET | 38.96 |
| Isobar 6 OUTLET | 46.38 |

### PCMCIA CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 3Com Etherlink III PCMCIA | 159.11 |
| 3Com Etherlink IIIC combo | 464.21 |
| Adaptec APA1480 SCSI-2 | 177 42 |
| Hayes EZJack 14 4 w fax | 159.32 |
| Hayes EZJack V 34 w/fax | 219.00 |
| IBM Token Ring 16/4 | 342.81 |
| Linksys Ethernet combo | 139 87 |
| Megahertz XJack 14 4 data/fax | 99.48 |
| Megahertz XJack Gold 14 4 data/fax | 137.55 |
| Megahertz V 34 data/fax w/ XJack | 312.34 |
| Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJack | 142.04 |
| Megahertz cell-ready 28 8/Enet w/XJack | 459.86 |
| Motorola Lifestyle 28 8 data/fax | 279 76 |
| Motorola Marquis 28 8 data/fax & LAN | 467 32 |
| New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host | 194 64 |
| New Media Wave Jammer sound card | 218 71 |
| Simple Tech 28 8 Communicator | 218 04 |
| Simple Tech 14 4K modem + voice | 97 18 |
| Simple Tech SCSI adapter | 99 96 |
| Simple Tech 170MB hard drive | 346.88 |
| SMC Elite Ethernet combo | 173 77 |
| USR Sportster 14 4K | 99 22 |
| USR Sportster V.34 with DataView | 288 93 |
| Xircom Ethernet 10BT | 141 21 |
| Xircom Ethernet combo | 188 18 |
| Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT | 333 15 |
| Xircom Ethernet+modem combo | 382.88 |
| Xircom Token Ring 16/4 | 424 53 |

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

**Free technical support for CDW® customers.**

**CDW® sells for less and services you better!**

# (800)886-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

**Call for FREE CDW® catalog**

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 145 on reader service card.



©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. PCC1618

*"The Only Catalog Every PC Owner Should Have"*

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

# The Catalog(s) With The Great Deals!

***Order Anytime ... 24 Hours A Day***
***Call up to 11:00pm EST for 10:30am delivery the next day via FedEx!***

## A - C

73265 **Activision** Pitfall 95 CD for Windows 95 ..... $39**
77242 **Adam Software** A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD Windows ..... $39**
77235 **Adobe** PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade for Windows 95 $144**
74318 **Arriva** FaxWin V.34 28.8 Data/Fax Modem ... $148**
78362 **Arriva** 14.4 V.32 Internal Data/Fax Modem .... $99**
77042 **Arriva** 28.8 V.34 Internal Data/Fax Modem .... $99**
77014 **Byran Preiss Seinfeld** Screensaver/ Daily Planner 1.0 CD ..... $29**
74209 **Corel** OmniPage Professional 6.0 Upgrade .... $148**
76795 **Claris** FileMaker Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade .... $99**
74442 **Connectix** QuickCAM Windows ..... $98**
71238 **Connectix** RAMDoubler 1.0 Windows ..... $53**
77924 **Corel** PrintFactory CD for Windows 95 ..... $28**
73793 **Corel** CorelDRAW! 6 Upgrade from v5 CD for Windows 95 ..... $238**
76477 **Creative** Labs Sound Blaster 32 ..... $168**
69305 **Cybermedia** First Aid 2.0 for Windows 95 ..... $39**

## AST

**Advantage! 621**
- 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM/ 850MB Hard Drive,
- 4X CD/ 14.4 Data/Fax Modem

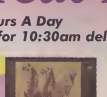
Includes 14" Color Display

#78843 **$1589**

## D - F

73324 **Davidson & Associates** Math Blaster 1 CD Windows $34**
74399 **DeLorme** Street Atlas USA 3.0 CD for Windows 95 ... $78**
77438 **Dehina/Symantec** CamrSafe 7.0 CD for Windows 95 $99**
75390 **Evergreen** 3865X to 486 CPU Clip Upgrade ..... $98**
67945 **Fairfield** Rosetta Stone CD, The ..... $94**
76991 **Fractal** Dobbler 2.0 CD for Windows 95 ..... $48**

## IBM®



**ThinkPad® 365cs**
- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM/ 340MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display

ONLY **$1799** #78187

## G - M

72085 **Hewlett Packard** DeskJet 660C Color Inkjet Printer $379**
73624 **Hewlett Packard** DeskJet 855C Color Inkjet Printer $499**
75847 **IBM** Software Emergency Room CD DOS® ..... $44**
74990 **IBM** Software AntiVirus 2.2 Windows ..... $39**
71638 **Improve** Make-It 486 (386DX to 486 CPU Upgrade) $98**
77145 **Intel Corporation** 83MHz Pentium Overdrive Processor ..... $288**
74916 **Intuit** Quicken 5.0 Deluxe CD Windows, After $20 mail-in rebate ..... $48**
70093 **Iomega** Zip Drive Parallel ..... $199**
75433 **Iomega** Ditto 800 Easy External Parallel ..... $149**
74717 **Logitech** ScanMan Pagescan Color Hand Held Scanner ..... $398**
73988 **Lotus** Word Pro 96 3.1 Windows, After $20 mail-in rebate ..... $48**
77166 **Maxis** SIM Classics Collections II CD ..... $27**
74199 **Maxis** SIM City 2000 CD for Windows 95 ..... $58**
76845 **MicroGrafx** ABC Graphics Suite Upgrade for Windows 95 ..... $148**
7341.5 **Microsoft** Visual Basic 4.0 Professional CD Upgrade for Windows 95 ..... $98**
73367 **Microsoft** Office Professional w/Bookshelf 95 CD Upgrade for Windows 95, After $40 mail-in rebate . $298**
73363 **Microsoft** Plus! 1.0 CD for Windows 95 ..... $43**
72639 **Minolta/Play** Snappy Video Grabber ..... $199**

## N - Z

69868 **Quarterdeck** Clean Sweep Windows ..... $28**
76686 **Quarterdeck** MagnaRAM2 for Windows 95 ..... $28**
73856 **Quarterdeck** HiJook 95 1.0 CD for Windows 95 . $48**
70321 **Sirius Publishing** 5" Ft 10 Pack Volume 3 CD Windows ..... $28**
74211 **Sirius Publishing** 5" Ft 10 Pack Volume 4 CD Collectors Edition Windows ..... $28**
77086 **Starm** Easy Photo Reader 2.0 ..... $246**
73119 **Symantec** Norton AntiVirus Trade-up for Windows 95 $33**
73117 **Symantec** Norton Utilities Trade-up for Windows 95 . $58**
76541 **TriMark** Hive CD for Windows 95 ..... $48**
72025 **Ultima Viewscan** 256 Color Handheld Scanner . $49**
73775 **Vantana** Media Netscape Navigator Personal Edition . $38**
70302 **Virtual Reality** Farm Buster 2.1 Windows ..... $38**
76218 **Visioneer** PaperPort Vx ..... $299**

## Texas Instruments

**Extensa™ 560CD**
- 75 MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM/ 810MB Hard Drive 4X CD
- 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Display

#78783 **$2729**

**SHIPPING:** We ship by FedEx® or by UPS, in the United States. We use DHL to U.S. Territories, Canada and other foreign locations. We use U.S. Mail for APO and FPO addresses. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. Shipping costs may be based on average/estimated weights and may vary from actual shipped weight. Call for accurate shipping costs FedEx - Shipping via FedEx in the continuous U.S. only is $7 for the first 7 lbs and $1 per pound for each additional pound. Extra charge for Alaska and Hawaii. Phone orders placed and credit approved by 11:00 pm (EST) weekdays for items in stock not requiring configuration for delivery to the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority. FedEx Priority provides delivery by 10:30 on the next day in areas where available. Phone orders placed and credit approved by 8:00 pm (EST) on Saturday for items in stock not requiring configuration for delivery to the contiguous U.S. will ship that same day via FedEx Priority for Monday morning delivery. UPS - UPS ground shipping is available Call 800 555-6255 for additional policies.

OFFER CODE: PCC641

## "DREAM MACHINE" SWEEPSTAKES

ENTER

***You Could Win A***
***PORSCHE 986/BOXSTER***
***Call 1•800•555•6255***
***For Our Full Line Catalog***
***& All The Details***

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the PC Mall catalog 18 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

**Order toll free**
**1•800•555•6255**
**24 hours a day, 7 days a week.**

VISA MasterCard

**Circle 108 on reader service card.**

***Get your FREE catalog(s) today!***

Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall
☐ MacMall

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: PC Mall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

# OUR LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

The Only Source
First SOURCE International
for Computer Hardware & Software

Always your BEST BUY on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

$8 FedEx Economy Two-Day™ Service Up to 5lbs.
FedEx Federal Express

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

SEE US ON THE INTERNET www.firstsource.com

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

## DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

- 100% GUARANTEED
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- EASY TO INSTALL
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

### AST

Bravo LC, MS (all models)
4MB 500987-002 $125 8MB 500987-003 $219
16MB 500987-004 $459 32MB 500987-005 $959
Premmia GX (all models)
8MB 501565-001 $219 16MB 501566-001 $525
32MB 501567-001 $959 64MB 501568-001 $2 199
Premmia MX (all models)
8MB 500987-003 $219 16MB 501340-002 $525
32MB 500987-005 $959 64MB 501569-001 $2,359

### COMPAQ

Presario 720, 724 744, 774, 920, 924 860 992, 982, 972 978, 954, 526, 524, 528, 520, 510
4MB 147522-001 $125 8MB 147523-001 $219
16MB 147524-001 $459 32MB 147525-001 $959
Presario 650, 660, 663, 433, 425, 866, 850, 833 866
4MB 141684-001 $133 8MB 141685-001 $262
16MB 149320-001 $525 32MB 149147-001 $959
Prolinea 575MX, 590MX, 5133, 5100, 575, 590, 4100, 466, 450
4MB 172712-001 $125 8MB 172713-001 $219
16MB 172714-001 $459 32MB 172715-001 $959
Prolinea Enhanced (all models), 466, 433, 450, CDS, 425S, 433S
4MB 141864-001 $133
8MB 141685-001 $262
16MB 149320-001 $525
DeskPro 590MX, 575MX, 575, 590, 5100
4MB 172712-001 $162 8MB 172713-001 $299
16MB 172714-001 $525 32MB 172715-001 $959
DeskPro XL (all models)
4MB 148187-001 $133 8MB 148188-001 $339
16MB 148189-001 $669 32MB 148190-001 $1,298

### DELL

Dimension P75, P90
4MB n/a $125 8MB n/a $219
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959
Dimension P100+, P75+
4MB (EDO) n/a $169 8MB (EDO) n/a $262
16MB (EDO) n/a $799 32MB (EDO) n/a $1,299
Dimension XPS (all models)
4MB n/a $125 4MB (EDO) n/a $133
8MB n/a $219 8MB (EDO) n/a $262
16MB n/a $459 16MB (EDO) n/a $699
32MB n/a $959 32MB (EDO) n/a $1 299

### GATEWAY 2000

P5-75, P5-90/90XL, P5-100XL, P5-120, P5-133/133XL
4MB n/a $125 8MB n/a $219
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959

### HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VE, VL3 VL2 66/100, XM3 XM2, M2
4MB D2690A $125 8MB D2691A $219
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959

### MICRON

486 and Pentiums
4MB n/a $125 8MB n/a $219
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959

### NEC

PowerMate Express II (all models) & Image Series (all models)
4MB OP-410-30001 $133 8MB OP-410-30002 $262
16MB OP-410-30002 $613 32MB OP-410-30002 $1,199
PowerMate Value Series (all models) & Ready Series (all models)
4MB OP-410-14003 $125 8MB OP-410-14004 $219
16MB OP-410-14005 $459 32MB OP-410-14006 $959
Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 410-12002 $125 16MB 410-12003 $459
Ready 425, 433
4MB n/a $125 16MB n/a $459
PowerMate 386/33i, Express Te, e models
4MB OP410-6205 $133 16MB OP410-6206 $613

### PACKARD BELL

Force Series (all models) & Executive Series (all models)
4MB n/a $125 8MB n/a $219
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959

### ZENITH

Z-400+, Z-Station SEh, SEn Sh, Sn, DEh, Dh and Xen
Z 300/400 Series, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, SX
4MB ME 100 $133
16MB ME 90 $525
Z-Station models
1MB ME 70 $49
4MB ME 100 $179
Z Select 100 models
4MB AME-0070 $179 8MB AME-0073 $354
Zenith Z-386/20, 25, 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME $49
4MB ZA3800MK $179
Zenith Z-386SX/16 and Z-386SX/20
2MB Z-605-1 $89
Z-Server EX and LT models
8MB ME-432 $262
16MB ME 102 $525
32MB ME-442 $959
64MB ME 92 $2 359
Zenith 486/33ET
4MB ZA4200-M2 $190
16MB ZA4200-M8 $713

### IBM

PC 700 Series (all models) & Valuepoint Performance Series (all models)
4MB n/a $125 8MB n/a $21[illegible]
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959
PC 300 Series (all models) Aptiva (all models)
4MB n/a $125 8MB n/a $219
16MB n/a $459 32MB n/a $959
Aptiva 300 500 and 700 series
4MB n/a $125 16MB n/a $459
Eduquest 55
4MB 74G1299 $17[illegible]
Eduquest 30 , 40 and 50 models
4MB 60G0896 $174 16MB 60G0898 $549
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 $79 4MB 92F9694 $149
Valuepoint Performance models
4MB 92G9201 or 73G3131 $1[illegible]
8MB 92G7520 or 73G3132 $2[illegible]
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models
4MB 96F9290 $177 16MB 96F9291 $[illegible]
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
16MB 96F9291 $[illegible]
PS/2 25/286, 30/286
2MB 30F5360 $7[illegible]
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS 65SX, LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604 $87
PS/2 70-A21, A61 821, B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
2MB 6450608 $8[illegible]
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 $159
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint
8MB 6450129 $26[illegible]
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 $85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 $133 8MB 6450130 $262
PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321 081, 161
2MB 6450379 $88
PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16
4MB 6451060 $169
Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 (use 72-pin) $299
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models
2-14MB w/2MB 34F3077 (use 72-pin) $205
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 (use 72-pin) $299

## Easy UPGRADES — STANDARD SIMMS

| 30-PIN | 72-PIN Non-parity | 72-PIN EDO | 72-PIN Parity |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB) $27 | 1 x 32-70 (4MB) $99 | 1 x 32-70 (4MB) $119 | 1 x 36-70 (4MB) $111 |
| 1 x 9-70ns (1MB) $32 | 2 x 32-70 (8MB) $199 | 2 x 32-70 (8MB) $229 | 2 x 36-70 (8MB) $210 |
| 4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB) $109 | 4 x 32-70 (16MB) $399 | 4 x 32-60 (16MB) $489 | 4 x 36-70 (16MB) $430 |
| 4 x 9-70ns (4MB) $122 | 8 x 32-70 (32MB) $759 | 8 x 32-60 (32MB) $949 | 8 x 36-70 (32MB) $849 |

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

## LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

• CALL FOR APPLE NOTEBOOK MEMORY •

### COMPAQ

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Contura Aero (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | 190532-001 | $145 |
| | 8MB | 190597-001 | $319 |
| | 16MB | 190598-001 | $599 |
| Contura 4/25, 4/33 | 4MB | 144790-001 | $149 |
| | 8MB | 144790-002 | $269 |
| | 16MB | 144790-003 | $599 |
| LTE Elite 4/40, 4/50, 4/75 | 4MB | 199013-001 | $149 |
| | 8MB | 199015-001 | $309 |
| | 16MB | 199017-001 | $595 |
| Contura 400, 410, 420, 430 | 4MB | 147653-001 | $159 |
| | 8MB | 147655-001 | $289 |
| (PRICE DROP!) | 16MB | 147657-001 | $649 |
| Elite 5000 | 8MB | 213515-001 | $319 |
| | 16MB | 213515-002 | $599 |
| | 32MB | 213515-003 | $1 125 |
| | 64MB | 213515-004 | $2,199 |

### AST

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ascentia 800N, 810N (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | 501488-001 | $169 |
| | 8MB | 501488-002 | $279 |
| | 16MB | 501488-003 | $629 |
| Ascentia 900N, 910N | 4MB | 501392-001 | $159 |
| | 8MB | 501392-002 | $329 |
| (PRICE DROP!) | 16MB | 501392-003 | $649 |
| Ascentia 950N | 8MB | 501728-002 | $299 |
| | 16MB | 501728-003 | $629 |

### IBM

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| ThinkPad 360 (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | 84G5689 | $149 |
| | 8MB | 84G5692 | $269 |
| | 16MB | 84G5995 | $599 |
| ThinkPad 365, 365CD | 4MB | 92G7287 | $159 |
| | 16MB | 92G7293 | $629 |
| ThinkPad 701 | 4MB | 04H6193 | $159 |
| | 8MB | 04H6194 | $319 |
| | 16MB | 04H6195 | $629 |
| ThinkPad 700, 720 | 4MB | 07G1419 | $170 |
| | 8MB | 07G1420 | $299 |
| | 16MB | 07G1421 | $589 |
| ThinkPad 760, 760CD | 8MB | 92G7316 | $339 |
| | 16MB | 92G7316 | $629 |

### NEC

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Versa S Versa 2000 (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | OP-410-1201 | $149 |
| | 8MB | OP-410-1202 | $309 |
| | 16MB | OP-410-1203 | $629 |
| Versa V, M, P, 4000, 4050, 4080 (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | OP-410-4001 | $169 |
| | 8MB | OP-410-4002 | $299 |
| | 16MB | OP-410-4003 | $599 |
| | 32MB | OP-410-4004 | $1,199 |

### DELL

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Latitude XPi, P75, P90 | 8MB | 310-3435 | $269 |
| | 16MB | 310-3436 | $549 |

### DIGITAL

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| HiNote | 4MB | FR-PCP7M-AA | $149 |
| | 8MB | FR-PCP7M-AB | $279 |
| | 16MB | FR-PCP7M-AC | $599 |
| HiNote Ultra | 4MB | FR-PCP8M-AA | $149 |
| | 8MB | FR-PCP8M-AB | $279 |
| | 16MB | FR-PCP8M-AC | $599 |

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Microsoft®

"We recommend 16MB of RAM (for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95), particularly if you plan to run multiple applications."
– PC Magazine, May 16, 1995

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Extensa 450 (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | 9803932-0001 | $159 |
| | 8MB | 9803950-0001 | $319 |
| | 16MB | 9803933-0001 | $629 |
| Extensa 550, 550CD, 560, 560CD | 8MB | 9809810-0001 | $299 |
| | 16MB | 9804841-0001 | $629 |
| | 32MB | 9809811-0001 | $1,199 |
| TM5000, 5010, 5030, 5100, 5200 | 8MB | 9798816-0001 | $319 |
| | 16MB | 9798816-0002 | $749 |
| TM 4000M (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | 9793357 | $179 |
| | 16MB | 9793358 | $799 |

### TOSHIBA

| Model | MB | Part No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2130, T2135, T2150 T2155 | 4MB | NW2026U | $169 |
| | 8MB | NW2027U | $299 |
| | 16MB | NW2028U | $599 |
| | 24MB | NW2029U | $899 |
| T1900 T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850, T4900 | 4MB | PC-PA2012U | $143 |
| | 8MB | PC-PA2013U | $259 |
| | 16MB | PC-PA2014U | $628 |
| | 32MB | PC-PA2015U | $1 199 |
| T3400, T3600 (PRICE DROP!) | 4MB | PC-PA2019U | $149 |
| | 8MB | PC-PA2020U | $279 |
| | 16MB | PC-PA2023U | $559 |
| T400, T405, T410, T415, T610 Portege, T100, T105 | 8MB | NW2031U | $399 |
| | 16MB | NW2032U | $749 |
| | 32MB | NW2034U | $1,399 |
| Tecra 700 (PRICE DROP!) | 8MB | NW2035U | $429 |
| | 16MB | NW2036U | $949 |
| | 32MB | NW2037U | $1,899 |

## LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 4L
1MB C2024A $48
HP LaserJet 5L
1MB C3939A $75 2MB C3147A $[illegible]
4MB C3148A $225 8MB n/a $39[illegible]
HP LaserJet IIP III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B $95 4MB 33477B $1[illegible]
HP LaserJet II IID
2MB 33444B $95 4MB 33445B $1[illegible]
HP LaserJet IIIsi 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX XL300, DeskJet 1200c
1MB C2063A $48 2MB C2064A $89
4MB C2065A $169 8MB C2066A $339
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet
2MB C3131A $95 4MB C3132A $17[illegible]
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520 520C, 550C, 560, 560C
256K 22707B $4[illegible]
HP DesignJet 5P, 5MP
4MB C3132A $170 8MB C3133A $[illegible]
Okidata OL400
1MB 70014701 $79 2MB n/a $[illegible]
Okidata OL400E
2MB n/a $119 4MB n/a $189

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!
We stock memory upgrades for thousands of computers & printers

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Unopened products may be returned within 15 days of invoice date for a full refund excluding shipping and insurance. All other returns must be in new, resalable condition, including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. FSI will not accept returns on printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software, or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Sorry, no refunds after 15 days, credit or exchange only. Freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. FSI cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

Call the Upgrade Experts
# ORDER NOW
# 800-428-9866
International Orders Call 714-448-7750

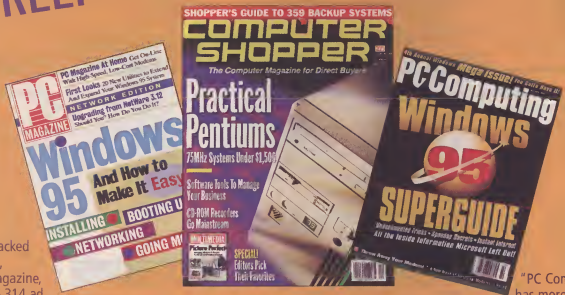
MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
EMAIL ADDRESS: sales@firstsource.com
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

FSI SALES HOURS
Monday - Friday • 6am - 6pm
Saturday, 7am - 4pm

TECH. SUPPORT HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm
All hours Pacific Standard Time

Circle 176 on reader service card.

# WE KEEP COMING OUT ON TOP.




"As tracked by PIB, PC Magazine, with 6,314 ad pages for the year, built a commanding lead early and then competed solely against its own record, far ahead of the pack."
***–Ad Age***

"Computer Shopper is CCR's clear choice as the #1 performer in '95. Even with two cover price increases in the last two years, it's newsstand sales are up another 8% in '95."
***–Capell's Circulation Report***

"PC Computing has more than doubled its rate base since 1990*...PC Computing issues some of the cleanest Audit Reports in the industry."
***–Capell's Circulation Repor***

# OF COURSE, YOU'D EXPECT THAT FROM ZIFF-DAVIS.

No sooner did Ad Age name PC Magazine the winner in the race for 1995 ad pages, than Capell's Circulation Report produced its Top 10 list for Circulation performance. Computer Shopper came out on top and PC Computing was #3.

That computer magazines are doing well should come as no surprise. And that Ziff-Davis is the company that keeps producing winners should come as no surprise either. After all, we work to give our advertisers outstanding performance in every one of our products – whether print, online, or CD-ROM.

If you want your products to set records, place them in a Ziff-Davis medium. You're sure to get great results.

ZD Ziff-Davis: Top Performer
One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

*Now delivering more than 1,000,000 readers per month.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

# MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

## HOT BOX SPECIALS

4x32-70 16MEG, 72 PIN–$489

PIPELINE BURST CACHE MODULE
256K–$79 512K–$189

1x32-70 4MEG, 72 PIN–$124

T400, 600
8MEG–$439 16MEG–$879 32MEG–$1759

THINKPAD 755, 750, 360, 355
1.3 GIG HARD DRIVE–$1119

## CACHE MEMORY

| | 12NS | 15NS | 20NS | 25NS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8Kx8 | – | 6 50 | 6 00 | 5 50 |
| 32Kx8 | 14 00 | 8 00 | 8 00 | 7 00 |
| 32Kx8 (3 3V) | – | 14 00 | 9 50 | – |
| 64Kx1 | – | 11 00 | 8 00 | 8 00 |
| 64Kx4 | – | 11 00 | 9 00 | 8 00 |
| 64Kx8 | | 15 00 (5V) | 19 00 (3 3V) | – |
| 16Kx4 | – | 8 00 | 7 00 | 8 00 |
| 128Kx8 | | 28 50 | 28 00 | 24 00 |

## CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $79 00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $189 00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module $79 00

## Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

| | 50NS | 60NS | 70NS | 80NS | 100NS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1Megx1 | | 6 85 | 6 45 | 5 95 | 4 95 |
| 1Megx4 | – | 49 00 | 39 00 | 38 00 | – |
| 1Megx4 (Zip Pk) | – | 24 00 | 22 00 | 21 00 | – |
| 256x4(Page Dip) | – | 7 25 | 8 75 | 8 50 | 5 85 |
| 256 4(Static Dip) | – | – | 9 95 | – | – |
| 256x4(Page Zip) | – | 9 25 | 9 00 | 8 95 | – |
| 256x4(Video Zip) | – | – | 12 95 | 11 95 | 8 85 |
| 256x8(SOJ) | – | 19 00 | 18 00 | – | – |
| 256 x1 | – | 3 25 | 2 95 | 2 75 | 2 25 |
| 64x4 | | – | – | 3 75 | – |
| 64x1 | | – | – | – | 2 00 |
| 256x16 SOJ | – | – | 29 00 | – | – |
| 256x16 Video Zip | – | 49 00 | 39 00 | – | |

## INTEL Math Chips

| | |
|---|---|
| 80287-XL | 39 00 |
| 80387-16 DX | 39 00 |
| 80387-20 DX | 44 00 |
| 80387-DX (Does All) | 39 00 |
| 80487-SX (Does All) | 199 00 |
| Intel SX (Does All) | 69 00 |
| Intel SL Mobil | 69 00 |
| Intel 16SX | 29 00 |
| Intel 20SX | 29 00 |

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

## CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx² 25/50 219 00 CX486 DRx²-33/66 229 00 CX486 SRX² 25/50 229 00

## SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

| | 40NS | 50NS | 60NS | 70NS | 80NS | 100NS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 256 x 9 | | – | – | 10 00 | 9 00 | 8 00 |
| 1Meg x 9 (3 chip) | – | | 41 00 | 39 00 | 36 00 | – |
| 1Meg x 9 (9 chip) | | | 41 00 | 39 00 | 28 00 | 24 00 |
| 4Meg x 9 | | | 152 00 | 149 00 | 142 00 | – |
| 16Meg x 9 (9 chip) | | – | 497 00 | 497 00 | – | – |

## 72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

| | 60NS | 70NS | 80NS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 256 x 36 1 mg | – | 54 00 | 49 00 |
| 512 x 36 2 mg | 89 00 | 64 00 | 69 00 |
| 1 meg x 36 4 mg | 147 00 | 144 00 | 139 00 |
| 2 x 36 8 mg | 309 00 | 299 00 | 299 00 |
| 4 x 36 16 mg | 569 00 | 548 00 | 549 00 |
| 8 x 36 32 mg | 1159 00 | 1138 00 | 1139 00 |
| 16 x 36 64 mg | 2569 00 | 2549 00 | – |
| 1 x 32 4 mg | 129 00 | 124 00 | 124 00 |
| 2 x 32 8 mg | 249 00 | 236 00 | 239 00 |
| 4 x 32 16 mg | 499 00 | 489 00 | 489 00 |
| 8 x 32 32 mg | 999 00 | 876 00 | 879 00 |
| 1 x 32 4 mg EDO | 134 00 | 134 00 | – |
| 2 x 32 8 mg EDO | 259 00 | 259 00 | – |
| 4 x 32 16 mg EDO | 589 00 | 589 00 | – |
| 8 x 32 32 mg EDO | 1299 00 | 1269 00 | – |

## DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 x 64 | 8Meg | 269 00 |
| 2 x 64 | 16Meg | 499 00 |
| 4 x 64 | 32Meg | 989 00 |
| 8 x 64 | 64Meg | 2039 00 |

## SO DIMMS (72 pin)

| | |
|---|---|
| 4Meg | 164 00 |
| 8Meg | 319 00 |
| 16Meg | 619 00 |

## CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79 00** 83D87-33MHz – **49 00** 83S87-25SX Ver – **49 00**
83S87-33SX – **65 00** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips

***5 Year Warrenty • "All Downward Compatible"***

## AST MEMORY

| MODEL | AMT UPGRADED | AST PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bravo LC Series Bravo MT Bravo MS | 4Meg | 500987-002 | 129 00 |
| MS-L Advantage Pro DX33 SX25 | 8Meg | 500987-003 | 258 00 |
| | 16Meg | 500987-004 | 489 00 |
| | 32Meg | 500987-005 | 976 00 |
| Premmia LX P/60 MX4/66d 4/100T P/60 | 8 Meg | 500987 003 | 320 00 |
| | 16 Meg | 501340-002 | 549 00 |
| | 32 Meg | 500987 005 | 958 00 |
| | 64 Meg | 501569-001 | Call |
| Premmia 4133 4133S 4/50d, 4/80d | 8 Meg | 501159-002 | 338 00 |
| Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d P/60 | 16 Meg | 501159-003 | 658 00 |
| Premmia MTE 4/33 4/66d P/60 | 32 Meg | 501159 004 | 1149 00 |
| Manhattan G V Series Server | 64 Meg | 501159 005 | 2298 00 |
| Power Premium 3/33 4/33 4/33S 4/50d, 4/66d | 8Meg | 500780-001 | 378 00 |
| Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E | | | |
| Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE, 486/33TE | | | |
| Prem II 386/25, 386/33 486/33 486 SX/20 | | | |
| Bravo 486/25 486/33 | 2 Meg Kit | 500780-005 | 118 00 |
| Advantage 486/25 486/33 486/33P 486 SX/20 | | | |
| Premium SE4/22 | 8Meg Kit | 500780-001 | 338 00 |
| Premium SE 4/50, d 66d, P/60 | 1 Meg | 500780-003 | 59 00 |
| Prem 386/33T, 386 SX16 Prem II 386SX.20 386/25 | 4Meg | 500780 004 | 169 00 |
| Premmia GX P/90 P/100 | 8Meg Kit/16Meg Kit | 501565-001/501566-001 | 378/699 |
| | 32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit | 501567 001/501568-001 | 1358/2699 |
| AST Cupid Board | 0 32 Meg | 500818 001 | 159 00 |

## AMBRA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ambra Pentium 60 | 4/8/16 Meg | 144/299/599 |
| Ambra NC 425SL | 2/4/8 Meg | 109/169/319 |
| Ambra N Series | 4/8/12/16 Meg | 179/319/549/619 |
| Ambra SN Series | 4/16 Meg | 179/639 |
| Ambra Sprinta SLC II | 2/8 Meg | 89/319 |
| Ambra N 75 N 100 | 4/8/16 | 164/319/619 |

## MAGNAVOX

286/386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX-20 & 386 33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 159 00 8MEG – 319 00 16MEG – 549 00

## ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

| MODEL | AMT UPGRADED | MFG PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Z386/33 25 20 33E | 1Meg | ZA3800ME | 59 00 |
| Z386/33 25 20 33E 486/25E | 4Meg | ZA3800MK | 149 00 |

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25% sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped Intl All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC VISA Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

## IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

| IBM PART NO | WORKS WITH MODEL NO | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 30F5348 (512K) | 30 286 | 37 00 |
| 30F5360 (2Meg) | 30 286 25-286 50 MTHR 8D | 104 00 |
| 6450375 (1Meg) | 80 041 | 79 00 |
| 6450379 (2Meg) | 80-111 311 121 321 081 161 | 64 00 |
| 6451060 (4Meg) | 80-A21 A 61 80 A31 80 111 80-311 | 189 00 |
| 6450604/92G7196 (2Meg) | 70-061 E61 121 50Z 55SX 65SX P-70<br>55LS 65LS X Station 120 & 130 35SX 35LS 40SX | 99 00 |
| 6450608 (2Meg) | 70-A21 A-61 B-21 B-61, 35SX 35LS 40SX Val Pt 325T | 90 00 |
| 78X8955 (128K) | 25 | 35 00 |
| 34F2933 (4Meg) | 35SX, 40SX, 55SX 65SX, 55LS 65LS | 154 00 |
| 87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg) | 55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS | 154 00 |
| 1057035 (512K) | P/S1 286 | 49 00 |
| 92F9935 (2Meg) | P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121 | 109 00 |
| 92F9694 (4Meg) | P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model 2121 | 189 00 |
| 92G7200 (4Meg) | PSI Expert Consultant Willow | 154 00 |
| 92G7201 73G3131 (4Meg) | Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66 | 154 00 |
| 92G7539 (4Meg) | Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730 | 129 00 |
| 92G7541 (8Meg) | Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730 | 239 00 |
| 92G7543 (16Meg) | Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730 | 489 00 |
| 92G7545 (32Meg) | Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730 | 972 00 |
| 73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg) | Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66 | 299 00 |
| 60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg) | Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66 | 559 00 |
| 92G7205 (32Meg) | Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66 | 1239 00 |
| 6450902 (2Meg) | 56 57 57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC<br>Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85 | 90 00 |
| 6450128/92G7200 (4Meg) | 57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC 56 56SLC P/S1 386SX<br>Mod 2123 2133 2155 Val Pt 77 486CS2, 486SX SVR85<br>Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85 | 139 00 |
| 6450129/92G7428 (8Meg) | 35SX 40SX | 319 00 |
| 6450130/92G7202 (8Meg) | 56 57 57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC<br>Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85 | 319 00 |
| 6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc) | 486 95XP, 95A (install in pairs) | 199 00 |
| 6451159 (8Meg ecc) | 486 95XP 95A (install in pairs) | 389 00 |
| 92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc) | 9595 OPT | 719 00 |

## IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg) | Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX | 175 00 |
| 07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720, C, CL57SX | 339 00 |
| 86G0095 (16Meg 32Meg) | Thinkpad 750 C | 629/1268 |
| 66G0094 (4Meg) | Thinkpad 755 360 355 340, 450 | 164 00 |
| 66G0094 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 755 360 355 340, 450 | 319 00 |
| 66G0094 (16Meg 32Meg) | Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450 | 609/1220 |
| 8189098 (4Meg) | Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt) | 164 00 |
| 8189099 (8Meg 16Meg) | Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt) | 319/609 |
| 79F0999 (2Meg) | LX40 N33SX PS Note | 103 00 |
| 79F1000 (4Meg) | LX40 N33SX, PS Note Tkpd 350 350c, PS Note 425 | 164 00 |
| 79F1001 (8Meg) | LX40 N33SX PS Note | 319 00 |
| Hard Drive (524Meg 710 Meg 1 3 Gig) | Thinkpad 750 755 360 355 | 769/949/1119 |
| (4Meg/16Meg) | Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules | 169/619 |
| (4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap | Thinkpad 755 | 228/678 |
| 60G0378 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425 | 319 00 |
| 60G0379 (16Meg) | Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425 | 569 00 |
| 92F8804 (2Meg) | N45SL | 108 00 |
| 92G7259 (4Meg) | Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly | 164 00 |
| 92G7261 (8Meg) | Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly | 319 00 |
| 92G7263 (16Meg) | Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly | 609 00 |
| 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only) | Thinkpad 340 730T | 199/339/629 |
| (4Meg 8Meg 16Meg) | Thinkpad 760 | 179/339/639 |
| 8Meg/16Meg | Thinkpad 820 | 390/729 |
| 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | Thinkpad 850 | 193/388/719/1439 |
| 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | PC300 Pentium | 179/339/629/1259 |

## COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Deskpro 386S | 1Meg Module/4Meg Module | 79/169 |
| | 1Meg Board/4Meg Board | 149/249 |
| Deskpro 386 25E/20E | 1Meg Module/4Meg Module | 79/169 |
| | 1Meg Board/ 4 Meg Board | 149/249 |
| Deskpro 386/25 20 | 1Meg Module/4Meg Module | 79/169 |
| Deskpro System Pro 386/33 486/25 486/50L | 2/8/32Meg | 99/299/1399 |
| Deskpro 4/66I 4/33I 4/25IS 3/33I 3/25I | 2/4/8Meg | 89/154/319 |
| Deskpro M" Series | Expansion Board 0K | 119 |
| Deskpro 450 466 4100 575 590 5120, 5133 | 4/8/16/32Meg | 159 318 819, 1149 |
| Deskpro XE 433S 450 466 | 2/4/8Meg | 89/154/319 |
| Deskpro XE 560 | 8/16/32/64/128Meg | 356/616/1276/2476/Call |
| Deskpro XL450 486 XL560, xl566 XL575 5100 xl500 | 4/8/16/32/64Meg | 178/308/538/1238/2378 |
| Presario 433, CDS520 CDJV520 CDL524 CDS528 CDTV528 660 CDS660 CDS720 CDS724 CDS744, CDS860 CDS920 CDTV920 924 CDS924 CDS954 | 4/8/16/32Meg | 139/279/549/1049 |
| Presario 400 Series 800 Series 900 Series | 2/4/8/16/32Meg | 89/154/319/649/1189 |
| Presario CDS774 CDS972 CDS982, CDTV978, CDS974 (in pairs) CDS992 7152 7170 7180 9540 9548 9564 | 4/8/16/32Meg | 139/279/549/1099 |
| Prolinea 4/25S 4/33 4/33S 4/50 4/66 CDS | 1/2/4/8Meg | 59/89/154/319 |
| Prolinea MT 4/33S 4/50 4/66 Enhanced 4/33S 4/50S 4/50 4/66 | 2/4/8/16/32 Meg | 59/154/318/649/1129 |
| Prolinea 450 466 4100 575 590 5120 575 590, 5120 575 mini 5100 mini 5133 mini | 4/8/16/32Meg | 154/319/649/1188 |
| Proliant 1500 5/75 5/100 1500R 5/75 5100 | (install in pairs) 4/8/16/32Meg | 154/319/619/1189 |
| Prosignia 300 575 590 500 5/90 500 5/120 | (install in pairs) 4/8/16/32Meg | 154/319/619/1189 |
| Proliant 1000 5/60 Prosignia 5/60 | 16/32/64/128/256 | 816/1276/2476/4756/Call |
| Proliant 2000 486/50 5/66 5/90 2000R 5/66 5/90 4000 486/50 5/66 5/90 5/100 4000R 5/90 5/90 5/100 4500 5/100 4500R 5/100 | 16/32/64/128/256 | 616/1276/2476/4756/Call |

## COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elite 5000 | 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg | | 329/639/1249/2569 |
| LTE/386S/20 | 4Meg Module | 121 125-002 | 209 00 |
| LTE LITE/20 25 25C | 4Meg Module | 128769 002 | 209 00 |
| LTE LITE/20 25 25C | 8Meg Module | 128769 003 | 439 00 |
| LTE LITE/20 25 25C | 16Meg Module | 128769-004 | 669 00 |
| LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L | 4Meg Module | 142337 002 | 179 00 |
| LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L | 8Meg Module | 142337-003 | 319 00 |
| LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L | 16Meg Module | 142337 004 | 819 00 |
| SLT/286 | 4Meg Module | 110237 001 | 178 00 |
| SLT/386 | 2Meg Module | 118304 001 | 109 00 |
| SLT/386 | 4Meg Module | 118305 001 | 195 00 |
| Concerto LTE Elite | 4Meg | 144790-001 | 164 00 |
| | 8Meg | 144790 002 | 319 00 |
| | 16Meg | 144790-003 | 609 00 |
| Contura 320, 325 | 2Meg | 139497 001 | 99 00 |
| | 4Meg | 139498-001 | 164 00 |
| | 8Meg | 139499 001 | 319 00 |
| Contura 400 410 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 189/319/609 |
| Contura 420 430 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg | | 169/319/609/799 |
| Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX | 4Meg | 146520-001 | 164 00 |
| | 8Meg | 146521-001 | 319 00 |
| | 16Meg | 146531-001 | 619 00 |
| Aero 4/25 4/33 | 4Meg | 190532 001 | 164 00 |
| | 8Meg | 190597 001 | 319 00 |

## HARD DISK DRIVES

| CONNER | | | MAXTOR | | | WESTERN DIGITAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 850MB | CFS 850A | $189 | 850MB | 7850 AV | $199 | 850MB | AC2850 | $199 |
| 1 2 GIG | CFS 1275A | 259 | 1 2GIG | 71260 AV | 258 | 1 2 GIG | AC31200 | 279 |
| 1 6 GIG | — | 319 | 1 6 GIG | — | 309 | 1 6 GIG | AC31600 | 348 |

## PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

| MODEL | PRICE | MODEL | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| S-RAM Cards 1MEG | 129 | SCSI Type II | 139 |
| S-RAM Cards 2MEG | 229 | Audio Card | 169 |
| 28 8/14 4 Data/Fax Modem | 189 | Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI | 499 |
| 14 400/14 400 Data/Fax Modem | 89 | Panasonic KXL-D720 port CDRom player | 339 |
| Readwriter Card (15A Slot) | 149 | Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive | 429 |
| Lan Ethernet (Coax) (10 Base T) | 99 | Type III 260 Mg Hard Drive | 529 |
| Portable CD ROM (4x) | Call | Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive | 629 |
| | | Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28 8 Adapter | 549 |

**FLASH MEMORY** 2 Meg–99 00 6 Meg–229 00 10Meg–349 00 16Meg–529 00

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

*Trademarks are registered with their respective companies*

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

## BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

## TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

| MODEL | AMT UPGRADED | MANU PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850 C | 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg | PC-PA2000U | 69/169/318 |
| T2100 2105 2150 2155, 2110 2115 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg | | 164/319/609/899 |
| T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600 | 4Meg | PC PA2004U | 189 00 |
| T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600 | 8Meg | PC PA2005U | 379 00 |
| T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600 | 16Meg | PC-PA2010U | 889 00 |
| T4500 C T4600, T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3 3 v) | 4Meg | PC-PA2012U | 189 00 |
| T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1810 T1950 (3 3 v) | 8Meg | PC-PA2013U | 318 00 |
| T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1810 T1950 (3 3 v) | 16Meg | PC-PA2014U | 609 00 |
| T4700 4800 4850 (Hard Drive) | 524Meg/710Meg/1 3 Gig | | 739/969/1119 |
| T3400CT, T2400 T3600 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | PC-PA2019U | 179/349/619 |
| T3400CT | 32Meg | | 1549 00 |
| T3100SX | 2Meg | PC15-PA8308U | 109 00 |
| T3100SX | 4Meg | PC15 PA8310U | 189 00 |
| T5200/T8500 | 2Meg | PC10-PA8304U | 49 00 |
| T5200/T8500 | 8Meg | PC10-PA8313U | 369 00 |
| T600 610 CT | 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | | 439/879/1758 |
| T700 | 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | | 579/1158/2318 |
| T400CS 400CDT | 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | | 439/879/1758 |

## NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

| MODEL | AMT UPGRADED | MANU PART # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACER 730 735C, 760, 780 | 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg | | 99/169/319 |
| ACER 763 765 782 784 786 787 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 169/319/609 |
| ACER 750 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 169/319/609 |
| ACER Note Pro ACER Note Lite | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 189/379/677 |
| ALR Venture | 4Meg | 12407980 | 249 00 |
| AST Ascentia 900N, 800N | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 169/319/609 |
| AST Ascentia 950 | 8Meg/16Meg | | 339/635 |
| AST Bravo & Explorer | 4Meg/16Meg | 501255-001 -002 | 189/609 |
| AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L | 4Meg | 500814-003 | 179 00 |
| AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL 425SL | 4Meg/16Meg | 501166-001 003 | 179/619 |
| AST Power Exec 4/33SL | 4Meg/16Meg | 501318 001 002 | 199/609 |
| AT&T Globalyst 130 *(Call for other Globalyst)* | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/329/619 |
| AT&T Globalyst 200 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/339/619 |
| AT&T Safari NSX/20 | 4Meg | PEC 37651 | 259 00 |
| Austin DX4, DX2, SX2 SX Series | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/619 |
| Bondwell B310, Plus | 1 Meg | 23050-09100 | 88 00 |
| Bondwell B310V SX | 1Meg/4Meg | | 109/229 |
| Canon Innova Book 150 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 169/618 |
| Canon Innova Book 200LS | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg | | 169/319/610/979 |
| Canon Innova 486 | 2Meg/4Meg/8Meg | | 109/209/448 |
| Canon Innova 486-10 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 169/609 |
| Canon Notejet 486 | 4Meg/8Meg | | 179/359 |
| Canon Notejet DX4/75 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 189/379/629 |
| DEC HiNote Ultra HiNote | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/329/619 |
| Dell Latitude LX 4100D, XP 4100D | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 189/329/618 |
| Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/329/619 |
| Dell Latitude XP, 475 4100, 4100CX | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/609 |
| Dell Latitude 486 425, 433C, 433CX, 450 450CX | 4 Meg/16 Meg | | 179/609 |
| Epson ActionNote 650 650c 860c 660cx | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 169/319/610 |
| Epson ActionNote 700 700c 700cx | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/610 |
| Epson ActionNote 800, 880 866c | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg | | 169/319/610/799 |
| Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook | 6Meg | | 279 |
| Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50 | 6Meg | | 279 |
| Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier | 2Meg | PCA 00053 0001 | 109 00 |
| Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 169/618 |
| Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL | 4Meg/16Meg | | 199/768 |
| Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/610 |
| Gateway 2000 Solo Series | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 379/698/1279 |
| HP Omnibook 300 480 425 | 2Meg/4Meg | | 118/189 |
| HP Omnibook 530, 600 | 4Meg/8Meg/12Meg | | 179/319/529 |
| HP Omnibook 4000 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 169/319/610 |
| HP Omnibook 5000 | 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | | 318/610/1220 |
| Leading Edge Aviva 2000 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/639 |
| Lexmark SE10 | 4Meg/8Meg | | 179/349 |
| Magnavox Metalis | 1Meg/4Meg | 286 386SX | 109/179 |
| Midwest Micro Elite SX-25 SX33, DX2-50 DX2 66 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 178/319/610 |
| Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33 DX3 50, DX4-75, DX4-100 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/319/610 |
| Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus D5-75 D5 90 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/319/610 |
| NCR Safari 3160 3181 | 4Meg/ 8 Meg | | 189/368 |
| NEC Ultralite Versa E V, MP | 4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg | DP4104 | 139/359/619/798 |
| NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive | 540Meg/710Meg/810Meg/1 3 Gig | | 719/899/919/1169/1229 |
| NEC Versa S | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/319/610 |
| NEC Versa 2000C & 2000D | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/329/639 |
| NEC Versa 4000 | 4/8/12/16/20/32Meg | | 189/329/549/619/699/1569 |
| Packard Bell 386SX 286 | 1Meg 4Meg | 286 386SX | 109/178 |
| Packard Bell Statesman | 2Meg/8Meg | | 109/329 |
| Panasonic CF170 CF270 CF370 | 1Meg | CF-BA165 | 59 00 |
| Panasonic CF380 CF480 | 2Meg/4Meg/6Meg | | 119/199/308 |
| Panasonic CF V21 P CF-560 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/648 |
| Panasonic CF V41 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg | | 219/419/682/1999 |
| Sanyo 17/18 NB | 2Meg | MBC-NBMEM2 | 109 00 |
| Sharp 6781 6881 6785 6700 6800 6741 | 2Meg/4Meg | | 109/179 |
| Sharp 8150 8650 8660 7700 7760 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/619 |
| Sharp 8700 & 8900 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/319/610 |
| Sharp PC310 PC350 3010 & 3050 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/319/610 |
| TI Travelmate 2000 | 1Meg | 2588034 0001 | 79 00 |
| TI Travelmate 3000 | 2Meg | 2566996 1 | 84 00 |
| TI 4000, TI 4000E | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/750 |
| TI 4000M | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/750 |
| TI 5000 5100 | 8Meg/16Meg | | 319/619 |
| TI Extensa 450 450T 455 455T | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 179/319/629 |
| Tandy 1510 2810 3810 | 1Meg | | 49 00 |
| Tandy 2820 3820 3830 | 2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg | | 119/199/309 |
| Twinhead Albma Compudyne 486SX DX Tandy 4860 | 4Meg/16Meg | | 179/638 |
| Twinhead Slimnote 5 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 199, 379, 648 |
| Ultra 486 TS38 | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 189/389/629 |
| Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version) | 2Meg | | 109 00 |
| Zenith Master Sport 386SX | 2Meg | ZA-300 1 | 114 00 |
| Zenith Master Sport SL SLE, 600 620 625NL | 2Meg | ZA-4 4 | 104 00 |
| Zenith Super Sport 286 286E | 1Meg | ZA 180-56 | 99 00 |
| 286E, SX | 2Meg | ZA 180-64 | 119 00 |
| SX Alpha/SX Beta | 2Meg | ZA-180 86/ZA-180-87 | 119 00 |
| Zenith Z Note 425LN LNC LNP | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 178/329/610 |
| Zenith Z Star 4/33 | 2Meg/8Meg | | 119/389 |
| Zenith Z Star EX | 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg | | 178/329/610 |

## LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

| AMOUNT UPGRADED | DK 8d | 256k | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 32 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brother 630 631 641 645 | – | | 89 | 135 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Canon LBP 430 | – | – | 89 | – | – | – | 129 | | – | – | – | – |
| Canon LBP 860 | – | – | – | 99 | – | – | 179 | – | – | 349 | 689 | 1249 |
| Canon LBP4 4Lite 4plus | | – | 129 | 179 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Epson 6000 Action Laser | – | – | – | 129 | – | – | 228 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Epson Action Laser 1100 1600 | – | – | 69 | 99 | – | – | 168 | – | – | 379 | 566 | – |
| Epson Action Laser II | – | – | 89 | – | 208 | – | – | 327 | – | – | – | – |
| Epson 8000 1800 4000 4100 4300 | – | – | 89 | – | 208 | – | | 327 | – | Call | Call | Call |
| ***Epson 1000, 1500 5000 5200*** | – | – | – | ***109*** | – | – | ***218*** | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 2 2D– | – | – | – | 89 | – | – | 179 | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+ | – | – | – | 89 | – | – | 149 | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 4 4M 4SI 4SIMX | – | – | – | 89 | – | – | 149 | – | – | 299 | – | – |
| HP 4P 4PLUS 4MPm 1600 1600CM | – | – | – | – | – | – | 129 | – | – | 238 | – | – |
| HP 4L | – | – | 59 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP 3SI | – | – | 89 | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | 299 | – | – |
| HP 4SI | | – | – | 89 | – | – | 149 | – | – | 289 | – | – |
| HP 5L | – | – | 89 | 129 | – | – | 219 | – | – | 399 | – | – |
| HP 5P | – | – | – | 88 | – | – | 149 | – | – | 299 | 408 | – |
| HP Design Jet 600 650 200 | – | – | – | 89 | – | – | 149 | – | – | 290 | – | – |
| HP Deskjet 500 500C 510 550 560 | | 49 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| HP Deskjet 1200C 1200C/P | – | | – | 89 | – | – | 148 | – | – | 299 | – | – |
| HP Paintjet XL300 | 89 | – | – | – | – | – | 249 | – | – | 428 | 837 | – |
| IBM Laser 4019 4019E | – | – | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| IBM Laser 4029 4037 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 169 | – | – | – | – | – |
| IBM Laser 4039 4079 | – | – | – | 99 | – | – | 169 | – | – | 350 | – | – |
| Konica LP-3110 | – | – | 119 | 189 | 239 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Lexmark Optra L, LX R RX | – | – | – | – | – | – | 139 | – | – | 299 | 466 | 872 |
| Lexmark Valuwriter 300 600 | – | – | 59 | 89 | – | – | 149 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Lexmark Winwriter 200 400 600 | | – | 59 | 89 | – | – | 149 | – | – | – | – | – |
| NEC 90 290 | – | – | – | 119 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| NEC 95 97 | – | – | | 98 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oki 400 | – | – | – | 104 | 168 | – | 219 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oki 400E 400EX 410E, 410EX | – | – | 89 | 129 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oki 830 840 | – | – | – | 109 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Packard Bell PB 9500 | – | – | – | 139 | – | – | 227 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Packard Bell 9815 | – | – | – | 139 | – | – | 229 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4420/4450i | – | – | – | 128 | – | – | 229 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4410/4430 | – | – | – | 119 | – | – | 195 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4450 | – | – | 99 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4400/5400 | – | – | 89 | 129 | – | – | 228 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Panasonic 4440 5410 | – | – | 89 | 128 | – | – | 228 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Sharp 9400 9460 9600, 9700E | – | – | 88 | 129 | – | – | 229 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Sharp 9500 E H 9700 H | – | – | 78 | – | – | – | 259 | – | – | – | – | – |
| TI XL/PS17/PS35 | – | – | 49 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TI Microlaser Pro E Powerpro Pro 600 | – | – | 88 | 139 | – | – | 229 | – | – | 428 | – | – |
| TI Microwriter | – | – | 78 | 159 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

| | |
|---|---|
| **BAR CODES** Bar Code Reader Fonts | 99 00 |
| **DESKJET SOLUTION** for DkJt 500 & Plus 92 Fonts 4 5 pt-30 pt | 99 00 |
| **IBM 4019, 4019E FONT CARTRIDGE** 209 Fonts Turbo Card | 105 00 |
| **TURBO 25** Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)* | 89 00 |
| **TURBOSCRIPT™** 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P, 2P+ | 149 00 |
| **TURBOSCRIPT™** 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2 | 179 00 |
| **TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029** | 139 00 |
| **TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE** | 84 00 |
| **OKI 400, 890** 41 fonts 11 typestyles | 169 00 |

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

COMING SOON WINDOWS 95

**Full Internet support.**

Access to the Star Trek Technical Manuals.

**And full-featured communications and fax software.**

The quickest way to get a message to the Speaker of the House.

**Netscape Navigator™ WWW browser. News Reader. Gopher. Internet Mail.**

Japanese monster cartoons.

**Access to BBSs. Corporate hosts. Other PCs.**

The quickest way to get a message to Elvis.

**Access to more services than any other comm software.**

Nearly forgotten stats of pro baseball players.

**The easy new Crosstalk Dialing Directory.**

Heated debate on cold fusion theories.

**TCP/IP stack with support for SLIP, CSLIP and PPP connections.**

Even more heated debate on Chia Pet™ care.

**Only one box has it all. The new Crosstalk for Windows, v2.3.**

## For just $99 you can get all of the information superhighway in one box.

For $99 you can get the latest version of the world's most award-winning comm software, Crosstalk® for Windows. It's the only software that gives you access to BBSs, online services and host computers, plus *full-featured* access to the Internet and fax capabilities. Trade in a previous version of Crosstalk and get 2.3 for $49 or trade in a competitor's package and get 2.3 for $59. And get Crossfax™ for a few dollars more. Best of all, if you buy 2.3 now, you'll get a free upgrade to our Windows 95 version, promised to be our best release ever! All with a 60-day money-back guarantee. Call **800-426-6283**, code 310.01.

Attachmate™

Jan 20, 1992 Crosstalk for Windows Version 2.0

Apr 27, 1993 Crosstalk for Windows Version 2.0

Or call 206-644-4010. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. ©1995 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Crosstalk and Attachmate are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.



Circle 319 on reader service card.

# MEMORY HARD DRIVE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

**1-800-636-6792** HOURS: MON-FRI 9:00-7:30 SAT 9:00-4:00 EST **FAX 1-215-922-0116**

WE DEAL! CALL US LAST WITH YOUR BEST OFFER!

**GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS**
- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technicel Suppart
- 215-922-011E EXPRESS FAX • Oomestic • International
- 800-E3E-E792 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Oedicated to serving Purchaeing Agente Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounte for cll Fortune 2000

PURCHASE ORDERS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS — NO SURCHARGE

## BEST BUY! 1996 HARD DRIVES

### CONNER

| FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CFS635A | 635MB | 14MS | IDE | $185 335 |
| CFS850A | 650MB | 14MS | IDE | 190-340 |
| CFS1081A | 1 1MB | 14MS | IDE | 220-37D |
| CFS1275A | 1 3GB | 14MS | IDE | 249-309 |
| CFS1621A | 1 6MB | 14MS | IDE | 289-339 |
| CFP1080S | 1 08GB | 11MS | SCSI-2 | 255-38D |
| CFP2105S | 2 1GB | 9MS | SCSI-2 | 609-734 |
| CFP2107S | 2 1GB | 9MS | SCSI-2 | 839-764 |
| CFP4207S | 4 2GB | 9MS | SCSI 2 | 939 1064 |

### Quantum

| FIREBALL SERIES-3 YEAR WAR. | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31280FBA | 1 2GB | 12MS | IDE | 236-389 |
| 31080FBS | 1 2GB | 12MS | FSCSI 2 | 275-400 |
| **CAPELLA SERIES-5 YEAR WAR.** | | | | **INT-EXT** |
| VP32210S | 2 2GB | 8 5MS | SCSI | 669-794 |
| **TRAIL BLAZER SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.** | | | | **INT-EXT** |
| 30850TRA | 850MB | 12MS | IDE | 193 343 |
| 30850TRS | 850MB | 12MS | FSCSI 2 | 197 223 |
| **ATLAS SCSI 2 SERIES-5 YEAR WAR** | | | | **INT-EXT** |
| XP32150S | 2 1GB | 8MS | 7200RPM | 819-950 |
| XP34300S | 4 2GB | 8MS | 7200RPM | 1029-1160 |
| **GRAND PRIX SCSI 2 SERIES-5 YEAR WAR** | | | | **INT-EXT** |
| GP3401 | 4 3GB | 8 6MS | 7200RPM | 872 1097 |
| **EMPIRE-II SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.** | | | | **INT-EXT** |
| EMP32181S | 2 1GB | 8 9MS | 3 5"X1" | $CALL |
| EMP34350S | 4 4GB | 8 9MS | 3 5"X1" | CALL |
| EMP38100S | 9 1GB | 8 9MS | 3 5" | CALL |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3725S | 2 1GB | 9 5MS | SCSI | 889-794 |

### Maxtor

| FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M7850AV | 853MB | 12MS | IDE | $185-345 |
| M71260AV | 1 2GB | 12MS | IDE | 249-399 |
| M71628AP | 1 6GB | 12MS | IDE | 265-413 |
| MXT540S | 540MB | 8 5MS | SCSI | 199-224 |

### MICROPOLIS

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MC2210A | 1 05GB | 10MS | IDE | $349-499 |
| MC4110 | 1 05GB | 9MS | SCSI 2 | 650 775 |
| MC4221 | 2 05GB | 8 5MS | SCSI 2 | 589 714 |
| MC1938 | 3 0GB | 11MS | SCSI-2 | 650 999 |
| MC3243 | 4 3GB | 8MS | SCSI 2 | 969-1094 |
| MC1991 | 9 0GB | 11MS | SCSI 2 | 1889-2244 |
| MC2217AV | 1 75GB | 10MS | SCSI AV | 875-1823 |
| MC4221AV | 2 05GB | 8 5MS | SCSI-AV | 899-824 |
| MC3243AV | 4 3GB | 8 5MS | SCSI AV | 1D58 1200 |
| MC1991AV | 9 1GB | 10MS | SCSI AV | 2119-2264 |

### NEC

| FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D3727 | 1 1GB | 11MS | IDE | $245 305 |
| D3747 | 1 6GB | 11MS | IDE | 259-409 |
| D3827 | 1 1GB | 11MS | SCSI | 225-350 |
| D3847 | 1 6GB | 11MS | SCSI | 279-404 |

### digital

| FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DSP3210 | 2GB | 9 5MS | SCSI | $799-949 |

### FUJITSU

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M1614T | 1 1GB | 11MS | IDE | 199 349 |
| M1606T | 1 1GB | 9 5MS | IDE | 235-385 |
| M1606S | 1 1GB | 13MS | SCSI | 235-360 |
| M2915S | 2 1GB | 8 5MS | SCSI | 642 767 |
| M2932S | 2 1GB | 10MS | SCSI | 579-704 |
| M2934S | 4 3GB | 10MS | SCSI | 899-1024 |

### IBM STANDARD & PS2

| | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 0GB | 10MS | SCSI | $390-49D |
| 2 1GB | 7 5MS | SCSI | 899-1049 |
| 4 3GB | 11MS | SCSI | 1396-1498 |
| 527MB | 12MS | IDE | 185-335 |
| 1 05GB | 10 5MS | IDE | 269-318 |
| **PS/2 50, 50Z, 6N, 70, 8N, P70, 55SX** | | | |
| 630MB | 12MS | IDE | 399 |
| 1 2GB | 12MS | SCSI | 499 |
| **MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER** | | | |
| IDE | 169 | SCSI-2 | $179 |
| **IBM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS** | | | |
| **30-0000, 30-286, 25-0000, 25-286** | | | |
| 630MB | | IDE | 348 |
| 1 0GB | | IDE | 449 |

### WESTERN DIGITAL

| FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WDAC2635 | 635MB | 11MS | IDE | $179-329 |
| WDAC2850 | 850MB | 10MS | IDE | 190-340 |
| WDAC31000 | 1GB | 10MS | IDE | 229-370 |
| WDAC31200 | 1 2GB | 10MS | IDE | 265-415 |
| WDAC31600A | 1 6GB | 9MS | IDE | 335-485 |

IF YOU FDISKED YOUR DRIVE AND NEED IT RECOVERED. WE CAN DO IT. CALL FOR DETAILS

### DRIVE SPECIALS

- QUANTUM $79 — 127 MB SCSI
- MAXTOR $199 — MXT540S 540MB SCSI
- IBM 2.1GB, $799 — ULTRA STAR-SCSI-7.5MS

### Seagate

| FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | INT EXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST3630A | 630MB | 14MS | IDE | $185-335 |
| ST5850A | 850MB | 11MS | IDE | 195-345 |
| ST51080A | 1 05GB | 10 5MS | IDE | 219-369 |
| ST31640A | 1 6GB | 10 5MS | IDE | 359-484 |
| ST32140A | 2 2GB | 10MS | IDE | 385-510 |
| ST31231N | 1 0GB | 10MS | SCSI-2 | 339-464 |
| ST51080N | 1 05GB | 10 5MS | SCSI-2 | 219-334 |
| ST12400N | 2 1GB | 9MS | SCSI 2 | 650 775 |
| ST32430N | 2 1GB | 10MS | SCSI 2 | 619 744 |
| ST43400N | 3 5GB | 11MS | SCSI-2 | 650-775 |
| ST15230N | 4 2GB | 9MS | SCSI-2 | 915 1040 |
| ST410800N | 9 0GB | 11MS | SCSI 2 | 2069 2269 |
| **SCSI-BARRACUDA • 7200 RPM** | | | | **INT EXT** |
| ST32550N | 2 1GB | 8MS | SCSI-2 | 689-815 |
| ST15150N | 4 2GB | 8MS | SCSI-2 | 1149-1274 |

### WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

**CONNER**

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1060W | 1 0GB | 9MS | 3 5X1" | $599 |
| 21075W | 2 1GB | 8 5MS | 5400RPM | 739 |
| 2107W | 2 1GB | 8 5MS | 7200RPM | 776 |
| 4207W | 4 2GB | 9MS | 7200RPM | 1189 |

**Seagate**

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST31230W | 1 0GB | 9MS | 3 5X1" | $536 |
| ST32430W | 2 1GB | 9MS | 3 5X1" | 782 |
| ST32550W | 2 1GB | 8MS | 3 5X1" | 809 |
| ST15230W | 4 3GB | 9MS | 3 5X1" | 1042 |
| ST15150W | 4 3GB | 8MS | 3 5" | 1346 |
| ST410800W | 9 0GB | 11MS | 5 25" | 2279 |

**Quantum**

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| XP32150W | 2 1GB | 8MS | 3 5X1" | $840 |
| VP32210W | 2 2GB | 8 5MS | 3 5X1" | 728 |
| GP3430W | 4 3GB | 8 6MS | 3 5" | 1078 |
| XP34300W | 4 3GB | 8MS | 3 5" | 1258 |

**MICROPOLIS**

| FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MC4221W | 2 05GB | 8 5MS | LP3 5 | $745 |
| MC3243W | 4 30GB | 8 5MS | 3 5 | 1069 |
| MC1991W | 9 10GB | 10MS | FH | 2099 |
| **WIDE AUDIO VISUAL TUNED DRIVES** | | | | |
| MC4221WAV | 2 05GB | 8 5MS | LP3 5 | $799 |
| MC3243WAV | 4 30GB | 8 5MS | 3 5 | 1139 |
| MC1991WAV | 9 10GB | 10MS | FH | 2199 |

### IBM THINKPAD 2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

| 755, 355, 360, 750 | |
|---|---|
| 524MB | $895 |
| 710MB | $995 |
| 810MB | $1095 |
| 1.2GB | $1695 |
| **700, 700C, 750, 720C** | |
| 340MB | $995 |
| 524MB | $1295 |
| 720MB | $1495 |
| **701C, 701CS** | |
| 540MB | $795 |
| 720MB | $895 |

### NEC VERSA E, M, V, P 2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 340MB | $595 |
| 524MB | $895 |
| 810MB | $1095 |
| 1.2GB | $1695 |

## BEST BUY! 1996 MOTHERBOARDS

**NEW! INTEL ATLANTIS PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS**
3 PCI, 2 ISA Shared, 1 PCI/ISA Slots, 256 Pipeline Burst Cache, 4x72 Pin Sockets (up to 128MB), 1MB Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset, Integrated PCI/IDE, Intergrated, Super I/O, Integrated ATI Video Card, PC'95 Compliant w/Windows '95 Plug & Play
P5-75 $609/P5-100 $729/P5-120 $809/P5-133 $879/P5-150 $1039/P5-160 $1279

**INTEL ZAPPA PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS**
3 PCI Slots, One PCI/ISA Shared, 3 ISA Slots, Four 72 Pin SIMMS Sockets (Supports EDO SIMMS), Triton Chipset, Floppy Port, Two FIFO Serial Ports, One ECP/EPP Parallel Port, Two IDE Interfaces (PIO Mode 3 & PIO Mode 4), Board Size: 10"x8.5"
P5-75 $399/ P5-90 $475/P5-100 $499/P5-120 $550/P5-133 $635

**INTEL ENDEAVOR PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS**
3 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA Shared, 2 ISA Slots, four 72 Pin Simm slots (will support EDO RAM), 256K Pipelined Burst Cache On Board (Upgradable to 512K), built-in Creative Labs Vibra 16S Sound Chip (no need for a separate sound card), Floppy Port, Two FIFO Serial Ports, One EPP/ECP Parallel Port, Two IDE Interfaces PIO Mode 3 & PIO Mode 4, Triton PCI Coast Chipset, board Size: 8.5"x13.
P5-75 $469/P5-90 $529/P5-100 $589/P5-120 $669/P5-133 $739

### INTEL-486-PENTIUM

256K CACHE, 3-PCI SLOTS, 3 ISA, 256 PIPELINE CACHE BURST, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72PIN, UP TO 128 RAM

256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS

| | MOTHER-BOARD | MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU |
|---|---|---|
| PENTIUM-75 | $100 | $290 |
| PENTIUM-90 | 105 | 390 |
| PENTIUM-100 | 105 | 420 |
| PENTIUM-120 | 100 | 465 |
| PENTIUM-133 | 105 | 550 |
| PENTIUM-150 | 105 | 155 |
| PENTIUM-166 | 105 | 215 |
| 486SX-33 | 125 | 215 |
| 486DX-33 | 120 | 239 |
| 486DX2-66 | 125 | 230 |
| 486DX4-100 | 125 | 239 |

### PROCESSOR UPGRADES — TURN YOUR 386 INTO A 486

Cyrix $199

intel OverDrive® PROCESSORS
DX2/50..$127 DX4/100 .....$199
DX2/66...148 Pentium 63 ..275
DX4/75...179 Pentium 83 ..299

## MEMORY FOR PC's, WORKSTATIONS, PORTABLES & PRINTERS — SIMMS — BEST BUY! 1996

LIFETIME WARRANTY
ALR·APPLE·AST·AT&T BROTHER·CANON COMPAQ·DELL·DIGITAL EPSON·EVEREX HEWLETT-PACKARD IBM·LEXMARK NEC·OKIDATA PANASONIC SHARP·SUN·SILICON GRAPHICS·TEXAS INST. TOSHIBA·SRAM·FLASH

| 30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT | |
|---|---|
| 4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP | $120 |
| 4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 3 CHIP | 125 |
| 4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP | 125 |
| 4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP | 130 |
| 4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP | 135 |
| 1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM | [illegible] |
| 1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM | 30 |
| 1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM | [illegible] |
| 1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM | 35 |
| 1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM | [illegible] |
| 1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM | 35 |
| 1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM | [illegible] |
| 16MB X 9-70NS SIMM | 450 |
| 16MB X 9-60NS SIMM | [illegible] |
| 256K X 9-80NS SIMM | [illegible] |
| 256K X 9-70NS SIMM | 14 |
| **30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT** | |
| 1MB X 8-80NS SIMM | 30 |
| 1MB X 8-70NS SIMM | 30 |
| 4MB X 8-80NS SIMM | 125 |
| 4MB X 8-70NS SIMM | 125 |
| 4MB X 8-60NS SIMM | 125 |
| **30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS** | |
| 1MB X 9-100NS SIPP | 30 |
| 1MB X 9-80NS SIPP | 40 |
| 1MB X 9-70NS SIPP | 40 |
| 1MB X 9-60NS SIPP | 40 |
| 256K X 9-70NS SIPP | 20 |
| **72 PIN MEMORY** | |
| 256 X 36-1MB-70NS | 40 |
| 512 X 36-2MB-70NS | 70 |
| 512 X 36-2MB-60NS | 70 |
| 1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC | 120/125 |
| 1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR | 130/135 |
| 2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC | 220/225 |
| 2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR | 240/245 |
| 4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC | 395/400 |
| 4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR | 450/460 |
| 8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC | 850 |
| 8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC | 850 |
| 8X36-32MB-70NS MAJOR | 950 |
| 8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR | [illegible] |
| 16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS | 2595/2045 |
| **EDO MEMORY** | |
| 4MB/8MB EDO | 120/240 |
| 16MB/32MB EDO | 480/890 |
| 1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS | 105/110 |
| 2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS | 205/210 |
| 4 X 32-16MB-70NS/60NS | 395/400 |
| 8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS | 850/880 |

**$28.50 PER MEGABYTE**
Price is based on per 1MB price. Modules sold as 16 MB Modules total price is $512 for 4x32 70ns 16MB

### NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

**TOSHIBA**

| NOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY OR 2.5" | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MK1924FCB | 524MB | 15MS | IDE | $399 |
| MK1924FC | 540MB | 15MS | SCSI | 449 |
| MK1926FC | 810MB | 13MS | IDE | 388 |
| MK2720FC | 1 3GB | 13MS | IDE | 575 |

**IBM**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IBMHDN520 | 520MB | IDE | $399 |

**Seagate**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST9096AG | 90MB | 16MS | $99 |
| ST9300AG | 260MB | 16MS | 169 |
| ST9385AG | 340MB | 16MS | 249 |
| ST9420AG | 420MB | 16MS | 289 |
| ST9548AG | 524MB | 16MS | 329 |
| ST9816AG | 810MB | 16MS | 476 |

### REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

**SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 270MB SCSI INT/EXT | $375-495 |
| 270MB CART SINGLES/5 PACK | 73-350 |
| 270 PARALLEL PORT | 549 |
| 270MB INTERNAL IDE | 375 |
| CARTS 44MB/88MB | 54-69-75-85 |
| CARTS 105MB/200MB | 54-69-75-85 |
| 5200 200MB INT/EXT | 399-599 |

**FUJITSU REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES**
230MB 3 5 OPTICAL DRIVE INT/EXT $499-579
230MB CARTRIDGE 1 PACK $35 5-PACK $170

### FLOPPY DRIVES

**TEAC**
1 44MB 3 5"/1 2MB 5 25" $37-47
DUAL FLOPPY 1 44MB & 1 2MB 99

### EXT. SCSI CASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Half Ht for 3 5 IDE Drives for parallel port | $148 |
| Half Ht for 5 25" or 3 5" Devices (1Bay) | 89 |
| Half Ht for for CD-ROM s w/Audio Jacks | 99 |
| 5 25" Full Ht for (1) FH or (2) HH Devices (2 Bay) | 199 |
| 5 25" Double Full Ht for (2) FH Devices (4 Bay) | 299 |
| 5 25" 3 Full Ht & 1HH or 7HH Devices (7 Bay) | 399 |
| 3 50" HH (4Bays) 3 5" Devices | 299 |

### CPU CASES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DESKTOP CASE 230 w/ps | 4 Bays | $65 |
| MINI TOWER, 230 w/ps | 5 Bays | 65 |
| MID TOWER 230 w/ps | 6 Bays | 95 |
| FULL TOWER, 230 w/ps | 7 Bays | 125 |
| SUPER TOWER 300 w/ps | 9 Bays | 250 |

### NETWORKING TERMINALS
Terminal Keyboard $145
Wyse 60 amber/green/white 329

### KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| MITSUMI 101 | $25 |
| FOCUS 2001 W/COVER | 40 |
| FOCUS 7000 KEYTRACK | 69 |
| FOCUS 9000 PROGRAMMABLE | 65 |

### MOUSES
2 BUTTON/3 BUTTON/MICROSOFT $20-30-35

### CPU FANS
486 & PENTIUM CPU FANS $20

### VIDEO BOARDS

**DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| SpeedstarStar Pro 1100 ISA 1MB | $95 |
| Stealth SE 2MB, PCI VLB | 105 |
| SpeedstarStar 2120 ISA 1MB | 119 |
| SpeedstarStar 2220 ISA 2MB | 175 |
| Stealth 64 2120 DRAM 1MB PCI VLB | 119 |
| Stealth 64 2220 DRAM 2MB PCI VLB | 175 |
| Stealth 64 2120XL 1MB PCI VLB | 149 |
| Stealth 64 2200XL 2MB PCI VLB | 199 |
| Stealth 64 Video 1MB VLB | 169 |
| Stealth 64 Video 2MB VLB | 229 |
| Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB PCI | 329 |
| Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB | 329 |
| Stealth 64 Video PCI VRAM 4MB | 469 |
| Vipor Pro Video PCI 4MB | 585 |

**ATI SPECIAL VIDEO BOARD** ISA, VRAM, 2MB, 64 BIT 5 PACK $239 EA.

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA, VLB PCI | $199 |
| ATI WinTurbo VRAM 2MB ISA VLB PCI | 285 |
| Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA VLB PCI | 305 |
| Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA VLB PCI | 445 |

**BOCA**
Voyager 1MB VL-Bus $99
Voyager 2MB VL-Bus 165

**#9 GXE Number Nine Computer Corporation**

| | |
|---|---|
| #FX Vision 330 1MB DRAM PCI VLB | $139 |
| #FX Vision 330 2MB DRAM PCI VLB | 179 |
| #FX Motion 531 1MB DRAM PCI VLB | 179 |
| #FX Motion 531 2MB DRAM PCI VLB | 225 |
| #FX Motion 771 2MB VRAM PCI VLB | 295 |
| #FX Motion 771 4MB VRAM PCI VLB | 445 |
| #GXE Pro 1600 2 MB VRAM PCI VLB | 546 |
| #GXE Pro 1600 4 MB VRAM PCI VLB | 719 |
| Imagine 128 4MB VRAM | 599 |
| Imagine 128 8MB VRAM | 1299 |

**TRIDENT**
SVGA 1024 X 768 1MB ISA VGA card $88
SVGA 1024 X 768 1MB VLB VGA card 98

**SVGA**
SVGA 256K ISA $38
SVGA 512K 1024 X 768 ISA 50
SVGA 1MB 1024 X 768 ISA 88

### TAPE BACKUPS

**MicroSolutions BACKPACKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| DOUBLE SPD PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE | $339 |
| QUAD SPD PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE | 399 |
| DSKTTE DRV 1 2 5 25 DSKTTE DRV 1 4 3 5 | 175 |
| BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE | 246 |
| BACKPACK 420MB HARD DRIVE | 489 |

**COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Jumbo 1400 Internal | $229 |
| Trakker 700 parallel port | 329 |
| HP Colorado T1000 | 165 |
| DJ 50T 1360MB Tape Drive | 266 |

**EXABYTE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4200C | 4GB TAPE INT/EXT | $877-1027 |
| 8205XL | 3 5-7GB TAPE INT/EXT | 1325-1549 |
| 8505XL | 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT | 2200-2498 |

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| C1534A 2 0GB TAPE INT/EXT | $662-762 |
| 35470A 2 0GB TAPE INT/EXT | 749-649 |
| 1538 4GB TAPE INT/EXT | 899-999 |
| 1533 4 8GB TAPE INT/EXT | 999-1099 |
| 4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK) | 19-88 |
| 4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK) | 30-149 |
| 3 5"-5 25" CONVERSION KIT | 39 |

**IOMEGA**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI | 474 |
| Bernoulli 230MB Transportable SCSI | 474 |
| 90 MB/150MB/230MB Cartridge | 99 |

**CONNER**

| | |
|---|---|
| TapeStor 250MB Parallel Port | $199 |
| TapeStor 420MB Parallel Port | 200 |
| TapeStor 850MB Internal | 188 |
| TapeStor 850MB Parallel Port | 330 |

### SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

**FUTURE DOMAIN**
TMC1680 SVP 16 Bit 7HD/4FD 138
MCS700 16 Bit Micro Channel SCSI 159

**adaptec**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1505 | CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Kit | $75 |
| 1515 | 16 Bit ISA SCSI 2 KIT | 99 |
| 1520 | 16 Bit ISA SCSI 2 (7 DEVICE CARD) | 99 |
| 1522 | 16 Bit 7HD/2FD KIT | 138 |
| 1522 | 16 Bit 7HD/2FD Card Only | 118 |
| 1530PK | 16 Bit ISA to FAST SCSI-II Kit | 189 |
| 1542 | Bus MasterCard Only | 210 |
| 1542CPK | Bus Master Kit | 248 |
| 1640K | MicroChannel for PS/2 7HD | 299 |
| 1570 | ISA SCSI AUDIO KIT | 299 |
| 2940K | 32 Bit PCI SCSI 2 Kit | 294 |
| 2940WK | 32-Bit PCI Wide Kit | 369 |
| 2742T | EISA KIT 14HDs | 369 |
| 2742W | FAST WIDE SCSI CARD | 369 |
| 2825VL | Enhanced SCSI/IDE Kit | 179 |
| 2842A | VL SCSI 2 VESA | 259 |
| 1460 | Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card | 289 |
| 3940 | Dual Channel PCI Controller Kit | 469 |
| 3940W | 32 BIT WIDE PCI DUAL CHANNEL KIT | 475 |
| 3985 | Kit PCI RAID controller for netware | 839 |
| T160 | 16-Bit SCSI | 88 |
| T348 | Parallel Port to SCSI Plus | 149 |
| T358 | Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhanced | 199 |

**Acculogic**
s-IDE 2 PCI 2HD/Enhanced IDE 39
s IDE-3 2HD/2FD 49
s IDE4+ 2HD/2FD 56

**DATA TECHNOLGY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2278D+ | VESA 4 IDE/EIDE Device FDD 16550 UART SERIAL Parallel & Game Ports | $30 |
| 2278E | Same as 2278D+ W/ECP/EPP Port | 35 |
| 3130PCI | PCI IDE/EIDE (4 Devices) | 30 |
| 2278VL | 32 Bit VLB/IDE w/highspeed I/O | 35 |
| 3270 | PCI SCSI | 128 |
| 3270VL | VLB SCSI | 128 |

**PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.**
IDE & SCSI CACHE CONTROLLERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DC200 | 2FD 4HD ISA (exp to 16MB) | $99 |
| DC2300+ | Enhanced IDE VLB w/16550 I/o | 69 |
| 5030 | 32 Bit PCI BusMaster IDE Caching | 159 |
| DC440 | BusMaster SCSI/IDE VLB w/10 | 179 |
| DC540 | BusMaster PCI SCSI WIDE (no cble) | 169 |

**gsi**
HI PERFORMANCE IDE CONTROLLERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 8 Bit 4FD & 250MB Tape Accel Card | $58 |
| 16 | Co Exist High Perf IDE Card | 55 |
| 21 | 2HD 4FD (up to 2 66M) | 69 |
| 32 | 8Multi-port IDE Flpy Tape & I/O Accel | 129 |

**SUPER CONTROLLERS**
IDE CONTROLLERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 200 | 2HD/2FD Controller Cables | $22 |
| 211 | 2HD/2FD w/2 serial/1 Par/1 Game | 29 |
| 243 | 2HD/2FD VLB EIDE w/io 2s/1p/1g | 49 |
| 400 | 16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g ISA | 95 |
| 500 | 16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g VLB | 99 |

**Q-LOGIC**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| QL ISA FL | 16 Bit ISA | 138 |
| QL-VLB-FL | 32 Bit VLB | 205 |
| QL EISA/FL | 32 Bit EISA | 229 |
| QL PCMCIA | PCMCIA | 189 |
| QL-VLB FL | 32 Bit PCI Basic Entry Level | 129 |
| QL PCI-10 | 32 Bit ID-PCI Wide SCSI-2 | 299 |

**BusLogic**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KT445C | 32-Bit VLB Fast SCSI-2 Kit | $199 |
| KT545C | 16-Bit ISA BusMaster Fast SCSI-2 Kit | 209 |
| KT742A | 32-Bit EISA SCSI 2 Kit | 289 |
| KT747C | 32 Bit EISA Fast SCSI 2 Kit | 299 |
| BT757S | 32 Bit EISA Fast Wide SCS Card | 349 |
| KT948C | 32-Bit PCI Fast SCSI 2 Kit | 290 |
| KT956C | 32 Bit PCI Fast Wide SCSI 2 Kit | 329 |
| **IDE CACHE CONTROLLERS** | | |
| KT510A | ISA/IDE Cache Controller | 95 |
| KT410A | VESA/IDE Cache Controller | 125 |
| KT910A | PCI/IDE Cache Controller | 188 |

### CD ROMS

**NEC** — NEC-SPECIAL 4X Speed SCSI-5PK $249 EA

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC 2V1 Int IDE | $179 |
| NEC CDR511 Quad Speed SCSI Int | 279 |
| NEC CDR512 Six Speed SCSI-2 Int | 329 |

**DIAMOND NEW**
Ultra 6X • Super fast 6X CD ROM IDE $385

**PLEXTOR**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PX-43CS | Internal 4-Speed 256 Cache | $279 |
| PX-45CS | External 4-Speed 256 Cache | 349 |
| PX-63CS | Int 6 Speed 256K Cache | 355 |

**CHINON**
CDS545 Quad Speed IDE Internal $109
CDS545 Quad Speed IDE External 329

**SONY** — SONY-SPECIAL 4X Speed SCSI-5PK $199 EA

| | |
|---|---|
| CDU-55E 2X Int/Ext | $99 |
| CDU-76SB SCSI 4X Int/Ext | 219-364 |
| CDU-76 IDE 4X Int/Ext | 169-319 |

**TEAC**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CD-55AB | SuperQuad 4X AT Drive | $189 |
| CF 506A | ComboDuad 4X CD w/1 44 flpy | 239 |
| CD-58E | Six Speed Int | 21D |

**TOSHIBA**
XM5302A Quad Speed IDE Int/Ext $179-329
XM3701 Six Speed SCSI Int/Ext 305-430

**MITSUMI**
CRMC FX400 Quad Speed Int/Ext IDE $119-269

### SCSI-IDE CABLES

| HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES | |
|---|---|
| CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI II | $5D |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN | 25 |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT | 25 |
| CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT | 2D |
| CENTRONICS TO DB-50 | 5D |
| DB-50 TO SCSI-II | 50 |
| DB-50 TO DB-50 | 50 |
| SCSI-II TO SCSI-II | 50 |
| FAST WIDE TO CENTRONICS EXT | 99 |
| 66 PIN WIDE TO WIDE 3FT EXT | 99 |
| **HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES** | |
| SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 2/3/4 DEVICE | $10-15-2D |
| SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5/6/7 DEVICE | 25-30-35 |
| SCSI FAST 66 PIN WIDE 3 CONN 2 DEVICE | 85 |
| SCSI FAST 68 PIN WIDE 5 CONN 4 DEVICE | 99 |
| SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 8 CONN 7 DEVICE | 139 |
| IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS | 8 |
| FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET | 11 |
| PASSIVE TERMINATOR | 20 |
| ACTIVE TERMINATOR | 50 |

### MODEMS

**Supra**

| | |
|---|---|
| Supra Express 14 4 Internal | $74-94 |
| Supra Express 14 4 External | 94 |
| Supra Express 28 8 Internal | 142 |
| Supra Express 28 8 External | 158 |
| Supra Standard 28 8 V 34 Internal | 174 |
| Supra Standard 28 8 V 34 External | 187 |

**PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4 Fax/Modem Internal | $75 |
| 14 4 Fax/Modem External | 100 |
| 28 8 V34 Fax/Modem Internal | 199 |
| 28 8 V34 Fax/Modem External | 218 |
| 14 4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem | 165 |

**intel-PUREDATA**

| | |
|---|---|
| SatisFAXtion 200 Int | $229 |
| SatisFAXtion 400 Int | 299 |
| SatisFAXtion 400 Ext | 336 |

**BOCA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 4 Internal | $79 |
| 28 8 Internal V34 | 169 |
| 28 8 External V34 | 209 |

**Hayes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Accura V 42 FAST 14 4 Internal | $89 |
| Accura V 42 FAST 14 4 External | 108 |
| Accura V 34 FAST 28 8 Internal | 179 |
| Accura V 34 FAST 28 8 Externall | 182 |
| Optima V 32 w/voice Internal | 369 |
| Optima V 32 w/voice External | 415 |
| Optima V 32 FAST 14 4 PCMCIA Card | 189 |
| Optima V 32 FAST 28 8 PCMCIA Card | 289 |

**USRobotics**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sportster 14 4 Internal | $89 |
| Sportster 14 4 External | 109 |
| Sportster 28 8/V 34 Internal | 192 |
| Sportster 28 8/V 34 External | 209 |
| Sportster VI 28 8 V34 Int | 238 |
| Courier V 34 28 8/28 8 Internal | 387 |
| Courier V 34 28 8/28 8 External | 422 |
| Courier 28 8 PCMCIA V 34 | 469 |

## MEMORY WANTED!!! WE BUY MEMORY

**$10,000,000.00 AVAILABLE**

SPECIALIZING IN CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY MEMORY BUY BACK PROGRAMS

HEWLETT PACKARD · SUN-DIGITAL · SILICON GRAPHICS

| 30 PIN | | 72 PIN | 72 PIN |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1X3-80-70-60 | 16X9-70-60 | 256X36-70-60 | 256X32-70-60 |
| 1X9-100-80-70 | 1X2-80-70-60 | 512X36-80-70-60 | 512X32-70-60 |
| 4X9-80-70-60 | 1X8-100-80-70-60 | 1,2,4X36-80-70-60 | 1,2X32-70-60 |
| 4X3-80-70-60 | 4X8-80-70-60 | 2,4,8,16X36-80-70-60 | 4,8,16X32-70-60 |
| | 16X8-80-70-60 | | |

215-928-9406 · 215-928-9407 · FAX: 215-922-0116

| DYNAMIC RAMS | |
|---|---|
| 1MB X 1-100NS | $0.00 |
| 1MB X 1-80NS | 6.25 |
| 1MB X 1-70NS | 6.50 |
| 1MB X 1-60NS | 6.75 |
| 256K X 4-100NS | 6.00 |
| 256K X 4-80NS | 6.25 |
| 256K X 4-70NS | 6.50 |
| 256K X 4-60NS | 6.75 |

| CACHE MEMORY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 X 8-15 | $5.00 | 32 X 8-25 | 7.00 |
| 8 X 8-20 | 4.50 | 64 X 1-10 | 10.00 |
| 8 X 8-25 | 4.00 | 128 X 8-20 | 33.00 |
| 32 X 8-15 | 10.00 | 128 X 8-25 | 30.00 |
| 32 X 8-20 | 8.00 | 128 X 8-15 | 40.00 |

**MATH CO-PROCESSORS**

| INTEL | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8087 5MHZ | $40 | 80387DX-25 25MHZ | 75 | 83D87DX-33 33MHZ | 59 |
| 80287-10 10MHZ | 75 | 80387DX-33 33MHZ | 75 | 83D87DX-40 40MHZ | 69 |
| 80287XL-10 MHZ | 75 | 80487SX-25 | 345 | 83S87SX-16 16MHZ | 59 |
| 80387SX-16 16MHZ | 75 | **CYRIX** | | 83S87SX-20 20MHZ | 59 |
| 80387SX-20 20MHZ | 75 | 83D87DX-16 16MHZ | 59 | 83S87SX-25 25MHZ | 59 |
| 80387SX-25 25MHZ | 75 | 83D87DX-20 20MHZ | 59 | 287XL 8-20MHZ | 59 |
| 80387DX-20 20MHZ | 75 | 83D87DX-25 25MHZ | 59 | | |

**CPU'S**

| INTEL | | INTEL | | AMD | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 386DX-33 | $35 | 486DX4-100 | 150 | 386DX-40 | 45 |
| 486SX-25 | 45 | PENTIUM 66 | 150 | 486DX2-80 | 65 |
| 486SX-33 | 55 | PENTIUM 75 | 215 | 486DX2-80 | 69 |
| 486DX-25 | 75 | PENTIUM 90 | 315 | 486DX4-100 | 125 |
| 486DX-33 | 86 | PENTIUM 100 | 345 | **CYRIX** | |
| 486DX2-50 | 90 | PENTIUM 120 | 450 | 486DX2-80 | [illegible] |
| 486DX-50 | 140 | PENTIUM 133 | 625 | 486DX2-66 | [illegible] |
| 486DX2-66 | 135 | | | 486DX2-80 | [illegible] |

**SPECIAL PRICE! ON Seagate**
YOUR CHOICE 3GB SCSI ST43400N FULL HEIGHT OR 3GB SCSI ST43400N FULL HEIGHT **$650**

## WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES
437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

Circle 251 on reader service card.

# Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

## with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

*Call today for free catalog*

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

**800-333-9343**

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

ROSE ELECTRONICS

Circle 153 on reader service card.



# FREE SOFTWARE!

**WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE**

Now you can get your very own copy of PC Computing delivered to you every month — at incredible savings!

Plus, sign up now and get powerful FREE SOFTWARE with your paid subscription.

CALL NOW **1-800-365-2770**

**PC Computing**®

*The Vision*

# SEEING IS BELIEVING

## AUSTIN'S INTEGRATED PRODUCT SOLUTION

***Austin's Global Reach: The World According to IPC***

*Austin is a division of IPC Technologies. When you call Austin, you're tapping into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in multimedia, notebook PCs, desktop systems, and departmental servers. As your company's needs expand and evolve, you can rely on Austin and IPC Technologies to deliver an integrated computing solution.*

### Austin Builds Confidence

With the pressing demands of business today, you need a competitive PC company like Austin to deliver advanced computing capability at a reasonable price. Austin stands behind its integrated product line — ***notebooks***, ***desktops***, and ***servers*** — with thirteen years' comprehensive experience in the PC industry.

### An Award-Winning Record

While our customers keep calling back for impressive PC value, the industry press takes notice of Austin as well, bestowing a series of awards that include the *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice and *PC World*'s Best Buy. We've developed an impressive value equation for reliable systems that incorporate Tier-One technology, the highest-quality components available, and an array of support services that create ***a comprehensive business solution***.

***Win a Free Notebook!***
*Register to win with Austin at FOSE Booth 840*

***Austin's Family of Products***

- *Austin Edge Series Notebook Systems: Includes Intel's 430MX™ Chipset and support for CD-ROM*
- *Austin Power System Desktops: Our profile for success features Pentium technology and custom configuration options*
- *Austin Affinity Servers: Quad Pentium® Pro processors with 12 hot-swap drive bays and enhanced cooling for greater reliability*

**AUSTIN**
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
***Driven to Perfection!***

TO ORDER CALL:
**800-268-0494**

**2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758**
**512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357**
**http://www.austindirect.com/**

| | |
|---|---|
| Government Sales: | 800-833-4472 |
| Fortune 1000 Sales: | 800-622-5506 |
| Canadian Sales: | 800-338-1565 |
| International Sales: | 512-339-3547 |

Ad Code:
**0494**

# A SIGHT FOR SORE EYES

## THE BIG SCREEN STORY OF A MOBILE TITAN

**Austin Edge CD Notebook Standard Features:**

*Intel 430MX PCI Bus*

*Internal 3.5" Removable Diskette Drive, (Swappable w/ 2nd Battery or 4X CD-ROM)*

*32-Bit Local Bus Fast IDE*

*256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache*

*16-Bit Stereo Business Audio*

*Built-in Microphone, Speaker & External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out*

*Lithium Ion Battery*

*Touch Pad Mouse*

*Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.*

*Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS*

*Windows® 95 Pre-Installed*

**Austin Edge XP Notebook Standard Features:**

*Intel 430MX PCI Bus*

*16-Bit Stereo Business Audio*

*Built-in Microphone, Speaker & External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out*

*Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse*

*NiMH Battery (Second Battery Optional)*

*Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.*

*Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS*

*Windows 95 Pre-Installed*

### It's a New Story of Portable Power

The name says it all. ***The Edge***. The Austin Edge. As soon as you watch it perform, you'll know this notebook gives you The Competitive Edge. It builds the foundation of its performance package on the Intel 430MX Chipset and includes high-end features like 256KB Pipeline Burst L2 Cache.

### Prices Low, Value High

The Edge comes in an impressive package, weighing just 6.8 lbs with the CD-ROM and battery. It's covered by a money-back guarantee and a one-year parts and labor warranty. Call Austin, and ***travel with confidence***.

**Batteries: The Lithium Ion Advantage**

"Lithium Ion batteries will give you 2 hours or more of continuous usage, even with a fully-loaded notebook. This compares with only 60 to 90 minutes for nickel hydride batteries."

Source: PC Magazine, July 1995

**Austin Edge CD-90**

*90MHz Intel Pentium Processor*

*11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display*

*8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)*

*810MB Hard Drive*

*32-Bit PCI Video – 2MB*

*4X Internal CD-ROM*

*28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone*

*Business Lease:* ***$135 / month***

***$3,535***

**Austin Edge XP-90**

*90MHz Intel Pentium Processor*

*10.4" DSTN Color Display*

*16MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)*

*810MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)*

*32-Bit PCI Video – 1MB*

*Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive (Removable for optional second battery)*

*Business Lease:* ***$103 / month***

***$2,712***

OPEN HERE

AUSTIN
A Division of ITX Technologies, Inc.
*Driven to Perfection!*

TO ORDER CALL:
**800-268-0494**

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
http://www.austindirect.com/

| | |
|---|---|
| Government Sales: | 800-833-4472 |
| Fortune 1000 Sales: | 800-622-5506 |
| Canadian Sales: | 800-338-1565 |
| International Sales: | 512-339-3547 |

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

## Desktop Solutions

# DEMAND AUS
# FOR A BETTE

AUSTIN POWER PERFORMERS

***Austin Power System Standard Features:***

*75-, 100-, or 133 MHz Intel Pentium Processor*

*256K L2 Cache*

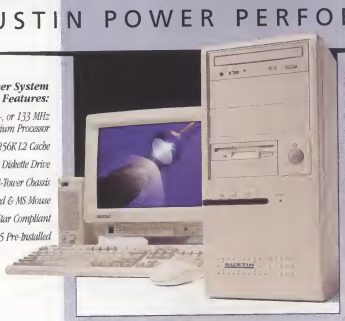
*3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*

*Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis*

*Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse*

*Energy-Star Compliant*

*Windows '95 Pre-Installed*



***Austin Power System 100***

*8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)*

*850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive*

*64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB*

*15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor*

*Business Lease:* ***$63 / month***

***$1,649***

*133MHz processor -* ***add $125***

### Award-Winning Desktop Power

With the ***Power System 100***, Austin combines Pentium performance and incredible value. And ***PowerPLUS*** systems come with a host of features, including a choice of processors ranging from 100- to 166 MHz and 256KB L2 Write-Back Cache, as well as RAM capability up to 128MB.

### Call Now for Fast Delivery

We have systems ready to ship, and we offer almost endless configuration options, with software and peripherals that will make your Austin computer ***the ideal working partner***.

***Austin PowerPLUS System Standard Features:***

*100-, 133-, 150- or 166 MHz Intel Pentium Processor*

*256 to 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache*

*3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*

*Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis*

*Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse*

*Energy-Star Compliant*

*Windows '95 Pre-Installed*

***Austin PowerPLUS-133***

*16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)*

*256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache*

*1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive*

*64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB EDO RAM*

*6X IDE CD-ROM Drive*

*15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor*

*16-Bit Audio, Stereo Speakers*

*Business Lease:* ***$94 / month***

***$2,499***

*166MHz processor -* ***add $350***

### AUSTIN ONLINE OFFERS

Connect with the Austin Direct home page and you'll find a complete catalog of Austin systems as well as hundreds of peripherals and software packages. With a few clicks, you'll access special offers on Austin systems as well as the latest info on new PC technology, support services, and product updates.

***http://www.austindirect.com/***

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Ad Code 0494

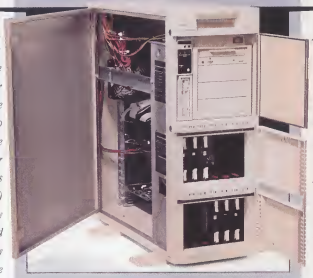
©1996 PC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped is. We are not responsible

Business Lease!

## Server Solutions

# STIN SYSTEMS
# R BIG PICTURE

## AUSTIN DEPARTMENTAL SERVERS



***Austin Affinity XR Server Standard Features:***

*256K L2 Cache*
*Adaptec 2940W Drive Controller*
*4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive*
*16 Bit ISA Video*
*3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*
*10Base-T PCI Network Adapter*
*3 ISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots*
*Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)*
*300W Power Supply*
*101-Key Keyboard*
*Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty*
*One-Year On-Site Service*

***Austin Affinity XE and XE Pro Standard Features:***

*512K L2 Cache*
*Mylex PCI RAID Controller*
*4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive*
*3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*
*16-Bit ISA Video*
*100Base-T PCI Network Adapter*
*Affinity XE: 6 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots*
*Affinity XE Pro: 4 EISA, 6 PCI Expansion Slots*
*Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)*
*500W Power Supply*
*101-Key Keyboard*
*Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty*
*One-Year On-Site Service*
*Mylex Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Pre-Installed*

### Austin XE Pro Serves Up More Power

Expect more performance from an Austin Affinity XE Pro server, with quad ***150-***, ***180-***, or ***200MHz Pentium Pro Processors.*** The Affinity provides a powerful, reliable server for your department's database or application server. And as your organization grows, you can upgrade the expandable Affinity server to accommodate all your increased demands.

### An Affinity for Success

Austin gives you a choice in the Affinity server line, with the Austin Affinity XR, the Affinity XE, and the Affinity XE Pro. For maximum flexibility, the Affinity chassis is designed with up to 12 hot swappable hard drives for 2- or 4GB, 7200RPM drives and an enhanced, nine-fan cooling system. Each Affinity server offers easy access to internal components and comes complete ***with advanced server management software***.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

***Austin Affinity XR-120***

*120MHz Intel Pentium Processor*
*16MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB*
*2 1GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 24GB*
*Business Lease:* ***$146 / month***

***$3,995***

***Austin Affinity XE-150***

*150MHz Dual Pentium Processor*
*64MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB*
*3 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives Expandable to 48GB*
*Business Lease.* ***$451 / month***

***$12,746***

***Austin Affinity XE-Pro***

*180MHz Dual Pentium Processor*
*128MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB*
*5-2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 24GB*
*Business Lease:* ***$694 / month***

***$19,995***

*Maximize Affinity XE reliability with hot-swap redundant power supply upgrade –* ***$995***

**AUSTIN**
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
***Driven to Perfection!***

TO ORDER CALL:
**800-268-0494**

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
http://www.austindirect.com/

| | |
|---|---|
| Government Sales: | 800-833-4472 |
| Fortune 1000 Sales: | 800-622-5506 |
| Canadian Sales: | 800-338-1565 |
| International Sales: | 512-339-3547 |

, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation
other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks
pecifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only
y vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes
or errors in typography or photography
rm reflects 36-month contract.

# Advertiser Index

**For free information on these advertisements,** circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 233-234.


| | READER SERVICE NO. | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 3D/Eye | 296 | **206 W95** |
| 3M | 102 | **92-93** |
| Acer America Corporation | 167 | **44** |
| Adaptec | * | **133** |
| Advanced Logic Research | 196 | **26** |
| | 119 | **191 W95** |
| AGFA Compugraphic | 168 | **102** |
| Alps America | * | **185 W95** |
| American Power Conversion Corp. | 186 | **30** |
| | 136 | **205 W95** |
| ATI Technologies Inc. | 291 | **194 W95** |
| Boxlight Corporation | 330 | **211 W95** |
| BusLogic | 286 | **169 W95** |
| Caere Corporation | 261 | **23** |
| Canon Computer Systems Inc. | * | **2-3** |
| Cash Graf Software Inc. | 384 | **236-237** |
| Compaq Computer Corporation | * | **86-87** |
| Compaq Direct Plus | * | **4-7** |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 144 | **222-223** |
| GT Interactive Software | 124 | **94** |
| HP Colorado Memory Systems | 178 | **91** |
| IBM PC Direct | * | **273** |
| IBM Personal Software Products | * | **28** |
| In Focus Systems Inc | 240 | **181 W95** |
| Intuit | * | **27** |
| | * | **29** |
| Iomega Corporation | * | **183 W95** |
| Janna Systems | 128 | **182 W95** |
| Kensington Microware Ltd. | 177 | **143** |
| KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE Solutions | 118 | **152** |
| LA Trade | * | **229** |
| Logitech | * | **166 W95** |
| Lucas Arts | 120 | **263** |
| MAG InnoVision | 312 | **151** |
| Magnavox | 198 | **43** |
| Matrox Electronics | 154 | **139** |
| Memory Express | 200 | **212 W95** |
| Microfield Graphics | 328 | **209 W95** |
| ParaSystems / MinuteMan | 280 | **163** |
| Play Inc. | 121 | **267** |
| Plextor | 282 | **31** |
| Polywell Computers | 116 | **218** |
| Portrait Display Labs | 187 | **210 W95** |
| Practical Peripherals | 253 | **270** |
| Primavera | 214 | **135** |
| Primax Electronics | 249 | **269** |
| ProCD | 274 | **170-171 W95** |
| ProGen Systems Technology Inc. | 133 | **168 W95** |
| PSi (Performance Systems Int'l) | * | **203 W95** |
| Quantex Micro Systems | * | **175-179 W95** |
| Rose Electronics | 153 | **232** |
| Seagate Technology | 269 | **81** |
| | 245 | **145** |
| Software Publishing Corp. | * | **193 W95** |
| Swan Technologies | 166 | **200-201 W95** |
| TDK | 238 | **202 W95** |
| Tektronix G.P.I.D. | 123 | **159** |


# PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

**Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.**

**Void after July 31, 1996**

## PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125
128 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175
176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225
226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250
251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275
278 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300
301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325
328 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350
351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375
378 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400
401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425
426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450
451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475
476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525
526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550
551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575
576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600

**Please answer questions below**

**1. Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only):
1. ☐ Home 2. ☐ Business 3. ☐ Both

**2. What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply):
1. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop 2. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop 3. ☐ MAC

**3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply).

**HARDWARE**
1. ☐ PC
2. ☐ MAC
3. ☐ Laptop
4. ☐ Printer
5. ☐ Monitor
6. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
7. ☐ Add-in Board
8. ☐ Modem
9. ☐ Input Device
10. ☐ Local Area Network
11. ☐ UPS

**SOFTWARE**
12. ☐ Accounting
13. ☐ Spreadsheet
14. ☐ Personal Finance
15. ☐ Desktop Publishing
16. ☐ Word Processor
17. ☐ Database Manager
18. ☐ Graphics
19. ☐ Utility
20. ☐ Communications
21. ☐ Windows 95
22. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
23. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
24. ☐ CAD
25. ☐ CD-ROM
26. ☐ On-Line Services

**4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply):
1. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
2. ☐ Mail Order Firms
3. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
4. ☐ Other

## PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615
616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630
631 632 633 634 636 638 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645
648 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 658 657 658 659 660
661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675
678 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690
691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705
708 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720
721 722 723 724 725 728 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735
736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750
751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765
766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 778 777 778 779 780
781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795
798 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810
811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825
828 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840
841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855
856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870
871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885
886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 4/96-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to PC Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

*Server Solutions*

# STIN SYSTEMS
# R BIG PICTURE

AUSTIN DEPARTMENTAL SERVERS

***Austin Affinity XR Server Standard Features:***

*256K L2 Cache*

*Adaptec 2940W Drive Controller*

*4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive*

*16 Bit ISA Video*

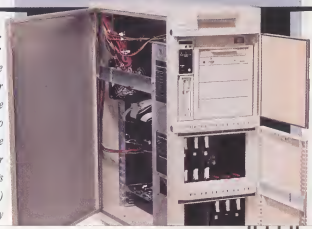
*3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*

*10Base-T PCI Network Adapter*

*3 ISA, 3 PCI Expansion Slots*

*Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)*

*300W Power Supply*



***Austin Affinity XR-120***

*120MHz Intel Pentium Processor*

*16MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB*

*2 1GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 24GB*

*Business Lease:* ***$146 / month***

***$3,995***

***Austin Affinity XE-150***

*150MHz Dual Pentium Processor*

*64MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB*

**Free Product Information**

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**PC Computing**

PO BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

# Advertiser Index

**For free information on these advertisements,** circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 233-234.


| | READER SERVICE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 3D/Eye | 296 | **206 W95** |
| 3M | 102 | **92-93** |
| Acer America Corporation | 167 | **44** |
| Adaptec | * | **133** |
| Advanced Logic Research | 196 | **26** |
| | 119 | **191 W95** |
| AGFA Compugraphic | 168 | **102** |
| Alps America | * | **185 W95** |
| American Power Conversion Corp. | 186 | **30** |
| | 136 | **205 W95** |
| ATI Technologies Inc. | 291 | **194 W95** |
| Boxlight Corporation | 330 | **211 W95** |
| BusLogic | 286 | **169 W95** |
| Caere Corporation | 261 | **23** |
| Canon Computer Systems Inc. | * | **2-3** |
| Cash Graf Software Inc. | 384 | **236-237** |
| Compaq Computer Corporation | * | **86-87** |
| Compaq Direct Plus | * | **4-7** |
| Computer Discount Warehouse | 144 | **222-223** |
| | 145 | **224-225** |
| Connectix | 148 | **85** |
| | 194 | **199** |
| Corel | 231 | **38** |
| | 233 | **63** |
| | 192 | **78** |
| | 127 | **113** |
| Creative Computers | 108 | **226** |
| Creative Labs | 107 | **33** |
| Crosstalk / Attachmate | 319 | **230** |
| Cybermedia | 160 | **208 W95** |
| Dell Computer Corporation | * | **C5-C8** |
| | * | **34-35** |
| | * | **98-99** |
| | * | **173 W95** |
| Diamond Multimedia | 163 | **100** |
| Digital Equipment Corporation | * | **20-21** |
| Encyclopaedia Britannica | * | **258** |
| Epson America Inc. | * | **14-15** |
| Everex Systems | 248 | **207 W95** |
| Fieldworks Inc. | 226 | **32** |
| First Source International | 176 | **227** |
| Fujitsu MicroElectronics | 207 | **19** |
| Gateway 2000 | * | **65-75** |

| | READER SERVICE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| GT Interactive Software | 124 | **94** |
| HP Colorado Memory Systems | 178 | **91** |
| IBM PC Direct | * | **273** |
| IBM Personal Software Products | * | **28** |
| In Focus Systems Inc | 240 | **181 W95** |
| Intuit | * | **27** |
| | * | **29** |
| Iomega Corporation | * | **183 W95** |
| Janna Systems | 128 | **182 W95** |
| Kensington Microware Ltd. | 177 | **143** |
| KODAK DIGITAL SCIENCE Solutions | 118 | **152** |
| LA Trade | * | **229** |
| Logitech | * | **166 W95** |
| Lucas Arts | 120 | **263** |
| MAG InnoVision | 312 | **151** |
| Magnavox | 198 | **43** |
| Matrox Electronics | 154 | **139** |
| Memory Express | 200 | **212 W95** |
| Microfield Graphics | 328 | **209 W95** |
| Micrografx, Inc. | 376 | **55** |
| MicroHelp | 104 | **189 W95** |
| Micron Electronics | 106 | **48-49** |
| | * | **123-126** |
| MicroNet | 149 | **188 W95** |
| Microsoft Corp. | * | **C2-C4, 1** |
| | * | **52** |
| | * | **57** |
| | 73 | **59** |
| | * | **61** |
| | * | **118-121** |
| Microsoft Press | * | **141** |
| Microtek Lab Inc. | 199 | **264** |
| MultiActive Technologies | 242 | **76-77** |
| Nanao | * | **97** |
| Nationwide | 294 | **187 W95** |
| NEC Technologies | 239 | **10-11** |
| Netcom | * | **88** |
| NewSoft | 125 | **220** |
| NRI Schools | * | **195-196 W95** |
| | * | **215-217** |
| Number Nine Computers | 290 | **129** |
| Okidata | * | **146** |
| Palm Computing Inc. | 297 | **41** |

| | READER SERVICE | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|---|
| ParaSystems / MinuteMan | 280 | **163** |
| Play Inc. | 121 | **267** |
| Plextor | 282 | **31** |
| Polywell Computers | 116 | **218** |
| Portrait Display Labs | 187 | **210 W95** |
| Practical Peripherals | 253 | **270** |
| Primavera | 214 | **135** |
| Primax Electronics | 249 | **269** |
| ProCD | 274 | **170-171 W95** |
| ProGen Systems Technology Inc. | 133 | **168 W95** |
| PSI (Performance Systems Int'l) | * | **203 W95** |
| Quantex Micro Systems | * | **175-179 W95** |
| Rose Electronics | 153 | **232** |
| Seagate Technology | 289 | **81** |
| | 245 | **145** |
| Software Publishing Corp. | * | **193 W95** |
| Swan Technologies | 186 | **200-201 W95** |
| TDK | 238 | **202 W95** |
| Tektronix G.P.I.D. | 123 | **159** |
| Texas Instruments Inc. | 185 | **137** |
| Toray | * | **190 W95** |
| Toshiba | 215 | **24-25** |
| TouchStone Software Corporation | 172 | **16** |
| Traveling Software | 234 | **174 W95** |
| Tripp Lite | 147 | **12** |
| Twinhead Corp. | 159 | **117** |
| U.S. Robotics Inc. | * | **46** |
| USA Flex | 292 | **221** |
| Vertisoft Systems | 324 | **17** |
| | 284 | **266** |
| Viagrafix | 103 | **184 W95** |
| ViewSonic | 171 | **83** |
| Visioneer | 243 | **13** |
| VisionTek | 189 | **197 W95** |
| Worldwide Technologies | 251 | **231** |
| Xircom | 130 | **164** |


**W95=Ad in Windows 95 Buyer Section.**

**FYI**


| | |
|---|---|
| **Direct to You Section** | **213-232** |
| **PC Computing Marketplace** | **238-255** |
| **Windows 95 Buyers Section** | **164-212** |

# Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 233.


| | PAGE | READER SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| **COMPUTER SYSTEMS** | | |
| **NOTEBOOKS—COLOR** | | |
| **CF-41 Mark III**, Panasonic | 56 | 676 |
| **Extensa Model 450**, Texas Instruments | 39 | 631 |
| **Portégé 810 CT**, Toshiba America | 39 | 630 |
| **Solo S90**, Gateway 2000 | 39 | 632 |
| **Tecra 700CT**, Toshiba America | 39 | 629 |
| **ThinkPad 760CD**, IBM | 39 | 633 |
| **Z-Note GT**, Zenith Data Systems | 56 | 677 |
| **PENTIUM-BASED SYSTEMS** | | |
| **Architrat 4s Server**, The Panda Project | 54 | 672 |
| **Dimension P75t**, Dell Computer | 39 | 621 |
| **Dimension XPS P166c**, Dell Computer | 39 | 618 |
| **NetServer S/133 LS2**, Hewlett-Packard | 39 | 628 |
| **P133 Millennia**, Micron Electronics | 39 | 620 |
| **Poly 500PR**, Polywell Computers | 39 | 624 |
| **Power Series 850**, IBM | 39 | 623 |
| **Presario 9564**, Compaq | 39 | 622 |
| **Priorix LX 596**, Digital Equipment Corp. | 39 | 626 |
| **ProLiant 1500**, Compaq | 39 | 627 |
| **ProSignia 300 5/90**, Compaq | 39 | 625 |
| **Vectra XU 6/150**, Hewlett-Packard | 39 | 619 |
| **PERIPHERALS** | | |
| **CD-ROM AND HARD DRIVES** | | |
| **8x Multimedia Upgrade Kit**, Turtle Beach Systems | 64 | 685 |
| **CDJ 7004**, Smart and Friendly | 262 | 480 |
| **Connor CFP 1080S**, PC Importers | 37 | 607 |
| **DRM-624X**, Pioneer New Media | 262 | 479 |
| **Fujitsu 1606A**, Drive Outlet Center | 37 | 606 |
| **Fujitsu 1606S**, Drive Outlet Center | 37 | 606 |
| **Jaz drive**, Iomega | 53 | 671 |
| **Maxmedia CD-IS601**, Linas Technologies | 62 | 681 |
| **Medalist 2140**, Seagate | 40 | 646 |
| **MR5 Raid Disk Array**, Mega Drive Systems | 40 | 647 |
| **Multimedia Ultra Kit 8000**, Diamond Multimedia | 64 | 684 |
| **MultiSpin 4xs**, NEC Technologies | 262 | 478 |
| **MultiSpin 4Xc**, NEC Technologies | 40 | 645 |
| **SD-1006 DVD Drive**, Toshiba America | 37 | 605 |
| **Seagate 51080A**, CMD | 37 | 608 |
| **TBS-7400**, Turtle Beach Systems | 62 | 681 |
| **Toshiba XM-3701**, Toshiba America | 62 | 682 |
| **Western Digital AC31000**, PC Importers | 37 | 607 |
| **Zip drive**, Iomega | 40 | 644 |
| **INPUT DEVICES** | | |
| **ArtZ II**, Wacom | 259 | 474 |
| **DrawingSlate II**, CalComp | 259 | 475 |
| **Touché Touch Pad**, Touché | 259 | 476 |
| **MODEM** | | |
| **Courier I-Modem**, U.S. Robotics | 40 | 650 |
| **MONITORS** | | |
| **FlexScan T2-20**, Nanao (U.S.A.) | 40 | 641 |
| **Multiscan 17sf**, Sony Electronics | 40 | 642 |
| **MultiSync LCD300**, NEC Technologies | 60 | 679 |
| **MULTIMEDIA AND DIGITAL PRODUCTS** | | |
| **Alps GlidePoint Keyboard**, Alps Electric | 259 | 471 |
| **DC50 zoom camera**, Eastman Kodak | 62 | 680 |
| **Diamond Stealth64 Video 3400XL**, Diamond Multimedia | 147 | 832 |
| **Edge 3D**, Diamond Multimedia | 64 | 683 |
| **GlidePoint Keyboard**, Cirque | 259 | 472 |
| **Graphics Pro Turbo**, ATI | 147 | 833 |
| **Imagine 128**, Number Nine | 147 | 831 |
| **MGA Millennium**, Matrox Graphics | 40, 147 | 830 |
| **Montana**, Motorola | 36 | 601 |
| **OmniKey Evolution**, Northgate | 259 | 470 |
| **RealMagic Pro**, Sigma Designs | 259 | 467 |
| **Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP**, Creative Labs | 40 | 649 |
| **Terminator Professional**, Hercules | 147 | 834 |
| **PRINTERS—COLOR** | | |
| **BJC-4100**, Canon Computer | 40, 114 | 723 |
| **Color LaserJet 5M**, Hewlett-Packard | 50 | 688 |
| **DeskJet 1600CM**, Hewlett-Packard | 40, 114 | 722 |
| **DeskJet 855C**, Hewlett-Packard | 40 | 636 |
| **Jetprinter 4079 plus**, Lexmark Int'l | 114 | 725 |
| **magicolor CX**, QMS | 114 | 728 |
| **Optra C**, Lexmark Int'l | 114 | 727 |
| **Phaser 140**, Tektronix | 114 | 724 |
| **Phaser 340**, Tektronix | 40 | 639 |
| **Phaser 480X**, Tektronix | 114 | 732 |
| **Phaser 550**, Tektronix | 114 | 726 |
| **Picturo310e**, Fargo | 114 | 731 |
| **Spectra Star 280**, Varityper | 114 | 730 |
| **XPrint 4920**, Xerox | 114 | 729 |
| **PRINTERS—MONOCHROME** | | |
| **Citizen PN60**, Citizen America | 40 | 637 |
| **LaserJet 5MP**, Hewlett-Packard | 40 | 634 |
| **LaserJet 5Si MX**, Hewlett-Packard | 40 | 638 |
| **SCANNERS** | | |
| **8800S**, Envisions | 110 | 713 |
| **ArtScan Pro 8000C**, Tamarack | 110 | 715 |
| **DeskScan Color**, Primax | 110 | 714 |
| **DynamicPro 30**, Envisions | 110 | 716 |
| **IX-4025**, Canon Computer | 110 | 712 |
| **PaperPort Vx**, Visioneer | 40 | 648 |
| **Paragon 1200SP**, Mustek | 110 | 718 |
| **PowerLook II**, Umax Technologies | 110 | 720 |
| **ScanAce II**, Pacific Image Electronics | 110 | 719 |
| **ScanJet 4c**, Hewlett-Packard | 110 | 717 |
| **ScanJet 4p**, Hewlett-Packard | 58 | 678 |
| **ScanMaker III**, Microtek | 110 | 721 |
| **Smart Business Card Reader**, Seiko | 259 | 473 |
| **GRAPHICS UTILITIES** | | |
| **CLIP ART** | | |
| **Aridi Computer Graphics** | 134 | 801 |
| **Artbeats** | 134 | 802 |
| **Cartesia MapArt** | 134 | 803 |
| **Corel Gallery 2** | 134 | 804 |
| **DesignPlus** | 134 | 805 |
| **Image Club DigiArt** | 134 | 806 |
| **Letraset Decorative Initials** | 134 | 807 |
| **Letraset Textures & Tones** | 134 | 808 |
| **Letraset Tone Types** | 134 | 809 |
| **Master Series 1 Illustration Library** | 134 | 810 |
| **Nova Development Art Explosion** | 134 | 811 |
| **Ultimate Symbol Design Elements** | 134 | 812 |
| **Visual Software Textures** | 134 | 813 |
| **Zedcor DeskGallery** | 134 | 814 |
| **FONTS** | | |
| **Adobe Systems** | 134 | 771 |
| **AgfaType Collection** | 134 | 772 |
| **Alphabets** | 134 | 773 |
| **Alternis Creative Service Center** | 134 | 774 |
| **Bitstream** | 134 | 775 |
| **CalliFonts** | 134 | 776 |
| **Castle Systems** | 134 | 777 |
| **Christian Schwartz Design** | 134 | 778 |
| **Deniart Systems** | 134 | 779 |
| **DesignPlus** | 134 | 780 |
| **Emigre** | 134 | 781 |
| **The Font Bureau** | 134 | 782 |
| **FontHaus** | 134 | 783 |
| **GarageFonts** | 134 | 784 |
| **House Industries** | 134 | 785 |
| **Image Club Graphics** | 134 | 786 |
| **International Typeface** | 134 | 787 |
| **Letraset USA** | 134 | 788 |
| **Linguist's Software** | 134 | 789 |
| **Linotype-Hell** | 134 | 790 |
| **Monotype Typography** | 134 | 791 |
| **Nimx** | 134 | 792 |
| **Plazm Media** | 134 | 793 |
| **PolyType** | 134 | 794 |
| **Precision Type** | 134 | 795 |
| **Psy/Dps Type Foundry** | 134 | 796 |
| **Stone Type Foundry** | 134 | 797 |
| **T-26** | 134 | 798 |
| **Treacyfaces/Headliners** | 134 | 799 |
| **URW America** | 134 | 800 |
| **STOCK IMAGES** | | |
| **Classic PID Partners** | 134 | 815 |
| **Corel Professional Photos** | 134 | 816 |
| **Digital Stock** | 134 | 817 |
| **Image Club PhotoGear** | 134 | 818 |
| **Letraset Phototonics** | 134 | 819 |
| **MetaTool KPT Power Photos** | 134 | 820 |
| **PhotoDisc** | 134 | 821 |
| **PhotoSphere Software** | 134 | 822 |
| **WINDOWS SOFTWARE** | | |
| **BUSINESS APPLICATIONS** | | |
| **Accounting Analysis Pack**, Microsoft | 84 | 695 |
| **Barcode Anything**, Zebra Technologies VTI | 186 | 875 |
| **ccMail**, Lotus | 153 | 843 |
| **CommSuite 95**, Delrina | 42 | 662 |
| **Eudora Pro 2.1**, Qualcomm | 153 | 840 |
| **Excel for Windows 95**, Microsoft | 42 | 653 |
| **Exchange**, Microsoft | 153 | 836 |
| **Exchange Server 4.0**, Microsoft | 89 | 707 |
| **FirstClass**, SoftArc | 153 | 841 |
| **LANTastic**, Artsoft | 153 | 857 |
| **Morningstar Principia**, Morningstar | 167 | 868 |
| **Net 4A**, Learning Communications | 153 | 858 |
| **Notes Mail**, Lotus | 153 | 837 |
| **Office for Windows 95**, Microsoft | 42 | 651 |
| **QuickBooks Pro 4.0**, Intuit | 42 | 661 |
| **Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows**, Intuit | 42 | 660 |
| **SPSS 7.0 for Windows**, SPSS | 186 | 874 |
| **Word Pro 96**, Lotus | 42 | 652 |
| **CD-ROMs** | | |
| **The 11th Hour**, Virgin Interactive | 96 | 459 |
| **ABC Sports Presents Florida State Football**, Stelia Interactive | 204 | 881 |
| **Discovering Music**, Voyetra Technologies | 95 | 452 |
| **Larry Magid's Essential Internet**, Quarterdeck | 210 | 882 |
| **Leonard Maltin's Movie & Video Guide 1996**, Penguin Electronic | 180 | 873 |
| **Meet Media Band**, Center Technology | 95 | 451 |
| **Melody Maestro 2.0**, The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks | 96 | 456 |
| **Mind of a Killer**, Cambrix Publishing | 96 | 458 |
| **Morton Subotnick's Making Music**, The Voyager Company | 96 | 454 |
| **Music Central**, Microsoft | 95 | 450 |
| **Optika FilePower Suite CD**, Optika Imaging Software | 180 | 872 |
| **Our Times**, Vicarious | 42 | 667 |
| **SmartSound For Multimedia**, Sonic Desktop Software | 96 | 455 |
| **Sound Suite for Windows**, Voyetra Technologies | 95 | 453 |
| **Vonic-The Screen Raver**, Millennium Media Group | 96 | 457 |
| **Windows 95 Starts Here**, Microsoft | 198 | 878 |

# Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 233


| | PAGE | READER SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| **DATABASES** | | |
| **Access for Windows 95,** Microsoft | 42 | 654 |
| **FileMaker Pro 3.0,** Claris | 80 | 690 |
| **DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND GRAPHICS** | | |
| **Canvas 5.0,** Deneba Software | 122 | 738 |
| **CorelDraw 6,** Corel | 42,122 | 735 |
| **CorelXara,** Corel | 122 | 737 |
| **Designer 6,** Micrografx | 122 | 739 |
| **FreeHand 5.0,** Macromedia | 122 | 734 |
| **Illustrator 4.1,** Adobe Systems | 122 | 736 |
| **Painter 4.0,** Fractal Design | 130 | 743 |
| **Photo-Paint 6,** Corel | 130 | 741 |
| **Photoshop 3.0.5,** Adobe Systems | 130 | 740 |
| **Photoshop 3.0 for Windows,** Adobe Systems | 42 | 659 |
| **Picture Publisher 6,** Micrografx | 130 | 742 |
| **PowerPoint for Windows 95,** Microsoft | 42 | 655 |
| **Publisher for Windows 95,** Microsoft | 42 | 656 |
| **QFX 5.2,** Ron Scott | 130 | 745 |
| **QuarkXPress 3.31,** Quark | 42 | 657 |
| **Windows Draw 4.0,** Micrografx | 204 | 880 |
| **xRes 2.0,** Micromedia | 130 | 744 |
| **GROUPWARE** | | |
| **Collabra Share 2.0,** Collabra Software | 153 | 851 |
| **GroupWise 4.1,** Novell | 153 | 838 |
| **GroupWorks,** HyperDesk | 153 | 853 |
| **Notes Release 4.0,** Lotus | 153 | 850 |
| **OpenMind 2.0,** Attachmate | 153 | 854 |
| **MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE** | | |
| **InfoSelect 3.0 for Windows,** Micro Logic | 192 | 876 |
| **Project for Windows 95,** Microsoft | 42 | 665 |
| **WinSales 3.0,** WinSales | 172 | 870 |
| **ONLINE SERVICES** | | |
| **America Online,** America Online | 153 | 844 |
| **CompuServe,** CompuServe | 153 | 845 |
| **FreeMark Mail,** FreeMark Communications | 153 | 860 |
| **Juno,** Juno Online Services | 153 | 859 |
| **Microsoft Network,** Microsoft | 153 | 846 |
| **Prodigy,** Prodigy | 153 | 847 |
| **UTILITIES** | | |
| **3D F/X,** Asymetrix | 134 | 758 |
| **Acrobat Pro 2.1,** Adobe Systems | 134 | 749 |
| **AddDepth,** Ray Dream | 134 | 768 |
| **Black Box,** Alien Skin | 134 | 753 |
| **Collage Complete,** Inner Media | 134 | 761 |
| **CuteFTP,** Alex Kunadze | 167 | 869 |
| **Desktop Toys,** Desktop Toys | 172 | 871 |
| **Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.5,** S&S Software Int'l | 90 | 708 |
| **FontChameleon,** Ares | 134 | 754 |
| **FontFiddler,** Ares | 134 | 755 |
| **FontMinder,** Ares | 134 | 756 |
| **FontMonger,** Ares | 134 | 757 |
| **Fontographer 3.5,** Macromedia | 134 | 763 |
| **Gallery Effects 1.5.1,** Adobe Systems | 134 | 750 |
| **Guard Traveler 2000,** GlareGuard | 259 | 468 |
| **Hijaak Graphics Suite 95,** Quarterdeck | 134 | 767 |
| **ImagePals 2,** Ulead Systems | 134 | 769 |
| **Instant 3D,** Visual Software | 134 | 770 |
| **Kai Power Tools 3,** MetaTools | 84, 134 | 694 |
| **KPT Convolver,** MetaTools | 134 | 765 |
| **KPT Vector Effects,** MetaTools | 134 | 766 |
| **Kudo Image Browser,** Imspace | 134 | 760 |
| **Long File Names,** View Software | 192 | 877 |
| **NetShield 2.3,** McAfee Associates | 90 | 709 |
| **Norton AntiVirus 2.0,** Symantec | 90 | 710 |
| **Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95,** Symantec | 42 | 664 |
| **Norton Utilities for Windows 95,** Symantec | 42 | 666 |
| **Paint Shop Pro 3.1,** JASC | 134 | 762 |
| **Photo/Graphics Edges,** Auto F/X | 134 | 759 |
| **ProtectNet PTEL2,** APC | 259 | 469 |
| **SiteMeter 5.1,** McAfee Associates | 36 | 603 |
| **Streamline 3.0,** Adobe Systems | 134 | 751 |
| **Type Manager 3.02,** Adobe Systems | 134 | 752 |
| **WEB BROWSERS AND UTILITIES** | | |
| **ActiveVRML,** Microsoft | 82 | 691 |
| **CyberPassage,** Sony Pictures ImageWorks | 82 | 692 |
| **HotDog Professional 2.0,** Sausage Software | 198 | 879 |
| **Internet Explorer 2.0,** Microsoft | 78, 153 | 689 |
| **Navigator 2.0,** Netscape | 42,153 | 848 |
| **VoiceCompanion,** Kolvox | 36 | 604 |
| **WebFX,** Paper Software | 82 | 893 |
| **WebStar for Windows 95,** Quarterdeck | 36 | 602 |



# A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Computing. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

**Its Value Increases With Use**

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprint— with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Computing review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

**800-825-4237.**

PC Computing

# PC Computing Marketplace


| Index | Premier | Classified |
|---|---|---|
| **HARDWARE** | | |
| Boards/Components/Chips | 239 | 248 |
| Bar Coding | 239 | 248 |
| Communication | 240 | |
| Computer Systems | | 251 |
| Input/Output Devices | 242 | |
| Online Services | | 251 |
| Mass Storage Devices | 241 | 250 |
| Networking | | 250 |
| **SOFTWARE** | | |
| Bar Coding | 243 | |
| Business Applications | 245 | 251 |
| Boteries | | 251 |
| Education | 245 | 251 |
| Graphic Design | 247 | 253 |
| Multi-Media/CD-Rom | | 251 |
| Music Midi | | |
| Utilities | 246 | |
| Adult | | 253 |
| **SUPPORTING PRODUCTS** | | |
| Accessories | 247 | 252 |
| Data Conversion/Recovery | | 252 |
| Disk Duplication | | 252 |
| Services | | |
| Supplies | | 252 |



National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

**Robert A. Bader** VP, Central Advertising **Michael Watson** Sales Manager
**Heather Sprengel** Ad Coordinator **David S. Martinez** Production Coord.

**(Down) Time is Money**

- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- **The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95**

**▶ Protect Your Entire System**
**Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles**
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

**▶ Call Today: 1-800-627-7752**

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313 Dealer Inquiries Invited.

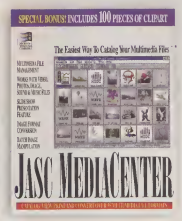
CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# GET PROFESSIONAL RESULTS,

Paint Shop Pro is the easiest photo retouching, painting, image format conversion and screen capturing software you'll ever use. Paint with 8 brushes, retouch, enhance and edit images with the same tools found in software costing hundreds more.

FOR ONLY
$69.00
Plus Applicable Sales Tax and S&H.




JASC Media Center is your command center for multimedia file management. Organize files via drag and drop into thumbnail albums. Keyword searches make locating even your most obscure images a snap. Also play audio files individually or with slide show.

FOR ONLY
$39.00
Plus Applicable Sales Tax and S&H.

# THE EASY WAY!

JASC INC. • PO BOX 4499 • EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344 • 612/930-9171
**1-800-622-2793**
VISIT US AT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.jasc.com

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# GET THE ONE PIECE WINDOWS 95 FORGOT!

**ProAgio™ solves the puzzle of the incredible shrinking desktop!**

Office 95 takes up more of your valuable workspace than ever — which is why you need ProAgio™ (pro-AH-gee-oh). This incredible five-button mouse from Mouse Systems eliminates scrollbars forever! With its scrolling roller, you can zoom through documents in nothing flat. So order ProAgio today. You won't believe what you've been missing.

MOUSE SYSTEMS

**1-800-886-MICE**
Fax: 510-656-4409
47505 Seabridge Drive, Fremont, CA 94538
http://www.mousesystems.com

*Retailers:* Best Buy • Circuit City • Computer City • Elek-Tek • Fry's • OfficeMax • PC Connection *Distributors:* Gates/Arrow • Ingram Micro • Merisel • Tech Data

© 1996 Mouse Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARO

# HARDWARE SUPERSOURCE

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-8 Sat 10-3 EST

## HARD DRIVES

**Seagate**

| FACORY NEW 1-5 YR WARRANTY | | | INT-EXT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 .05GB | ST51080A | IDE | $219-359 |
| 1.00GB | ST51080N | SCSI-2 | 269-408 |
| 2.1 GB | ST32430N | SCSI-2 | 685-839 |
| 2.1 GB | ST32140A | IDE | 372-519 |
| 4.2GB | ST15230N | SCSI-2 | 919-1089 |
| 9GB | ST410800N | SCSI-2 | 2100-2259 |
| 2 1GB | ST32550N | SCSI-2 | 799-959 |
| 4 2GB | 5T15150N | 5CSI-2 | 1099-1259 |

**Quantum**

| FACORY NEW 3-5 YR WAR. | | | INT-EXT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1.2OB | 1280FBA | IOE | 249-395 |
| 1.08GB | 1080FBS | F.SCSI-2 | 275-419 |
| 2.2GB | CP32210 | SCSI-2 | 649-795 |
| 2.1GB | 3125XPS | SCSI-2 | 799-859 |
| 4 2GB | 4280GPS | SCSI-2 | 949-1099 |

**TOSHIBA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 524 MB | MK2526FC | IOE | $399 |
| 520 MB | MK2428FC | SCSI | 449 |
| 810 MB | MK2628FC | IDE | 499 |

**WESTERN DIGITAL**

| FACTORY NEW-3 YR WARRANTY | | | INT-EXT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 850MB | WDAC2850 | IOE | $189-339 |
| 1 2GB | WDAC31200 | IOE | 278-419 |
| 1 6GB | WDAC3160OA | IDE | 339 479 |

**MICROPOLIS**

| FACTORY NEW-5 YR WARRANTY | | | INT-EXT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.05GB | MC4221 | 6CSI-2 | 775-919 |
| 4 3GB | MC3243 | SCSI-2 | 1045-1199 |
| 9 0GB | MC1991 | SCSI-2 | 1999-2145 |

**Over 20,000 Products Available, Just Call!**

## MEGASYSTEMS

**CUSTOMIZEO TO YOUR SPECS**
CALL FOR PRICING

## VIDEO CAROS

**DIAMOND**

| | |
|---|---|
| Speedstar 64 1MB/2MB ISA | 149-195 |
| Stealth 64 ORAM 1MB VLB/PCI | 149 |
| Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB VLB | .199 |
| Stealth 64 VRAM 2MB/4MB-PCI/VLB | 329-469 |

**Matrox**

| | |
|---|---|
| Millennium PCI 2MB WRM | $349 |
| Millennium PCI 4MB WRM | 499 |

**ATi**

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB,ISA,VLB,PCI | $189 |
| ATI Win Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI | 285 |
| Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI | 319 |
| Graphice Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB, | 448 |

**TRIDENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| SVGA 1024X768 1MB ISA VGA Card | $88 |
| SVGA 1024X768 1MB VLB VGA Card | $88 |

## EXT. SCSI CASES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1BAY FOR 5.25" or 3.5" DEV. | $88 |
| 1BAY FOR 3.5" only | $75 |
| 1BAY FOR CD-ROM w/AUDIO | $99 |
| 2BAY FOR 5.25" | $199 |
| 4BAY FOR 5.25" | $249 |
| 7BAY FOR 5.25" | $349 |

## SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB X 9-80NS | $130 |
| 4MB X 9-70NS | $125 |
| 4MB X 9-60NS | $133 |
| 1MBX 9-100NS 9 Chip | $40 |
| 1MBX 9-80NS 3 Chip | $35 |
| 1MBX 9-80NS 9 Chip | $39 |
| 1MBX 9-70NS 3 Chip | $35 |
| 1MBX 9-70NS 9 Chip | $35 |
| 1MBX 9-60NS 3 Chip | $37 |
| 1MBX 9-60NS 9 Chip | $39 |
| 16MB X 9-70NS | $490 |
| 256k X 9-100NS | $13 |
| 256k X 9-80NS | $14 |
| 256k X 9-80NS | $16 |
| 256k X 9-60NS | $18 |
| 1MB X 8-80NS | $36 |
| 1MB X 8-70NS | $36 |
| 4MB X 8-80NS | $130 |
| 4MB X 8-70NS | $132 |

## SIPPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1MB X 9-100NS | $48 |
| 1MB X 9-80NS | $49 |
| 1MB X 9-70NS | $50 |
| 1MB X 9-60NS | $53 |
| 4MB X 9-80NS | $170 |
| 4MB X 9-70NS | $189 |
| 4MB X 9-60NS | $190 |

## 72 PIN

| | |
|---|---|
| 258 X 36-1MB 70NS | $45 |
| 512 X 36-2MB 70NS | $85 |
| 1 X 36-4MB 70NS | $129 |
| 2 X 36-8MB 70NS | $225 |
| 4 X 36-16MB 70NS | $485 |
| 8 X 36 70NS | $925 |
| 16 X 36 70NS | $2250 |

## EOO RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB EOO | $112 |
| 8MB EOO | $207 |
| 16MB EDO | $445 |
| 32MB EDO | $1185 |

## Your #1 Memory Source From ACER to ZENITH

## MOTHERBOAROS

**GIGA-BYTE** NO CPU INCLUOEO

| | |
|---|---|
| GA-586AL SX-DX 133MHZ, 3PCI, 4ISA, 4-72 PIN SLOTS, EIDE I/0 ON BOARO, 256K. | $149 |
| GA-586ATE-P 75-200MHZ, 256K BURST CACHE, EIDE I/O ON BOARD, 4PCI, 4ISA, | $199 |
| GA-586AVS 75-166MHZ,256K,3PCI,3ISA,4-72PIN SLOTS, W/SIS 6202 SVGA CHIP/MPEG | $189 |

**SUPERMICRO** NO CPU INCLUDEO

| | |
|---|---|
| P55CMS 75-133MHZ, 4PCI,4ISA,TRITON CHIPSET 256K BURST CACHE, 4-72PIN SLOTS | $249 |
| P55CWA 75-133MHZ,4PCI,4ISA, TRITONCHIPSET EIOE ON BOARD, 4-72PIN SLOTS | $215 |
| P54CT 75-120MHZ 256K, 4PCI, 5ISA, 1VLB, 4-72 PIN SLOTS, OPTI CHIPSET | $200 |

**AMI** NO CPU INCLUOEO

| | |
|---|---|
| APOLLO 75-13XMHZ,4PCI,4ISA,256K CACHE, EIOE I/0,4-72PIN SLOTS. | $325 |
| ATLAS 75-133MHZ,4PCI,4ISA,256K CACHE,EIDE I/O ON BOARO 4-72PIN SLOTS | $495 |
| TITAN III90 120MHZ ONLY,256KCACHE,4PCI,6IESA EIDE I/O ON BOARD, 8-72PIN SLOTS. | $985 |

**ASUS** NO CPU INCLUDED

| | |
|---|---|
| P55TP4XE 75-150MHZ 4PCI,3ISA,4-72PIN SLOTS TRITON CHIPSET, EIDE I/0 ON BOARO | $239 |
| P54NP4D OUAL PENTIUM,75-100MHZ,4PCI,4ISA 4-72PIN SLOTS,EIDE I/0 ON BOARO, NEPTUNE CHIPSET. | $399 |
| P55TP4 75-133MHZ, 4PCI,3ISA,4-72PIN SLOTS TRITON CHIPSET EIDE I/O ON BOARD | $200 |

## CACHE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 X 8-25 | $4 | 16 X 4-20 | $5.50 |
| 8 X 8-20 | $4 50 | 16 X 4-15 | $9 |
| 8 X 8-15 | $5 | 64 X 1-20 | $18 |
| 32 X 8-15 | $16 | 64 X 1-15 | $20 |
| 32 X 8-20 | $8 | 64 X 8 15 | $25 |
| 32 X 8-25 | $7 | 64 X 8-20 | $22 |
| 64 X 4-25 | $8 | 64 X 8-25 | $20 |
| 64 X 4-20 | $10 | 128 X 8-20 | $33 |
| 16 X 4-25 | $5 | 128 X 8-25 | $30 |

## Dynamic Rams

| | |
|---|---|
| 1MB X 1-100NS | $6 00 |
| 1MB X 1-80NS | $6.25 |
| 1MB X 1-70NS | $8 50 |
| 1MB X 1-60NS | $8 75 |
| 256K X 1-150NS | $3 00 |
| 256K X 1-120NS | $3.25 |
| 256K X 1-100NS | $3 50 |
| 256K X 1-80NS | $3 75 |
| 256K X 1-70NS | $3.75 |
| 256K X 1-60NS | $3.75 |
| 258K X 4-100NS | $6 00 |
| 256K X 4-80NS | $6.25 |
| 256K X 4-70NS | $6.50 |
| 256K X 4-60NS | $6 75 |
| 256K X 18-70NS | $59 |
| 256K X 16-70NS SOJ | $45 |
| 256KX4-70NS-VRAM | $35 |

## CPU's

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 486 OX-66 | $55 | PENT-100 | $236 |
| 486 OX4-100 | $79 | PENT-120 | $299 |
| 486 OX4-133 | $99 | PENT-133 | $375 |
| PENT-75 | $150 | PENT-150 | $480 |
| PENT-90 | $230 | PENT-166 | $689 |

## Math COs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80387 OX-20 | $69 | 80387 SX-15 | $69 |
| 80387 DX-25 | $69 | 80387 SX-20 | $59 |
| 80387 OX-33 | $69 | 80387 SX-25 | $88 |
| 80387 OX-40 | $79 | 80387 SX-33 | $69 |

## FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC / MITSUMI

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.44 MB | $39 |
| 1.2 MB | $49 |
| Dual Floppy | $99 |

**1•800•214•5455**
Fax 215/244-9056 • Tech 215/244-9392
International Orders 215/244-8189
3070 Bristol Pike • Bensalem, PA 19020

MEGATECH

**Instant Credit for Government Educational & Fortune 2000**

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARO

## The Next Generation in Label Design Software

# LabelWorks™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

***Dealer Inquiries Welcome.***

**Call for Free DEMO Software**

**AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS**
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232



# Are you feeling the Squeeze?

Call us! LSI specializes in processor, RAM and hard disk upgrades for Toshiba, Compaq and most other major manufacturer's laptops and notebooks . . . often without voiding the original warranty.

There is more life in your laptop. Call LSI today.

- Parts
- Upgrades
- Warranty Service
- Flat Panel Display Repair

LAPTOP SOLUTIONS · INC

**800-683-6839** PCC4/95

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SALES • RENTALS •

# LEASING THE ADTECH EDGE

## nVIEW LCD Panels & Projectors

nFinity Active Matrix Color Projector $4,495

nView Z115 LCD Panel $2,495

ColorPro TFT Active Matrix Panel $1,995

ADTECH is your source for . . .
Computer & Video Projection Equipment • LCD Panels & Projectors

**WHY SHOULD YOU CHOOSE ADTECH?**

Simple. Our people are the experts! With over 10 leading manufacturer's to choose from, they'll guide you to the right decision that best suits your needs.

- Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory
- IMMEDIATE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- 7-Day No-Risk Satisfaction Guarantee
- Certified Support & Repair Technicians
- Downtime Rapid Repair & Loaner Program
- Trade-in Trade-up Program
- Full Inventory of Replacement Parts & Supplies

Access the Presentation EXPERTS!
Call ADTECH Today! You'll never look better.

**800-419-0023**

**Ask about our Catalog!**

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

**Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall**

**ProColor™ 3080**

- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

**1-800-762-5757**

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-8808
International: (360) 778-7901

The Inc 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# so they call you the IS hotshot.

# perhaps "Fire Chief" would be more appropriate.

You've got a network that's already been nominated for the "Heterogeneous Headache of the Year" award, and now you're staring a major upgrade in the face.

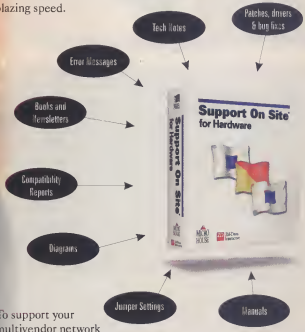
Upgrade the network operating system. Upgrade the servers. A new router. A new operating system on each user's desktop. More disk space and more memory to support that new operating system. It's a good thing that all this stuff is Plug-and-Play. Yeah, sure.

Of course, you'll have to make use of your existing hardware investment. Budgets are tight, you know. In the meantime, you've got a hundred users screaming for support.

If you've been putting out so many fires every day that you're ready for a meltdown, take heart, help is here.

## Introducing Support On Site® for Hardware.

It's a hot new subscription service that gives you instant access to all the information you'll need to support hardware products from thousands of leading vendors. It combines a comprehensive database of specifications and diagrams for over 12,000 hardware products with a vast knowledgebase containing tens of thousands of support solutions from hardware vendors and other industry experts. With Support On Site for Hardware, you'll find the answers you need to solve urgent support problems with blazing speed.




To support your multivendor network environment, you need help. Get Support On Site for Hardware today, and get out of the hot seat.

**Call 800-926-8299**

or 303-443-3388 • Fax: 303-443-3323
In Europe: +31 (0) 492-660900
Internet: http://www.microhouse.com

MICRO HOUSE

ZD Ziff-Davis Interactive

Support On Site® for Hardware, an information subscription service. Produced by Micro House International Inc. and Ziff-Davis Interactive. © 1995 Micro House International Inc. All world wide rights reserved. Support On Site is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Interactive. Micro House and the Micro House logo are registered trademarks of Micro House International, Inc.

TSPCCB

**Or Lea Technology, LTD**

**PERSONAL COMPUTERS**
HP • IBM • NEC • COMPAQ • AST • PACKARD BELL • DIGITAL • ALL MAJOR BRANDS

**SUPPLIES**
CABLES • NETWORK CARDS • TONER • RIBBONS • ETC., ETC., ETC.•, SOFTWARE • NOVELL • WINDOWS 95 • ETC.

**PRINTERS**
HP • OKIDATA • CANON • LEXMARK • ALL MAJOR BRANDS

**NOTEBOOKS**
TOSHIBA • IBM ALL MAJOR BRANDS

*$1000 to $100,000; UP TO 60 MONTHS REPAYMENT TERMS*

**CALL 800-584-9412**
**FAX 601-353-1392**
IBM
ON LINE INTERNATIONAL AN "OR LEA" COMPANY

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**University Computer Exchange**

Over 20 years experience

• Hardware
• Software
• Accessories
• Games

All Business Machines • Complete Systems • Networking • Programming •

We will match any competitor's listed price—and reduce it by 10%—and give free shipping

**1800-369-8500**

Use your yes for an additional 5% off!!!!

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Wireless Printing**

NEW! Go Print

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

- Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PC's.
- Prints 200 to 500 feet indoors through walls.
- Works with any 100% IBM compatible PC and printer.
- No additional software or cards.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-492-2320

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215 Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Portable DAT Tape Backup**

Connects to Parallel, Serial, or SCSI port

- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2, Novell, Macintosh
- 2GB, 4GB, and 8GB of storage on standard 4mm DAT media
- Full Mirror Image or File by File backup
- Engineered by Valitek, the inventors of the portable backup

VALITEK 100 University Drive • Amherst, MA 01002
Tel: (800) 825-4835 or (413) 549-2700
Fax: (413) 549-2900

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Up to 4 Users can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh and Sun Computers from a Central Location!**

- **Multiuser** — Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!
- **Multiplatform** — Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.
- **Multimedia** — Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, speakers, microphone and high speed serial port available.

AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 4XP™

The Inc.500 logo is a registered trademark of Inc. Publishing Group, Inc.

PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

**Networld & Interop. Las Vegas April 2-4**
**BOOTH # 1308**

**Cybex Corporation**
**4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA**
**(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax**

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BSDI Makes the Net Work with All-in-One Internet and Web Servers

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW VERSION 2.11

**BSDI Internet Server for Enterprise Gateways, Intranets, Web Sites, and ISPs** The BSDI Internet Server delivers the multi-purpose networked computing power you need to establish enterprise Internets and intranets, run high-volume Web sites, and provide full-featured Internet services Built-in E-mail, FTP, Netnews, and Web server software is Net-ready. In fact, BSDI-powered Pentium processor servers outperform workstation platforms that cost thousands more.

**The Cost-Effective Internet Server** So that you can get the most from your Internet investment, each BSDI-powered server can support multiple Internet and Web domains. BSDI's built-in router software saves the expense of an external router. With 60 days of free telephone support and a 60-day money-back guarantee, there's no risk involved.

**For Integrated Internet and Web Performance, Call 1-800-303-27311**

**Ask About Our New Novell-to-Internet Gateway!**

Berkeley Software Design, Inc. (BSDI)
5575 Tech Center Drive • Suite 110
Colorado Springs, CO 80918
PH: +1-719-593-9445
FAX: +1-719-598-4238
E-Mail: info@bsdi.com
WWW: http://www.bsdi.com

BSD

BERKELEY SOFTWARE DESIGN, INC.

*The People Who Make The Net Work*

The product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. BSDI, BSDI/OS and BSDI logos are trademarks of BSDI. © 1995 1996 BSDI


CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD


## Now available direct from ENSONIQ

*the Soundscape™ family of wavetable sound cards*

All with 16-bit sound, 32-voices, and GM, MT-32, and SoundBlaster™ compatibility.

Add the sound of ENSONIQ's professional musical instruments to your PC – earth-shaking sound available direct from the factory at earth-shattering prices!

All prices include ground shipping.
**1-800-553-5153** for phone orders/info
**1-800-257-1439** for automatic fax retrieval (document 9006)
http://www.ensoniq.com/nmd/fax/direct.htm on the Web

ENSONIQ Corp
155 Great Valley Parkway, Box 3035
Malvern, PA 19355-0735

All trademarks property of their respective holders

**$159.95** SoundscapeElite *with 2 MB wave ROM and effects*

**$129.95** Soundscape *a great value!*

**$ 64.95** SoundscapeDB *daughter card for FM boards*

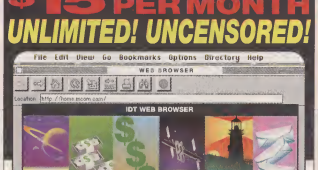
ENSONIQ
LEADING THE WORLD IN SOUND INNOVATION


CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD


# TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

## $15 PER MONTH

## UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!




**Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)**

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call anytime:

**1-800-743-4343**

IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

## Bar Code Solutions

Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

**Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!**

Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com


CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD


## Retail Accounting Solution!

MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

*The Point-of-Sale solution that gives you more money, more control and more flexibility.*

**See for yourself how effectively MicroBiz software can manage your retail business**

- ✓ Accurate Inventory Control
- ✓ Defined Customer Tracking
- ✓ Complete Invoicing
- ✓ Detailed Receipt Generation
- ✓ Effective Targeted Mailing Lists

"Easiest to Use" MICROBIZ SOFTWARE

MicroBiz. Corp ♦ 300 Corporate Drive ♦ Mahwah, NJ 07430 ♦ Phone: 201-512-0900
FAX: 201-512-1919 ♦ From the Internet: http://www.microbiz.com
24 Hr. BBS: (201) 512-0801 *(Download a demo today! e-mail: sales@microbiz.com)*

**FREE Catalog...Call Today! 800-637-8268**

# Video Training for Windows Applications

KEYSTONE
LEARNING SYSTEMS

## KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

**Dawn Bjork**
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Word Instructor

**Dennis Taylor**
Microsoft Excel Specialist
& Excel Instructor

**Alison Balter**
Microsoft Certified Trainer
& Access Instructor

### NEW Word 95/6.0*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Mail Merge | | $49.95 |
| Forms | | $49.95 |
| Desktop Publishing | | $49.95 |
| Special–Any Three | | $129.95 |
| Special–All Six | | $239.95 |

### NEW Windows 95/3.1*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Special–All Three | | $129.95 |
| Networking | | $49.95 |
| Installation | | $49.95 |
| Special Features | | $49.95 |
| Special–All Six | | $239.95 |

### NEW Project 95/4.0*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Level 1/2/3/4 | (ea) | $79.95 |
| All Four Videos | | $295.95 |

### NEW Excel 95/5.0*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Special Features | | $49.95 |
| Special–All Four | | $159.95 |
| VBA Lev 1/2/3 (ea) | | $49.95 |
| Special–All Seven | | $279.95 |

### NEW PowerPoint 95/4.0*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Special–All Three | | $129.95 |

### WordPerfect 6.1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Special–Any Three | | $129.95 |

### 1-2-3 Rel. 5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Special–All Three | | $129.95 |

### NEW Access 95/2.0*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beg/Int/Adv | (ea) | $49.95 |
| Special–All Three | | $129.95 |
| Developer Lev. 1–3 | (ea) | $89.95 |
| Developer Lev. 4–6 | (ea) | $89.95 |
| Special–All Six | | $449.95 |
| Special–All Nine | | $649.95 |

### NEW Visual Basic 4.0

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Level 1/2/3 | (ea) | $89.95 |
| Level 4/5/6 | (ea) | $89.95 |
| Special–Any Three | | $249.95 |
| Special–All Six | | $449.95 |

### NEW Visual C++ 4.0

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Level 1–6 | (ea) | $89.95 |
| Special–All Six | | $449.95 |

## Office 95

**Special** Microsoft Office 95 Video Combinations

Office Integration Video $19.95 with Office Combo purchase (49.9% Value)

**Microsoft Office 95 Standard**
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 PowerPoint 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

$349.95 WITH KeyNotes $498.95

**Microsoft Office 95 Pro**
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

$495.95 WITH KeyNotes $698.95

**Microsoft Office 95 Plus**
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Schedule+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

$579.95 WITH KeyNotes $748.95

## Microsoft Office

**Special** Microsoft Office Video Combinations

**Microsoft Office 4.x Standard**
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

$349.95 WITH KeyNotes $498.95

**Microsoft Office 4.x Pro**
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

$495.95 WITH KeyNotes $698.95

**Microsoft Office 4.x Plus**
- 3 Word 6, 3 Excel 5, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

$579.95 WITH KeyNotes $748.95

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

## NOVELL PerfectOffice

**Special** PerfectOffice Video Combinations

**Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard**
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

$349.95

**Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro**
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

$495.95

**Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus**
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

$579.95

Perfect Office Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

## Other Video Courses

### Microsoft Training Videos

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Office Kx/95 Combinations | Call |
| Microsoft Office Integration | $16.95 |
| Access 2.0 Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Excel 5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Mail | $49.95 |
| Publisher 2.0/95 - Basics/Per Tools (ea) | $99.95 |
| PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Schedule+ 95 - Basics/Special Features | $99.95 |
| SMS Server 1.2 - Level 1/2/3 (ea) | $249.95 |
| SQL Server 4.x/6.0 - Level 1/2/3 (ea) | $249.95 |
| Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6 (ea) | $449.95 |
| Visual C++ 1.5/4.0 - Level 1-6 (ea) | $449.95 |
| Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6 (ea) | $449.95 |
| Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Windows for Workgroups 3.x | $59.95 |
| Windows NT - 4 videos (ea) | $299.95 |
| Word 6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Works 3.0/95 - 2 videos (ea) | $89.95 |

### Lotus Training Videos

| | |
|---|---|
| Lotus Smart Suite Combinations | Call |
| 1+2+3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| ccMail - System Admin Level 1/2/3 (ea) | $199.95 |
| Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Notes 3.x - App Dev Lev 1/2 & Sys Admin Lev 1/2 & Ext (ea) | $279.95 |
| Organizer 1.1/2.0 | $49.95 |
| Word Pro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |

### Novell Training Videos

| | |
|---|---|
| Novell Perfect Office Combinations | Call |
| Groupwise 4.1 - Beg/Int/Adv | $49.95 |
| GroupWise 4.1 - Advanced - Level 1/2 (ea) | $156.95 |
| GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2 (ea) | $156.95 |
| InfoQuestd 1.1 | $49.95 |
| Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7 (ea) | $489.95 |
| Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |
| WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv (ea) | $129.95 |

### Miscellaneous Training Videos

| | |
|---|---|
| ACT! 2.x Beg/Int/Adv | $129.95 |
| AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4 | $229.95 |
| CorelDraw 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv | $129.95 |
| dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv | $129.95 |
| PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv | $129.95 |
| Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv | $129.95 |
| Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv | $129.95 |
| PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3 | $249.95 |
| Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Per Tools | $89.95 |
| QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv | $89.95 |

**Ask About!**
- Delphi
- Internet
- SmartSuite 96
- WordPerfect 96

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video type. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

*Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

KEYNOTES $14.95 Per Set

30 DAY RISK FREE Money Back Guarantee

## 3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-373-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PC46

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA MasterCard American Express DISCOVER

# Visualize a world of perfect employee schedules.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE

PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS 95

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

*For more information call:*
***800-874-8801***
*or visit our Web Site*
*http://www.atlasbsi.com*

*All Atlas products are backed by a 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee.*

You may not have the ability to create the perfect world, but now you can create perfect employee schedules.

With a "pencil and paper" scheduling system and a constantly changing work environment, staying on top of things is harder than ever. Stop using an eraser, calculator, and bottle of aspirin. Give yourself a break and switch to the timesaving convenience of VSS or VSS Pro.

- *create clean, professional looking schedules*
- *improve accuracy*
- *avoid conflicts*
- *make changes quickly*
- *rotate schedules easily*
- *save time*

**VSS Pro is the powerful and flexible way to schedule employees.**
VSS Pro is an easy-to-use scheduling system that lets you schedule your way. Display the desired amount of information appropriate for your needs. Set the viewer from a detailed one day view to a comprehensive 42-day view. And with "what you see is what you get" reporting, you can print schedules for any situation.

**VSS is the quick and easy way to schedule employees.**
VSS is an excellent system that's designed to handle most scheduling needs. The system utilizes a fixed 28-day worksheet that provides a clear and comprehensive master schedule. VSS allows you to print six pre-formatted reports with custom information.

**The VSS Pro viewer lets you schedule the way you want to.**

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CREATE YOUR OWN SCREEN SAVERS!

Introducing IDLE-EYES, your personalized screen saver! IDLE-EYES allows you to create your own screen savers using your favorite photographs, music, text, videos, recorded messages, even sound effects and images downloaded from the internet. Combine any image file with your favorite sound file and create an unlimited number of custom screen savers.

**IDLE-EYES makes the perfect gift for anyone with an active imagination—and a PC.**
**$24.99 plus shipping & handling**
**For more information please call: (800) 696-8128**
**(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com**
**COMPUNNEL SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.**

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SAVE ON POSTAGE & PRINTING!

with

## MAILER'S+4

- ✓ Verify Address Data!
- ✓ Add 2/4+4 & Carrier Route Codes!
- ✓ Eliminate Duplicate Records!
- ✓ Presorts 1st & 3rd Class Mail!
- ✓ Print Labels w/POSTNET Codes
- ✓ Demographic Profile Charts!
- ✓ ZIPs or Records in a Radius!
- ✓ Destination Discounts!

**MAILER'S+4 is the complete software solution to the high cost of postage and printing! Use it to speed deliveries, reduce return mail pieces and save on postage! Start mailing smarter, call and order MAILER'S+4 today!**

*Call* **1-800-800-MAIL**
*Ask for program #12956*

Try MAILER'S+4 **FREE for 30 Days!**
Call MAILER'S Software today to get more information on this, or other offer - MAILER'S+4 for 30 Days - FREE!

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*When you're* **SERIOUS** *about Order Entry ...*
**GET SERIOUS** *with*

When you need a complete automation solution for your staff or phone order business, you don't need a collection of lightweight PC packages. Mail Order Manager is business software that gives you everything in one seamless and totally integrated system!

- Order Entry/Tracking
- Mailing List Management
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS, USPS and FedEx Shipping
- Inventory Management & Purchasing
- A/R and A/P

Working demonstration version available for $25 (refundable)
Systems start at $1,195

Get Serious about Your Business Software • Call Today 1-800-SIS-3466 or (201) 335-1250

**MailOrderManager**®
THE BUSINESS AUTOMATION SOLUTION FOR DIRECT MARKETERS

Dydacomp Development Corp. • 150 River Road, Suite N1, Montville, NJ 07045
Visit us On-line at... http://mailordercentral.com

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Increase your earning power
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER
*World Association of Universities and Colleges*

The Learning Company®

Now with Speech Recognition®

## Learn To Speak™ Spanish 6.0

The most comprehensive Spanish program on the market today. Complete interactive course on 2 CD-ROMS. Real-life situations build a strong foundation in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing Spanish. The Learning Company offers a wide variety of language learning products including complete courses and specific skill builders, available in Spanish, French, German, English, and Japanese on CD-ROM for the Mac and PC.

1-800-290-4568

P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN. 37939 www.learningco.com

Available in Learn To Speak 6.0 series and Vocabulary Builder series only. Available for Windows only

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Enjoy the Benefits of 3D Graphics for FREE!!*

Time Limited Offer

*"VR Workshop is about as ideal as it gets ... having the most bang for the buck"* PC Graphics & Video

The Best Selling 3D graphic and animation starter kit is now better than ever. Order your VR Workshop+ now for only $59.95, or just ask for a free copy of 3D PRO Intro, and take your first step into 3D.

Call NOW!

1-800-793-6320

* For a limited time only, 3D PRO Intro valued at $29.95 is FREE. A non-refundable $9.95 shipping charge will apply. Please have your Visa, MasterCard, or AMEX card ready. Minimum requirement: Windows 3.1, 486DX and 4MB RAM. Limit one copy per household

MEDIA Synergy 403-260 King Street East, Toronto, ON. Canada M5A 1K3 Info: 416-369-1100 Fax: 416-369-9037 Internet: askme@mediasya.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Network networth.

VERSION 3.5

**The Microsoft Certified Professional Test Preparation Series...**

You can't afford not to.

The IBID Corporation Test Preparation Series consists of efficient and organized self-study guides for: teachers, trainers, corporate training managers, technical support specialists or anyone on the path to certification.

**Contact:** The IBID Corporation
919 S.W. Grady Way, Dept. J, Renton, WA 98055, 800/752-9816, 206/228-9700, FAX 206/277-5818. DeptJ@city.edu or http://hal.cityu.edu/~mcp

Windows 95 now available

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the best PC diagnostic package on the market:

## Universal Diagnostics Toolkit

**Featuring these award-winning diagnostic tools:**

**Micro-Scope™**
- Universal–works on *any* PC.
- Fully operating system independent.
- Diagnostics that go down to chip & bit level.
- The professional technician's toolkit.
- Low-level formats IDE drives.

**POST-Probe™**
- Universal Power-On Self-Test card.
- Works with any ISA, EISA, PS2, Micro-Channel computers.
- Extensive manual.

Call Now. Great tech support. 1(800)864-8008 or (818) 547-0125. Govt. Services #GS-00K94-AGS-5396

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# VideoPort Professional™

## – the complete video imaging system

**VideoPort Professional** lets you work in full colour, with no compression, and with a resolution limited only by the video signal itself.

### The professional imaging system

If you have a portable or desktop PC with a PCMCIA card slot and access to a video source such as a VCR, camcorder, TV, microscope with video output, laser disc etc., – then all you need is the VideoPort Professional from MRT (If your PC have no PCMCIA card slot, ask for the low cost MRT PCMCIA adapter to ISA). A professional tool on hand wherever you need it, in the office, lab, studio or even on the move.

MRT

The video capture system consists of a PCMCIA card type I, a video adaptor cable, the VideoPort Professional software package and an easy-to-follow user manual.

### Powerful software inside

You will be amazed at what you can do with the VideoPort Professional Imager software. This is a Windows-based image enhancement tool which allows colour correction and retouching in an amazingly easy-to-use package. You can blend, lighten, darken, sharpen, remove blemishes, change colors and cut-and-paste. All to a full video signal resolution of 800 x 600 pixels and 24-bit true colour. You have complete control over the final result. Best of all! It's quick and easy!

### VideoPort Professional Hardware Specifications

**Card type:** PCMCIA Type I
**Video inputs:** PAL or NTSC, S-video, Composite or monochrome
**Resolution:** Adjustable up to full video signal resolution, true colour, 24-bit, 800 x 600 pixels
**Capture time:** 1/25 sec. (PAL), 1/30 sec. (NTSC). Complete image in one frame.
**Image size:** Horizontal: 66-922 pixels (PAL), 54-754 pixels (NTSC). Vertical: 42-576 pixels (PAL), 35-486 pixels (NTSC).

Complete PCMCIA card with software

All trademarks in this document are the property of their respective owners.

MRT Micro Inc. USA Tel.: +1 603 465 2830 Fax: +1 603 465 2680 • Norway Tel.: +47 63 89 63 00 Fax: +47 63 89 63 01 • Germany Tel.: +49 8092 880 77 Fax: +49 8092 880 76

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Looking For A Data Compression Utility for Windows? There Is Only One Choice.

## *PKZIP® for Windows*

GENUINE™ PKZIP® The Data Compression Experts PKWARE® Inc. Since 1986

***Save $20 and get PKZIP for Windows for $29 until April 30, 1996. Plus $6 shipping & handling per item in the US and Canada.***

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers is creating a greater need to compress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with ***PKZIP® for Windows***. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE® provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher and Windows 95.

Use PKZIP compression whenever you are:

***At Home***
The Internet contains many .ZIP files you can access through a World Wide Web browser. PKZIP also lets you archive files such as the digitized family photo album or annual budget in .ZIP files, saving you space on your hard drive.

***On the Road***
Use .ZIP files when sending email, storing presentations, or transferring files between your office PC and your laptop.

***At the Office***
Network and system administrators save space on their servers and reduce traffic over the intranet or corporate network using .ZIP files.

Data compression is as important now as it was when hard drives were small and modems were slow. New software applications and the files they create continue to grow in size. Intranet and Internet traffic are growing at a phenomenal rate. These growing trends make zipping and unzipping data files an important utility for everyone who uses a personal computer.

**Call (414) 354-8699**

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts
9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670
Email: info@pkware.com WWW: http://www.pkware.com

PC WORLD

*1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award*
*1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award*
*1992-1995 PC Computing World Class Award*
*1993 Shareware Industry Award*

## Other PKWARE Products

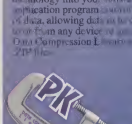
### Put Two Executables on a Disk

PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price $46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price $146

### Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Libraries provide allow you to incorporate this compression technology into your software applications. The application program consists of messages and routines to data, allowing data to be compressed and expanded from any device or area of memory. PKWARE Data Compression Libraries enable you to create .ZIP files.




VISA CHECK Money Order PCC-496

Copyright 1996 PKWARE Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PSC · Videx · EM · Metrologic · Stewart Warner · Unitech · symbol · MTI · Hewlett Packard · PERCON · COMPSEC · WA · Welch Allyn · Zebra · DATAMAX · HAND HELD PRODUCTS · CR10

FREE
88 page CATALOG
WITH 1000S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE
SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS
OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM III™
WAREHOUSE

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS
CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS
LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

FONTS
$49 BAR CODE Fonts
ANY ONE FOR $49, ALL $99
Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A
UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5
Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93
MSI Plessey • Postnet Fonts

STARTER KIT
$99
Create, Scan...Learn
Complete Starter Kit:
Includes:
• WAND
• DECODER
• BARCODE FONTS
• BARCODE BOOK

WAND & S/W KIT
$299
WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows
Complete Kit Includes:
• The $99 Starter Kit
• Tracking Software
• Labeling Software
• BARCODE BOOK
MORE KITS—CALL!!!

PO, COD, or Credit Cards
CALL 800•397•9783 or 214•516•1100
1401 Capitol Ave. Plano, TX 75074 Internet Address: http://www.systemiii.com
FedEx

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Point-of-Sale

*Precise POS 2.2* is a complete POS system and includes a steel wand, bar code scanning & printing, dBASE compatible files, versatile receipts, inventory, layaways, A/R, passwords, depts, import/export, kits, multi-store, endless reports and features. For sales and/or service businesses. Now bundled with a Free Windows Partner for those who prefer to work in the Windows's environment.

*Internet, fax, or* Call for Free working **evaluation disks.** We accept Visa & MC

**Precise POS 2.2** ..... $129
**Precise POS 2.2 with Wand** ..... $189
**Precise Partner for Windows** ..... FREE
**Precise POS 2.2 for Networks** ..... $229

Also best prices on cash drawers customer pole displays, POS printers, and bar code reading equipment.

$189 With Wand

**Our 12th year of Microcomputer POS System**
**American Precision Instruments**
363 Quince Drive — San Jacinto, CA 92582
Phone: (909) 487-0195 Fax: (909) 487-9276
Internet: http://www.delhaut.com/pos/
**1-800-915-7779**

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BAR CODE READERS

## AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

**FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:**

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE · SLOT (BADGE) · WAND · LASER · CCD · METRO LASER · DECODER BOX

**BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:**

- For Epson, DKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

**PORTABLE READERS:**

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alphanumeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA

**(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232**
**30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
**One Year Warranty**

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at

**(800) 497-0401**

**INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS...**

- HSB 486/5X86 PCI, 256KCC, On-Board EIDE, AMI PnP WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB Pentium PCI, 256KCC, On-Board EIDE, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....*$CALL*
- HSB Dual Pentium, 512KCC, On-Board EIDE, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....*$CALL*

**CUSTOMER SATISFACTION...**

- A 3 year warranty on all HSB circuit boards, covering both parts and labor.
- A lifetime warranty on all 486s Turbo SIMM modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A full 60-day money-back guarantee. Ensuring you can't find a better value.

HSB M5512Dp Series 64-Bit PCI Bus Mainboard

*Please call for a free, full color, wholesale circuit board product guide and catalog*

[Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## FREE SHIPPING!

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!
"TO YOUR DOOR PRICES"

**P-90** W/8 MB RAM-540 HD, 256K CACHE, MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP KEYBOARD, & MOUSE. DOS/WIN 3.1 OR WIN 95 -LESS MONITOR-
**$1139.00**

**P-90 DUAL SCAN LAPTOP.**
WITH 8MB MEM, 540 HD, 256K CACHE, BUILT IN 4X CD ROM, 16 BIT SOUND, MIC AND SPEAKERS POINTING DEVICE, & AC SUPPLY.
**$2799.00**

ASK ABOUT OUR CONFERENCE AND BOARDROOM EQUIPMENT.
LET US BUILD YOUR "DREAM MACHINE"
ORDERS CALL
800-718-2812
CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO (804)452-2636

**VA. COMPUTER CO.**
RICHMOND, VA
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS- NO SURCHARGE
PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MEMORY BUY•SELL•TRADE

**We've Paid Up to $25 per Meg!!!**
**We Buy, Sell and Trade Simms, Sojs, CPU's and Many Components, All Brands, All Styles**

**We'll also sell you Major Brand Memory & CPU's for all your Computer Needs,** *including* **all Laptops, Notebooks, PC's, Printers, Spare Stations and More!!**

**We Now Sell EDO SIMMS**

*Please call Toll-Free*
**800•501•2770**

**Please Call for A Quote!!** —For a Buy Back price on New Memory Price . . . All New Memory
**We are** Comes with a Lifetime Warranty
**The Memory Exchange, Inc.**
7946 Ivanhoe Ave. Ste. 220, San Diego, CA 92037
Int 619-454-9263 Fax 619-454-9076

VISA

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN **BEAT** ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE
FOR MEMORY!!!

WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR **YOUR** OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

1•800•4•MEMORY

HTTP://WWW.MEMORYMASTERS.CO

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# BLOWOUT PRICES!

**SYSTEMS**

486 DX2/66 MHz System $899
486 DX4/120MHz System $949
Pentium 75 MHz System $1129
Pentium 100 MHz System $1239
Pentium 120 MHz System $1319
Pentium 133 MHz System $1419
Pentium 150 MHz System $1539
Pentium 166 MHz System $1749

**ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
•Motherboard & CPU (Triton Chipset, 256K Pipeline/Pentium)
•Mini Tower Case
•3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy
•101 Enhanced Keyboard
•3 Button Mouse
•1 MB SVGA Card (PCI/VLB)
•14" SVGA .28 Monitor
•850 MB Hard Drive
•8MB/Pentium, 4MB/486
•Choice of Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.22 or Windows 95

**SYSTEM UPGRADES:**
•1.6 GB Hard Drive $50
•1.6 GB Hard Drive $100
•2X CD Rom Kit $125
•4X CD Rom Kit $170
•64-Bit Video (2MB)Pent. $70
•14.4 Fax/Modem $48
•Per 4 MB Rom $99

**CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS!**

**CPUS & MOTHERBOARDS**

AMD DX2 66MHz CPU $40
AMD DX2 80MHz CPU $50
AMD DX4 100MHz CPU $70
AMD DX4 120MHz CPU $90
AMD DX4 133MHz CPU $105
Pentium 75MHz CPU $135
Pentium 100MHz CPU $235
Pentium 120MHz CPU $295
Pentium 133MHz CPU $370
Pentium 150MHz CPU $485
Pentium 166MHz CPU $695
•486 SX/DX4 Motherboard (256K Cache, 3 VLB, 4 ISA) $95
486 SX/DX4 PCI Motherboard (w/ EIDE Controller, 2S/1P) $105
Pentium 75-200 Motherboard (Intel Triton Chipset, 256K Pipeline PCI Enhanced IDE Controller, 2S/1P) $160

**CD-ROM**

Acer 2X CD Rom Kit $125
Acer 4X CD Rom Kit $170
Acer 6X CD Rom Kit $240
(Kits Include Drive, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers)
Acer 2X CD-Rom Drive $75
Acer 4X CD-Rom Drive $125
Acer 6X IDE CD-Rom Drive $165
16-Bit SCSI Sound Card $49
Acer 16-Bit Sound Card (IDE) $49
Sound Blaster Vibra 16 Value $75
Sound Blaster 32 Value $125
Stereo Speakers $15

**ACCESSORIES**

Cirrus 1MB VESA SVGA Card $70
Trident 1MB PCI SVGA Card $70
Trio64 64Bit 2MB PCI Card $145
Mini Tower Case w/PS $44
Full Tower Case w/PS $95
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy $29

**MEMORY**

4MB (x32) 72-pin $99
4MB (x36) 72-pin $107
8MB (2x32) 72-pin $195
8MB (2x36) 72-pin $210
16MB (4x32) 72-pin $385
16MB (4x36) 72-pin $399
4MB (1x32) EDO 60NS $100
8MB (2x32) EDO 60NS $199
16MB (4x32) EDO 60NS $460
1MB (1x3) 30-pin $28
1MB (1x9) 30-pin $39
2MB (2x8) 30-pin $79
4MB (4x8) 30-pin $110
4MB (4x9) 30-pin $129

**HARD DRIVES**

Conner 540 MB IDE $170
Conner 850 MB IDE $195
Conner 1.08 GB IDE $225
Conner 1.2 GB IDE $240
Conner 1.6 GB IDE $285
Seagate 540 MB IDE $175
Seagate 850 MB IDE $195
Seagate 1.08 GB IDE $225
Seagate 1.2 GB IDE $255
Western Digital 635 MB $185
Western Digital 850 MB $200
Western Digital 1.08 GB $235
Western Digital 1.2 GB $250
Western Digital 1.6 GB $310

C.O.D. STARGATE Microsystems, Inc. 1-800-SUPER-MEM 1-800-462-1800

Names are Trademarks of respective companies. Prices/Availability subject to change.

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Here's How You Can Own A New Pentium®-Class 586 starting at $309.00

Renegade Systems
1935 N. McQueen #184
Gilbert, AZ 85233
602-813-6440 ⊗ Fax 602-813-8002

800-867-4033

**NEXGEN®. Complete Upgrade Kit**

*We've listed our all time Best Sellers in this ad! Our barebones kit will give you a screaming system while saving you thousands. Simply Transfer your Hard Drive, Video Card and Peripherals. It takes about an Hour!...And...It's Faster Than a Pentium!!!*

*If you want a full system, we've got the Intel® Alternative. Our systems out perform the big Brand Names! Give us a call and see for yourself! At Renegade we do things differently!*

**NexGen 90mhz Barebone Kit** — $309.00

- NexGen Motherboard 4-isa slots, 3-PCI slots, 256K of cache, Mode 4 IDE controller, 2-16c550 serial ports,1 pri.
- Custom FCC Class B Mid-Tower 250watt
- Installation Video
- Upgrade kit: static wrist strap, screws, spacers and more!

**NexGen *PF*110mhz system** — $1,399

- NexGen Motherboard 4-isa slots, 3-PCI slots, 256K of cache, Mode 4 IDE controller, 2-16c550 serial ports,1 pri. **Has a math Co-Processor!**
- 8 meg of Fast Page memory
- 850mg Quantum hard drive
- Trident 1mg Dram Video Card
- Quad Speed CD-Rom
- Sound blaster 16 sound card.
- Custom FCC Class B Mid-Tower
- 3 1/2" Floppy drive
- Standard 104 "95" keyboard.
- LogiTech 3 button Mouse.
- Windows '95 preinstalled
- 15" NI .28dpi Monitor.

**NexGen 133mhz System** — $2,099

- NexGen Motherboard with 4-isa slots, 3-PCI slots, 256K of cache, Mode 4 IDE controller, 2-16c550 serial ports,1 pri.
- 16meg of EDO memory.
- 1.6 gig Quantum Fireball hd.
- 2mg Vram Video Card
- Quad Speed CD-Rom.
- Sound blaster 16 sound card.
- Custom FCC "B" Mid-Tower.
- 3 1/2" Floppy drive.
- Standard 104 "95" keyboard.
- Logitech 3 button Mouse.
- Windows '95 preinstalled.
- 15" NI .28dpi Monitor.

Purchase Orders Accepted. Net Terms are Available.

VISA

Shipping not included. All returns must have RMA# and be in original condition. 30 day money back guarantee, never shipping 10% restock fee. 7% cancellation fee. Orders charged, processed and tested prior to shipping. All logos are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NATIONSWIDE MEMORY CORP.

# MEMORY MADE *SIMPLE*

*GUARANTEE YOUR TRADING WITH SECURED FINANCIAL AND LEGAL PROTECTION*

**FOR THE SELLER** *We Secure the Money*

**FOR THE BUYER** *We Procure & Test the Merchandise*

*LET US PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT.*

MEMORY · CPU'S · HARD DRIVES · MONITORS

1-800-900-7590

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Quality Lowest Prices All PC's MACS Notebooks Laptops Printers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1MB | 1x9 | 1x8 | 30 PIN |
| 2MB | | 2x8 | 30 PIN |
| 4MB | 4x9 | 4x8 | 30 PIN |
| 4MB | 1x36 | 1x32 | 72 PIN |
| 8MB | 2x36 | 2x32 | 72 PIN |
| 16MB | 16x9 | 16x8 | 30 PIN |
| 16MB | 4x36 | 4x32 | 72 PIN |
| 32MB | 8x36 | 8x32 | 72 PIN |

Available in 80, 70, 60 Nano Seconds
Available in 5mm, 5v, or DIMM

# LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PC & MAC MEMORY

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

Memory for all **Printers**, **Notebooks**, and **Laptops**
If you don't see it Call **1-800-662-7466**

**64K DIPS**
**256K x 1DIPS**
**1MB x 1DIPS**
**256K x 4 DIPS**
EDO MEMORY AVAILABLE

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585

1-800-662-7466

*Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987*

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# We'll Pay YOU for Your Computer Memory

All Memory has value

1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

**Trade-In $ ANY SIMMS $ Upgrade**

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM • Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

## THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

**800-718-7755**

"The company that buys memory back."

Hours: M-F 8-5 PST 531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CNE Self-Study

Seven manuals for each track

**3.1x Track $425**

**4.1 Track $495**

Meets Novell's new requirement

**PC Age CNE Training Manuals are being used in training institutes all over the world**

## CNE Test Master $95

Software that has more than 2500 multiple choice practice questions for 11 Novell CNE tests covering both 3.1x & 4.1 tracks

1-800-PCAGE-60

**PC Age**

20 Audrey Place, Fairfield, NJ 07004
Tel: 201-882-5370 • Fax: 201-882-4955
visit us on the WEB at
http://www2.cybernet.net/~pcage
or e-mail pcage@cybernet.net

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CPU & MEMORY

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 x 9 - 70 (30pin) 1MB | ...37 |
| 4 x 9 - 70 (30pin) 4MB | ...104 |
| 1 x 32/36 - (72pin) 4MB | ...101/111 |
| 2 x 32/36 - (72pin) 8MB | ...199/211 |
| 4 x 32/36 - (72pin) 16MB | ...412/435 |
| 8 x 32/36 - (72pin) 32MB | ...1,000/1,181 |
| AMD DX2-66 / 4-133 | ...39/95 |
| IntelDX2™66 / 4™100 | ...78/96 |
| Intel Pentium® 75 / 90 | ...172/263 |
| Intel Pentium® 100 / 120 | ...282/341 |
| Intel Pentium® 133 / 150 / 166 | ...CALL |

Memory, Etc.
1457 W Southern Ave., Suite 18
Mesa, AZ 85202
1 (800) 760-7300
V(602)835-0088 F(602)833-7112

featuring wholesale prices that charge with the market

Pentium is a registered trademark & Intel DX2 & Intel DX4 e a trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.compucover.com

KeySkin® Keyboard Protectors $18.95 Over 3,300 Models!

**Dust Covers**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2-Piece Outfit | $18.95 |
| 3-Piece Outfit | $19.95 |
| HP4, HP5 | $13.95 |
| Any Desktop | $12.95 |
| Any Keyboard | $ 4.95 |

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CompuCover®
(800) 874-6391
(904) 862-4448
FAX (904) 863-2200
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BEST PRICES FOR YOUR UPGRADES

MOTHER CHIPS
486 ⅈ30 pin 272pin 3VLB 8 ISA, 3v (256K cache (no cpu) ... $119

BOARD, W/CPU, & FAN

| | |
|---|---|
| WinDX2-66 AMD 3v | $149 |
| wiDx4/100 AMD | $179 |
| wiDX4/120 AMD | $199 |
| 8x86 133mhz AMD | $219 |

NEW PENTIUM BRDS W/30 PIN

| | |
|---|---|
| 75-166 ⅈ30 PIN 4/72 PIN 4PCI 4ISA | $189 |
| 75-166 TR(TON PCI | $189 |
| 75-166 W/BLT IN VIDEO & CONT | $225 |
| ADD $40 FOR PIPELINE BURST CACHE | |

CPU's (INTEL & AMD) Memory

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dx2/66 AMD 3v | $36 | 1X3 70n | $29.00 |
| Dx2/80 AMD | $48 | 1X9 70n | $35.00 |
| Dx4/100 AMD | $79 | 4X9 70n | $129 |
| Dx4/120 AMD | $89 | 1X32 | $99 |
| 5X86 133 AMD | $109 | 1X36 | $109 |
| Pentium 75 | $159 | 2X32 | $199 |
| Pentium 100 | $239 | 2X36 | $229 |
| Pentium 120 | $299 | 4X32 | $399 |
| Pentium 133 | $379 | 4X36 | $429 |

FOR INFORMATION CALL 216-221-3033
ORDERS: 800-216-2372
Catalog: 800-470-0056
FAX: 216-228-6422
EMAIL:delta2@ix.netcom.com
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
DELTA COMPUTERS INC
15809 STATE ROAD OF LAKE PORTAGE OH 44187

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SELL

These ads work! 74% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

Boardwatch Computer Marketplace Classified Ad

## BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

**420MB**
Fujitsu 2623S SCSI $109

**540MB**
Conner CFS540S SCSI $145
Quantum 525S SCSI $139
Seagate 3660N SCSI $139

**730MB**
Quantum 730S SCSI $159
Quantum 730A IDE $159
Seagate 3780A IDE $159

**850MB**
Quantum 840A IDE $169
Maxtor 7850AV IDE $169

**1.0 GB**
Conner 1080S SCSI $229
Conner 1060S SCSI $209
Fujitsu M1606 SCSI $209
HP 3323A SCSI $239
NEC 3746 SCSI $229
Seagate 31290N SCSI $309
Seagate 51080A IDE $199
WD 21000A IDE $209

**1.2 GB**
Conner CFS1275A IDE $229
Maxtor 71260A IDE $229
Quantum 91280A IDE $229
Quantum 91280S SCSI $259
WD 21200A IDE $239

**1.6 GB**
Conner CFS1621A IDE $255
Maxtor 71626A IDE $269
WD 31600 IDE $289

**2.0 GB**
Conner 2100S SCSI $539
Conner 2107S SCSI $579
Fujitsu 2915S SCSI $529
HP 3325A SCSI $549
Micropolis 4221AV SCSI $689
Quantum XP32150 SCSI $599
Quantum VP32210 SCSI $559
Seagate 32430N SCSI $579
Seagate 32550N SCSI $639
Seagate 12550N SCSI $579
Seagate 12400N SCSI $579

**3.0 GB**
DEC 5300 SCSI $949
Seagate 43400N SCSI $499

**4.0 GB**
Conner 4207S SCSI $919
Fujitsu 2934S SCSI $849
Micropolis 3243 SCSI $899
Micropolis 3243AV SCSI $999
Quantum 34301GP SCSI $919
Quantum 34300 SCSI $979
Seagate 15230N SCSI $859
Seagate 15150N SCSI $1059

**9.0 GB**
Micropolis 1991 SCSI $1759
Micropolis 1991AV SCSI $1959
Seagate 410600N SCSI $1859

**Wide SCSI Drives**
1.0GB Fujitsu Controller $309
1.0GB Conner 2105W $659
1.0GB Fujitsu 2915QAU $629
1.0GB Quantum 2210QW $789
2.0GB Quantum 3221W $689
2.0GB Seagate 32430W $679
2.0GB Seagate 32550W $799
2.0GB Conner 4207W $1099
4.0GB Micropolis 3243W $999
4.0GB Quantum 34301W $949
4.0GB Quantum 34300W $1099
4.0GB Seagate 15230W $989
4.0GB Seagate 15150W $1099
9.0GB Micropolis 1991W $1999
9.0GB Seagate 410600W $2199

**Tape Drives - SCSI**
2.0GB WangDat 3100 $645
2.0GB Conner MS2000EXT $649
4.0GB HP 35470 $649
2.0GB ExaByte 4200 $649
4.0GB WangDat 3200 $729
4.0GB HP 35480 $729
4.0GB ExaByte 4200C $729
4.0GB Sony 4000 $749
7.0GB ExaByte 8205XL $1129
8.0GB WangDat 3400 $859
8.0GB HP 35490 $859
8.0GB Conner CTD8000 $859
8.0GB Sony 5000 $859

Always the Low Price Leader!

**Memory**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1x32/36 | $115/$135 |
| 2x32/36 | $229/$269 |
| 4x32/36 | $485/$549 |
| 8x32/36 | $925/$1055 |

**SCSI Controllers**

**Adaptec**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1542CF | $168 |
| 2840 PCI | $185 |
| 2840 Wide | $239 |

**Sunlak (w/ kit)**

| | |
|---|---|
| SJ-2400S ISA | $99 |
| SJ-7040S VESA | $139 |
| SJ-3900 PCI | $99 |
| SJ-3000W PCI-Wide | $139 |

**2.5" Notebook Drives**
Manufactured by most of name brands

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 210MB | IDE/SCSI | $185/$215 |
| 340MB | IDE/SCSI | $239/$269 |
| 520MB | IDE/SCSI | $315/$369 |
| 1.0MB | IDE/SCSI | $449/$595 |
| 1.0GB | IDE/SCSI | $499/$595 |
| 2.1GB | IDE/SCSI | $969/$845 |

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $499

1.0GB Wide SCSI Fujitsu 2694EQA + WPCI Controller $309

Super High-Capacity Expert!

- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5-year warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $10 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311

## COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

**We specialize in hard to find replacement Batteries**

Laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, calculators, pet fences, UPS/ LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers etc.

*We Rebuild! Call & Ask!*

OEM-industrial-MRO-Wholesale-Retail
We stock what you need!
**No Minimums!**
Visa/MC/AmX/Dicvr/COD/PO#'s

**BATTERY EXPRESS**
713 Gladstone Street
Parkersburg, WV USA 26101-5661
**800-666-2296**
**304-428-2296**
**FAX: 304-428-2297 24 hour**

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## VIRTUAL DOMAIN WEB SPACE RENTAL

YOU GET $24.95 per month* Graphic Design and Internet Consulting available!

*$49 set-up fee required

- Domain name registration provided (http://your_name)
- Unlimited updates via your own FTP account
- 550 MB of data transfer per month (10.0 per MB over 500 MB)
- 10 MB of disk space for your html documents & graphics (1 per MB over 10 MB)
- Full 7/1 to the Internet
- Unlimited e-mail address forwarding included
- Custom CGI script support via your own cgi-bin directory
- Detailed web usage statistics & access to raw log files
- Controlled anonymous FTP
- Thunderstick® server support included (real-time audio)

Hiway Technologies Inc.

We also offer non-domain accounts for only $14.95 per month!

http://www.hiway.net/home.html

1 800 339-HIWAY

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## PORTABLE COMPUTING

*WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!*

SALE • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEASING

TECRA 700CT $5???
TECRA 700CS $4???

**TOSHIBA**
In Touch with Tomorrow

- *Pentium® Stockpusher!*
- *The World's Fastest Notebook!*
- *Pentium® 120 MHz With PCI Bus*
- *700CS 8MB - 700CT 16MB*
- *Active Color 11.3" Display*
- *1.26 GB Hard Drive*
- *Multimedia Ready*
- *Optional Quad-Speed CD-Rom Drive*
- *Windows 95 Installed*
- *Desktastion V Multimedia Docking Station*

Win95 INSTALLED

TOSHIBA TECRA 700CT $ 5???
TECRA 700CS $ 4???

| Toshiba | Processor | Ram | HD | Screen | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400CDT | Pentium 75 | 8MB | 772MB+CD | 10.4 Active Clr | $3798. |
| 400CS | Pentium 75 | 8MB | 772MB | 10.4 Dual Scan | $2698. |
| 410CDT | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 772MB+CD | 11.3 Active Clr | $4298. |
| 410CS | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 772MB | 11.3 Dual Scan | $3198. |
| 610CT | Pentium 90 | 8MB | 686MB | 9.5 Active Clr | $3298. |
| 7210S | 486DX2/50 | 4MB | 250MB | 9.5" Mono | $1098. |
| 7210SCS | 486DX2/50 | 4MB | 330MB | 10.4" Dual Scan | $1398. |
| 7215SCDT | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 520MB | 10.4" Active Clr | $2998 |
| 7240CCS | 486DX2/50 | 4MB | 250MB | 9.5" Dual Scan | $1598 |
| 7240CCT | 486DX2/50 | 8MB | 250MB | 8.4" Active Clr | $1498. |
| 7340CCT | 486SX/33 | 4MB | 250MB | 8.4" Active Clr | $1798. |
| 7360CCT | 486DX2/50 | 8MB | 500MB | 8.4" Active Clr | $1498. |
| 7480CCT | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 500MB | 9.5" Active Clr | $2698. |
| NEW 7100CS | Pentium®/75 | 8MB | 510MB | 10.4" Dual Scan | $1998. |
| 7213CCT | 486DX4/75 | 8MB | 520MB | 10.4" Active Clr | $2598. |
| 7490CCT | Pentium®/75 | 8MB | 810MB | 10.4" Active Clr | $4498. |

**LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!**
*(714) 282•9100 or (714) 282•9400 Fax*
*Internet Address: FCSI @ ix.netcom.com*

- *FCSI is not responsible for any typographical errors.*
- *Advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.*
- *Some of the advertised products are factory close-outs or reconditioned.*

FUTURE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL

**Future Computing Solutions, Inc.**
**22835 Savi Ranch Pkwy, Suite C**
**Yorba Linda,CA 92687**
**(714) 282 • 9100 • (714) 282 • 9400 Fax**

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Home Study ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

**Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527**

**GRANTHAM College of Engineering**
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## 3DSTUDIO SURFCAM

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION RAINBOW SENTINEL LOCKS

**FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK**

**Lock Removal Experts**

IMAGINE THAT
2740-Q US 1 South
St. Augustine, Fl 32086
904-797-6600/L.O.C.K .fax

## BUYERS

**Marketplace readers are buyers. 66% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.**

**Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!**

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace subscriber Study

## Take a Byte out of High Prices

## PREMIUM COMPUTER, INC., 800-266-2895

**REPUTABLE SERVICE SINCE 1987**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| INTEL PENTIUM 150/166 PCI $1499/1588 | 4xCD ROM DR. W/SOUND CARD | $ 149 | 700MB INT. TAPE BACKUP | $ 99 |
| INTEL PENTIUM 120/133 PCI $1229/1339 | 8XCD ROM DR. W/SOUND CARD | $ 188 | 800MB INT. TAPE BACKUP | $ 149 |
| INTEL PENTIUM 75 /100 PCI $1068/1159 | 4 WATT SPEAKERS | $ 9 | 800MB EXT. TAPE BACKUP | $ 169 |
| 486DX4-100/486DX2-80 VLB $ 949 / 925 | 50 WATT SPEAKERS AC POWER | $ 25 | 1.3 GB INT. TAPE BACKUP | $ 229 |
| 8 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FLOPPY DR., 850 MB HARD DR. | 115 WATT SPEAKERS AC POWER | $ 39 | 3.2 GB INT. TAPE BACKUP | $ 299 |
| PCI(PENT),VLB(486) IDE CONTLR, PCI(PENT),VLB(486) | 170 WATT SPEAKERS AC POWER | $ 49 | 4 GB INT. TAPE BACKUP | $ 369 |
| SVGA CARD 1 MB, 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR. .28 N.I. | SUB WOOFER | $ 69 | EXT 1 GB SCSI HARD DR. | $ 299 |
| 101 KEYBOARD, SERIAL MOUSE, MS WINDOWS 95 | ALTEC LANSING W/SUB WOOFER | $ 139 | MS NATURE KEYBOARD W95 | $ 59 |
| | SOUND BLASTER 16 PLUG N PLAY | $ 99 | 14.4 INT. FAX/MODEM W/VOICE | $ 55 |
| | SOUND BLASTER AWE32 (BULK) | $ 119 | 28.8 INT. FAX/MODEM | $ 129 |

**PREMIUM COMPUTER, INC. TEL: 800-266-2895 OR 713-999-8899, FAX: 713-999-4460**
416-E N. SAM HOUSTON PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77060 M-F 9:30-6, SAT 10-3 2-YR. LABOR & 1-YR. PARTS WARRANTY
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Software & Printers are manufacturer warranty & not refundable. All returns must be made within 14 days from invoice date & subject to charge 15% restocking fee. Defective items will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. Warranty does not cover software, damage due to accidents,misuse, or negligence. No returns after 30 days from invoice date. Damage or loss should be reported to carrier & must be shipped freight prepaid with original packing, manuals & RMA#. TX resident add 8.25%tax

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments.

**Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.**

**Call 800-223-4542**

"Please Copy and complete"

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

**The School of PC Repair**
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJE686 Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## CONSOLIDATED CD-ROM

**Worldwide Distributors of CD ROM Software**

New Titles Weekly

- Business
- Clip Art
- Games
- Music
- Shareware
- Religion
- Education
- Literature
- Reference
- Adult

Call Toll-Free to Order or for a free update

**1-800-8-CD-ROMS**

*For Multimedia & Memory Upgrades*

Internationals, Wholesale & Retail Customers Welcome

WE'VE MOVED TO A LARGER LOCATION

102 Greenwood Avenue • Beverly, PA 19030 • USA

(215) 572-9831 • Fax (215) 572-9832

(WWW) http://www.consldcdrom.com

<Email:kcdrom@consldcdrom.com>

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## Look

- World's Largest Publisher and Distributor of Shareware.
- Greatest Software Available in the Shareware Industry.
- Extraordinary Value, Great Software, Service and Support.

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS

**1-800-476-CLUB**

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## THE BEST DEAL IN SOFTWARE!

Specializing in educational, business, & entertainment software especially for home-users. (IBM-compatibles)

**FREE CATALOG**

micro star Software Club™

**1-800-444-1343**

*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

**800 440-1904**

*All storage devices • All platforms*

**www.drivesavers.com**

400 Bel Marin Keys Rd., Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-382-2000

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## MIRROR IMAGES®

**Superior Duplication...**

Your reputation depends on it... Our reputation assures you of it.

- ✓ ALL DISK FORMATS
- ✓ EXCELLENT SERVICE
- ✓ HIGHEST QUALITY COPIES
- ✓ FAST 24-HOUR TURNAROUND
- ✓ CUSTOM LABELS
- ✓ CD-R DUPLICATION
- ✓ PACKAGING & FULFILLMENT

We can help you to sell to your customers by providing an 800 phone service, doing the order taking and even credit card processing
Ask about FCDUS!

Please call for more information and a price quotation.

**800-322-0577**

Facilities in Ohio & New Jersey

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## Mouse Pads

Custom Printed

- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

Plastic

Cloth

**MicroStore™**

**800-962-8885**

FAX: 507-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

**Wrist Supports**

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## THE INTERNET NOVICE™

The ONLY newsletter specifically created for the new and prospective Internet user. So, whether you are a beginning netter, or are just starting to get interested in this whole Internet thing, *The Internet Novice* is for you.

*Contact us for a complimentary, sample issue!*

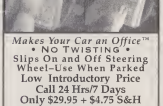
**CompuTate, Inc.**
3865 Wilson Boulevard
Suite 100-A
Arlington, VA 22203
(800) 261-0028
tates@digex.net
http://www.access.digex.net/~tates

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## NEW CAR DESK™

***At Last! Now You Can Read, Write, Use Your Laptop With Ease.***



*Makes Your Car an Office™*
• NO TWISTING •
Slips On and Off Steering Wheel–Use When Parked
Low Introductory Price
Call 24 Hrs/7 Days
Only $29.95 + $4.75 S&H

VISA **1-800-957-3648** MC

100% Money Back Guarantee
HOFFMAN MANUFACTURING

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**FREE!**
Lotus 1•2•3 R5 with your purchase of
**Canon BJ200ex Printer**
Lotus ships as promotional packaging

*Special Offer!*
While Supplies Last

*Order #* XK85408A — *$528 Value Only* **$249**

Power Up!®

**Call for FREE!**
Software & Hardware Catalog!

**ORDER NOW!**
**1-800-851-2917**
**FAX: 908-888-9449**

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

## DIRECT

PC Computing Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, almost half of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!

**Call 800-825-4237 Today!**

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

**Live Nude Teleconferencing!**

**VIDEO** *Fantasy*

*Our Girls... Your Modem... Your Video Fantasy*

**Tell our HOT models your fantasy and watch them steam up your computer screen! It all interactive and it's all in the privacy of your home!**

**Got a fast (9600 bps) modem and a 386DX or better computer? Ready for some action? Call right now!**

*Video Fantasy*

Voice: **800-536-7300** BBS: **815-397-9877**
World Wide Web:
**http://www.videofantasy.com**

Adults Only

CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

**1-217-792-2PPP**

**All You Pay For Is The Call.**

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**RFFlow**
**Professional Flowcharting**
For Microsoft® Windows™

Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free fact disk: (970) 663-5757 FAX (970) 663-4889

$79.95

**RFF ELECTRONICS**
8002 Kenyon Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# IMAGERS.

*We Output your Mac/PC files!*
**Overnight Services**

Best Value! $3.00 Slide Quality Guaranteed

**indigo** Digital Short-Run Color Printing!

**Slides & Overheads**
**Canon Digital Lasers**
**BIG Color Posters**
**Dye-Sub Color Prints**

Kodak PHOTO CD PROVIDER

Kodak Photo CD

**Pro/$ • 35mm Master/$.90**
**(800) 399-5619 or (404) 351-5000**
**1675 Northside Dr. Suite 190 Atlanta 30318**
**www.imagers.com**

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Interactive Adult CD-ROM

**CALL FOR FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adult Movie Almanac | $49.95 | NeuroDancer | $39.95 |
| Amateur Models 1 or 2 | $19.95 | Nightwatch 1 or 2 | $39.99 |
| Baby's Got Butt | $28.95 | Oriental Action | $21.95 |
| Big Bust Babes Volume 1 | $19.95 | Penthouse Select-A-Pet Volume 1 | $27.95 |
| Celebrity Nudes | $22.95 | Penthouse Virtual Photo Shoot | $58.95 |
| Centerfold and Covergirls | $19.95 | Pink Passion | $22.95 |
| Deep Throat Girls | $19.95 | Pleasure Zones | $29.95 |
| Dirty Bob's Xcellent Adventure | $29.95 | Private Prison | $44.95 |
| Electric Swing | $29.95 | Samurai Pervert | $46.99 |
| Elements of Desire | $32.99 | Sexual Invasion | $21.95 |
| Erotic Virtual Sampler 1 | $ 9.95 | Superstars of Japanese Porn | $44.95 |
| Girls of Vivid Volume 1 or 2 | $19.95 | Tabloid Beauties | $29.95 |
| Int. Adv. of Seymore Butts 1 or 2 | $46.95 | Taste of Erotica | $ 6.99 |
| Interactive Sex Therapy | $44.95 | Touch Me, Feel Me | $19.95 |
| Lust Connection | $39.95 | Treasures of Spice | $ 6.99 |
| Mind Teazzer 1 or II | $31.99 | Vampire's Kiss | $44.95 |
| Nasty Parts | $39.95 | Virtual Vixens | $37.95 |
| National Lampoon's Blind Date | $34.95 | Virtually Yours | $44.95 |

*Exclusive Frequent Buyer Program pays you back for buying from us!*

CD Visions

Call 1-800-275-1734

*MUST BE 21 TO ORDER*

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CD-CITY, Inc.**

*Bringing You the Future Of CyberSex Technology. Today...Over 1,000 Adult CDs!*

**1-800-CD-CITY-5 / 313-522-2500**

**Sorry The Ad Is Small But We Spent Thousands of Dollars On One Web Site!**

*Home of The World's Largest Selection of Adult CD & The Largest Internet Shopping Mall of Mature CyberSex CDs!*

**http://www.ring.com/cdcity**

- Free On-Line Demos - New Titles Daily!
- On-Line Ordering - Tech Support info
- Up-to-Date Prices - (313) 522-7341 Fax
- 10% Off Your Order! - *World Wide Access!*

**It Pays to Not Surf at CD-City's On-Line Shopping Mall (1,000 + Titles) - *Open 24 hrs!***

**Adult CyberSex 6 Paks**
**Order by # +$5 Shipping**

1) Romuch Sexy Slut Pak $39
2) Adult 6 Pak 1 $39
3) Adult 6 Pak 2 $39
4) Bacchus Hardcore 6 $39.99
5) Platinum 6 Pak $49
6) Seymore 6 Pak $39
7) Ultimate CyberSex 3 Pak $89
8) Body Celibi 6 Pak $39
9) Sexy 6 Pak $39.99
10) Sexy Slut 3 Pak $19.99
12) Gay Hardcore 6 $69.99
21) Picture Disgs 6 Pak $49

**Must Be 21 To Order!**

***Free Digital Erotica CD!***
**You pay only $4.95*
**Her Shipping -**
**32871 Manor Park, Garden City, MI . USA 48135. We Processate Frode!**

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# UNTAMED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs. Loads of original content. World-wide uncensored live chat. All FREE!!! Absolutely no charges. So call and download now:

**011-852-172-94-920**

Erotica East

Over 18 x only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply.

# EROTICACOM ADULT BBS

***ALL YOUR DARKEST DESIRES NOW DELIVERED VIA MODEM!***

***HIGH-SPEED BBS ACCESS TO SEXUAL EXCESS!***

***NO MEMBERSHIP FEES! CALL FROM HOME OR WORK!***

***OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! NO CENSORSHIP!***

**011-852-1729-8993**

**MUST BE 21 - TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS INTERNATIONAL RATES APPLY**

**NEW TECHNOLOGY LETS YOU SEE GIRLS STRIP LIVE ON YOUR PC! GET NAKED ON THE NET TODAY!**

**http://www.stripperponline.com**

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE · LIVE · LIVE

# CANDYLAND

ADULT PLAYGROUND

The Internet's premiere adult playground with live encounters, private one-on-one fantasy shows, adult shopping, the world's most complete erotic adult yellow pages, pictures, movies & more.

**CHECK IT OUT!**

MUST BE 18+

http://www.adultplayground.com/pcm

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Where Adults Come To Play!*

*The World's Choice for*
**HOT MODEM FUN!**

- CHAT LIVE w/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large Shareware & Gif Libraries!
- Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
- Matchmaker DatingBase
- Connections!
- Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
- Plus Much, Much, More!

***Over 800 Local Access Numbers!***

**CALL NOW !**
**For Local Numbers & Logon Instructions:**

**Voice:800-947-0936**
**Modem: 415-703-8899**
**Telnet: odyssey.ody.com**

ODYSSEY
8-N-1 ONLINE Adults Only

# SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!

**WARNING! WARNING!**

*HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL INTERTAINMENT!*
*OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!*
*FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!*
*NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!*

*USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL*

**011-373-837-1235**

International Long Distance Rates Apply! 18+

CLASSIFIED

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for

**GAY MEN!**

Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:

Voice: (800) 949-2668

Modem: (415) 703-8200

(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http://www.eyecon.com)

EYE CONTACT

Gay Owned & Operated!

Adults Only

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**MODEM SEX**

FREE

Top 100 BBS

*The Ultimate Connection*

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Kinky, Network Chat with Private and Copies
- Unlimited Forum Logs
- Free Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 1800 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our moderators

Call from home or office!

1-217-792-3663

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL

Must be 18+ CS Voice/Info: 415-221-4278

CIRCLE 539 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Sexy Software™**

**SEXY CD-ROMS**
FREE: VHS Video Tape (2 hr)
WITH EACH CD-ROM(S) Total Cost Is $ ONLY $39

**Sexy INTERACTIVES**
Sexy CD A - ORAGTASTIC - Interactive fantasy with 1000's GIFS picture
Sexy CD B - PLAY MY PORN DUTIES SPACE - Erotic adventure GIFS from porno
Sexy CD C - PIRANHAS - 2 CD set - adult games & movies

**SEXY FILM**
TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO, BONG SCRUNCHES, SEX GAMES, ASIAN GUIDES 1 & 2, SAMURAI FERRET, 6 BABES 3, 3 & 4, VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2, NEIGHBOUR'S 1 & 2, SEYMOUR BUTTS 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEUROSUNDER, HOT TRX 3, 4, 5, VIRTUAL VALERIE 2

**Sexy PIX**
Sexy CD #1 - the premiere adult CGI collection - 650 MB of colour with over 2500 VGA pictures, cartoons, cartoons, cartoons, movies, Video - MORE TO COME!!!
Sexy CD #2 - an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1280 X 1 1 2 Colour pictures 200 MB of Image Artist Cards. Pictures are ready for popular Image Viewing
Sexy CD #3 - another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities.

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

**$19 CD-ROM BELOW/OVER CALL FOR TITLES**

**Sexy DISKS**
Collegiate - premiere adult based game - 80 VGA scenes + sound $29
Original Sexy Disks - 6 disks set - games, movies, pictures - NEW - $32
Girlfriend Lite & Sexy - artificial intelligence - virtual weapons $49
Commercial collection movies - movie on disks with sound $29/ea, 5/$94
Interactive Girls Disks - interactive games with full motion video - $29

**800-462-5271** (7PM Eo AM M / FAX 215-997-2371)

3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CO/MO to S.Software, P.O. Box 220, Depot 600VL, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $4 S/H

**$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS**

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**FREE ADULT BBS**

*The Sexiest Place in Cyberspace!*

- Featuring the Worlds Finest Pro, Amateur & Rare, "hard to get" Images
- Live On-Line Chat
- Hasty Adult Classifieds from around the Global
- Completely UNCENSORED!
- FREE ACCESS
- FREE DOWNLOADS
- HO subscription / NO credit card.
- Daily Updates
- One Call Does It All!
- Modem: 011-639-888-77-8353

*New Feature*

Talk Live on the World Party Line!:
1-809-474-1051 (Voice)
Int'l long distance rates apply.
*- Adults only—*

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST AMATEUR ADULT WEB-BBS

NO TELNET! LIVE CHAT!

AMATEURS! ADULT LINKS!

Ice House WEB, one of the oldest WEB only Adult BBS on the internet, over 25 years of live, 800 Bridge best frames, NEW amateur free uncensored chat, Oracle, Chaos, MOBS, Photo Gallery, Journal code updating, unlimited access, Adult Mailing Lists, Adult Chat Rooms, Adult Forums, Adult Classifieds, access to thousands of adult sites throughout the Internet. Check out the HOTTEST site on the NET!

http://www.ice-house.com

OR The Ice House BBS 509-536-8103 (8n1)

Adult CD-ROM — Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

Erotica City 1 & 2

Sexy, 1 - 800+ nude models, Hot Movies & Images, Over 2 GIGs, Hours of Adult Entertainment, Thirty Day MONEY BACK Guarantee, Free 60 min of Sexy Chat for only $29!!

ORDER from the WEB or call WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-514-2154

Intertrade Corp. / POB 226-CL-8500 Wilmington, DE 19899-0226

Hours: MON-Sun 8am PST Sun-6 - 3

Up House Software Inc.
P.O. Box 1000 Ellensburg, WA 98926
Must be 21+ to order ADULT products

VISA MasterCard COD

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOT A CD-ROM / THIS IS FULL NUDE VIDEO

LIVE Video Phone SEX

**Interactive — Live Nude Tele Conferencing**

SEE *Beautiful Women* STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!

*Using your modem* • Visit our Web Site at http://www.hotcat.com
*or*
*Call our Computer BBS* at 800-555-3638

**HOTCAT LIVE**

Order by Phone 800-555-8166
For details call our recorded explanation at 800-555-5488

FREE Access Software

Your must be 21 years old to view this service

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**World Wide BBS**
011-852-1729-8858

*Adult files + live on-line hostesses*

instant access—call from anywhere—get in!

no censorship/no restrictions

Must be over 18 + int. rates apply

LATOYA DREAMS

Adult live video on you PC!

Free Video Conference software your own private live model modem to modem—18+ only send $5 ck/mo for 5 & H:

NTP Inc. 4045 Sheridan Ave., #410 Miami Beach, FL 33140 or (for $9.95) Call 1-800-769-5080 for software

http://www.blushing.com

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A-D-U-L-T

Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot!

FROM YOUR MODEM

THE EXCHANGE Bulletin Board System

ADULT PHOTOS (GIFS)
ANIMATED ADULT MOVIES
HOT INTERNET ADULT CHAT
INTERNET ADULT NEWS GROUPS

NO HOURLY CHARGES! DOWNLOAD LIMITS!

Modem: 516.579.5550

EASY ACCESS VIA THE INTERNET!

Internet: BBS.Specdata.Com
199.173.223.4

Supporting up to 28.8 Kbs, N-8-1 Full Duplex
21 or older to access adult files

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**ANOTHER**

DIAL UP WITH YOUR MODEM

**WORLD BBS**

**FREE**

- FREE Unlimited Access
- TELNET in as AWOL.COM
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Adult Forums & Sexy Chat
- Latest Shareware, Internet Tools and Games

1-409-633-6000

Must be 18+ To Access.

**GAY MODEM**

**FREE ACCESS**

1-217-792-3671

Must Be 18+. Customer Support Voice Line 415-181-3154

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**ADULTS ONLY CD ROM SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| **IBM INTERACTIVE** | |
| Adv Seymore B-tt 2 | $49 |
| Dive X | $38 |
| Girlfriend Tracy | $38 |
| Intimate Possibilities | $39 |
| Latex | $44 |
| Hot Erotique | $39 |
| Space Strons 2 | $29 |
| Vampires Kiss | $38 |
| Virtual Las Vegas | $44 |
| Virtual Sex Shoot | $52 |
| Virtual Valerie 2 | $36 |
| Virtual Vixens | $24 |
| **IBM MOTION** | |
| Adventure Kit 2 | $22 |
| Crystal Fantasy | $39 |
| La Blue Girl Tor2ee | $22 |
| Tokyo Nightlife | $49 |
| Urosukidoji Collect | $48 |

"DIVA X" is an IA cyberwoman simulator. Your imagination is the only boundary. Use your eyes and voice actresses. CD $40

"VIRTUAL VALERIE 2" is the ultimate in cyberotica! Sophisticated 3D Modeling & textures, motion. CD $36

CALL TO ORDER 800-273-7910 SOURCE 19614

FAX 802-767-3382 INT'L 802-767-3033

PO BOX 14 DEPT. 10864 HANCOCK, VT 05748

Must be 18 to Order. Restrictions Apply. Void in Florida.

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Hottest On-Line Service

PEEPSHOW

LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
SWINGERS' ADS
LIVE CHAT
MAGAZINES
FETISH MALL

All this for one low monthly price $9.95

Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC

Must be over 18

http://www.peepshow.com

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERIENCE THE HOTTEST GAY BBS

GAYZONE

011-852-172-97890

- High quality GIFs with large file library
- Male live chat and E-mail
- No extra charge for downloading
- International calling rates apply

Call now!!
011-852-172-97890

Over 18's only. No credit cards required.

LEGEND Graphics Online

Adults Only

Super GIF Photo Images

Adult GIF's Movie Pics

Download Computer Images and Animated Movies!

IT's The LATEST
IT's The HOTTEST
CHECK IT OUT

DOS Win95 & Mac Files
E-Mail Around the World

NATION'S ONE STOP GRAPHICS BBS

Modem:
(909) 689-9229

(No per min./hrly fees) Must be Adult to Access.

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE ADULT CD-ROM OR VIDEO!

- OVER 50 HYBRID TITLES!
- TECH. SUPPORT!
- FAX ORDERS!
- OUTSTANDING QUALITY
- ADULT VIDEOS AVAILABLE!
- LOW, LOW PRICES!

Fully Interactive & Linear CD-ROMs Available!

ORDER THE FULLY INTERACTIVE, "YOU'RE THE DIRECTOR" CD-ROM FOR ONLY $19.95, AND RECEIVE A FREE INTERACTIVE CD-ROM GAME FOR ADULTS, ENTITLED STRATEGIC SAMURAI. THE CD-ROM ALLOWS YOU TO BE THE DIRECTOR! YOU CHOOSE THE GOALS, YOU CHOOSE THE ACTION, THEN SIT BACK & ENJOY YOUR MASTERPIECE!! WHAT MORE COULD YOU ASK FOR!

TO ORDER CALL :
1-800-SEXY-4-CD

FAX - 1(310)275-7198 - FAX
http://zanesex.com/zane
E-mail: zane@specificnet.net

Adults Only You must be 21 years old

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FULL INTERNET ACCESS

SPEC-NET
30 Day Free Trial + Software

We Offer:
- World Wide Web
- Gopher
- Telnet
- FTP
- E-Mail
- Archie
- Internet Relay Chat
- MUDS
- PPP/SLip/Shell
- FULL ADULT SECTION

EASY TO USE
Supporting: Mosaic, Netscape and ANSI
"WERE ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY"
Call via Modem: (516)520-9009

CIRCLE 549 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Top age 18 & older
HOT ONLINE CHAT

LIFESTYLE ONLINE

#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/B&D/BI/FETISHES
Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than 30¢ per hour
MODEM: 516-689-5390
INTERNET: Telnet lifestyle.com
166.82.150.31

Pictures hot enough to melt your modem
GRAFIX
Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost
Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com 166.82.150.31

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's FREE Chat
It's FREE Chat
It's FREE Chat

TELNET TO TALK.net
or
Call
217-322-1414

MBBS-World Group
Unlimited Access
http://www.talk.net

All Welcome To Chat
Gay-Straight-Bi Swingers
(Must be 21+)

MASTERCARD VISA DISCOVER

Secret City
MULTIMEDIA, INC.
2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLES*
*FREE DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTICA & SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ONLY $5.75 S/H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

interactive

| | |
|---|---|
| Dirty Secretary Day | $49.99 |
| Dream Machine | $34.99 |
| Girlfriend Trilogy | $49.99 |
| Girly Games | $49.99 |
| Morphing Babes | $29.99 |
| Penthouse 1,2,3, & 4 | $27.99 |
| Sensorial Pro'n | $49.99 |
| Sexual Odyssey | $49.99 |
| Space Sluts | $29.99 |
| Virtual Sex Shoot | $49.99 |
| Virtual Vixens 1 | $49.99 |
| Virtual Vixens | $24.99 |

movies

| | |
|---|---|
| College Girls II | $9.99 |
| Deep Throat | $9.99 |
| Fantasy Lifestyles | $19.99 |
| Hot Tub | $9.99 |
| Nasty Neighbor Girls | $9.99 |
| Outrageous G'rg's | $24.99 |
| Scrub | $29.99 |
| Seduction of Sub | $9.99 |
| Spy Dance Show Girls | $29.99 |
| Sex Slaves | $29.99 |
| The Gay Outdoors | $29.99 |
| Tokyo Nymphs | $9.99 |

photos

| | |
|---|---|
| Adult Hot Pics | $9.99 |
| Asian Peeries | $29.99 |
| College Girls | $9.99 |
| Erotica Pics | $9.99 |
| Elite Euro Models | $19.99 |
| Gay World 1, 2 or 3 | $34.99 |
| Pink P'ner's | $34.99 |
| Private Collection | $9.99 |
| Sexual Debutantes | $24.99 |
| S/1 Shots | $12.99 |
| Tokyo Glamour Girls | $24.99 |

games

| | |
|---|---|
| Club Cyber | $39.99 |
| Cybertitty Blu Jaus | $39.99 |
| Fun House | $44.99 |
| Porno Poker | $49.99 |
| Sexy Sport Trivia | $39.99 |

CALL FOR ALL NEW FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG!
MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Vern Nuys Blvd., Vern Nuys, CA 91401
PREVIEW OUR HUGE WEB MALL AT:
http://www.secretcity.com

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 66% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here, Where Business Computing Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

GIRLS! GIRLS! GIRLS!

LIVE VIDEO PHONE SEX!
SEE, HEAR & SPEAK!

Live 1 on 1
Voyeur Room to Room!
Famous P'rn Stars Performing Soon!
FREE New Software!
Plus More... and More to Come!

Access Our Girls 2 Ways:
http://www.xxxsex.com
or modem in at 800-700-8169

Must be 18 Years or Older

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM

MEET HOT GAY MEN
Explore your fantasies!

- Live on-line hot chat for men
  - Erotic classified ads
  - Adult message areas
- Explicit personal profiles

100% private
Less than 30¢ per hour
You must be age 18 or older

Local access from 600+ cities

MODEM:
516-689-0286 • 212-293-7878

INTERNET:
Telnet mforum.com (166.82.150.41)

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Smoke Your Modem
FREE! FREE! FREE!

217-322-1999

Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat

ALWAYS FREE!!!
Chat, IRC
FTP, Telnet
News & GIFS

All Welcome To Chat
Gay-Straight-Bi Swingers
(Must be 21+)


CLASSIFIED

Does his banking in his underwear.

ComputerLife

FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

Circle 101 on reader service card.

To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit http://www.zdnet.com/~complife/

# WHERE THE WEB MEETS THE WEB

SEYBOLD
SAN FRANCISCO

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS TOKYO

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS FRANKFURT

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS NEW YORK

SEYBOLD
PUBLICATIONS

## SEYBOLD'S VISIONARY CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Led by the industry's experts, the Seybold Conferences offer a vision of the future and solid information on how to make the most of today's technologies and products.

## INTERACTIVE AND EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

Seybold acts as a commerce catalyst for publishing vendors and users, by providing the high quality meeting and learning grounds they need to meet and make decisions.

## SEYBOLD PUBLICATIONS

With a world-wide editorial scope and a long-established reputation of expertise, Seybold Publications are considered the "sources of record" for the electronic publishing industry.

## CONSULTING SERVICES

The Seybold Consulting Services have been successful for the past 25 years, offering vendors and end-users strategic and tactical planning advice.

## WORLD-WIDE-WEB

The Seybold Seminars Home Page on the WWW is your source of information for the digital publishing industry. Stop by our site at http://www.sbexpos.com to gather the industry,vendor, product, conference and exhibition information you need. Now.

***Visit our worldwide home—***
***http://www.sbexpos.com***

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS

303 Vintage Park Drive
Foster City, CA 94404-1138 • 415-578-6900

# We've got answers no one else has.

Actually, Britannica has always had the answers you needed. Only now you can find them faster and from the convenience of your own computer. **Britannica Online®** is the first encyclopedia on the Internet, and it has more information – on practically every subject imaginable – than any other encyclopedia, either in print or online. So, when you need the right answer, find it *fast* in **Britannica Online**.

## http://www.eb.com

**Britannica Online®**

*From the editors of* ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

© 1996 Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

## Sohot

### Full Screen Ahead

You might claim you need Sigma Designs' RealMagic Pro MPEG playback board to watch instructional videos. We know it's really rocket-fuel for playing the coolest games in full-screen video.

**RealMagic Pro** / Sigma Designs / (800) 845-8086 / $299 list price / *Reader Service No. 467*

### No More Peeking

When working on your notebook in a cramped airline seat, do you get the feeling someone's looking at your display? If you slip Glare/Guard's Guard Traveler 2000 (above) over the screen, only you can view its contents.

**Guard Traveler 2000** / Glare/Guard / (800) 545-6254 / $70 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 468*

### Power Trip

One power surge when you're online can wipe out your hard drive. Check out APC's ProtectNet PTEL2—a pocket-size surge protector for your phone connection.

**ProtectNet PTEL2** / APC / (800) 877-4080 / $40 list price / *Reader Service No. 469*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STEVEN UNDERWOOD

What's In and Out

# Inside Information

Despite living in the information age, you can't always find the data you're looking for on the Internet or a CD-ROM. Sometimes you have to type it, scan it, or draw it yourself. . . . **Keys to Your Heart** You use your keyboard relentlessly, but you probably never considered upgrading it. Why not? A new crop of keyboards include built-in touch pads that free up desktop space. Northgate's OmniKey Evolution ($150 est. street price; 800-548-1993) is a sturdy model that's shaped for ergonomic relief. Alps Electric's GlidePoint Keyboard ($150 est. street price; 800-825-2577), and Cirque's GlidePoint Keyboard ($129 est. street price; 800-454-3375) include touch pads, but place them to the right of the keys rather than below the space bar. . . . **Scanning Smarts** Got a stack of business cards from potential clients? Seiko's Smart Business Card Reader (below) offers capable text recognition. It comes with some heavy-duty software that lets you create an electronic address book and export scans into a number of PIMs ($199 list price; 800-688-0817). . . . **Wacom to My World** For a most accurate input-control device, try Wacom's ArtZ II, a cordless, batteryless, and erasable pen and tablet. It combines a new tilt-sensitive pen with a series of tablets from 6 by 8 inches to 18 by 25 inches. Starting at just $325 est. street price, the ArtZ II is an artist's dream (800-922-6613). CalComp's DrawingSlate II also offers an erasable pen and tablet, but rather than turn the pen around to erase, you click on a button. Tablets range in size from 4 by 5 inches to 12 by 18 inches (starting at $150 est. street price; 800-932-1212). . . . **Please Touch** Let your fingers do the walking and control your cursor with Touché's Touché Touch Pad stand-alone device (above). It'll save you some desktop space ($59 est. street price; 800-223-6433). . . . **JL and JOC**

**Finger Pointing:** The Touché Touch Pad points and clicks via your fingertips.

*Reader Service Numbers:* OmniKey Evolution, *470*; GlidePoint Keyboard, *471*; GlidePoint Keyboard, *472*; Smart Business Card Reader, *473*; ArtZ II, *474*; DrawingSlate II, *475*; Touché Touch Pad, *476*

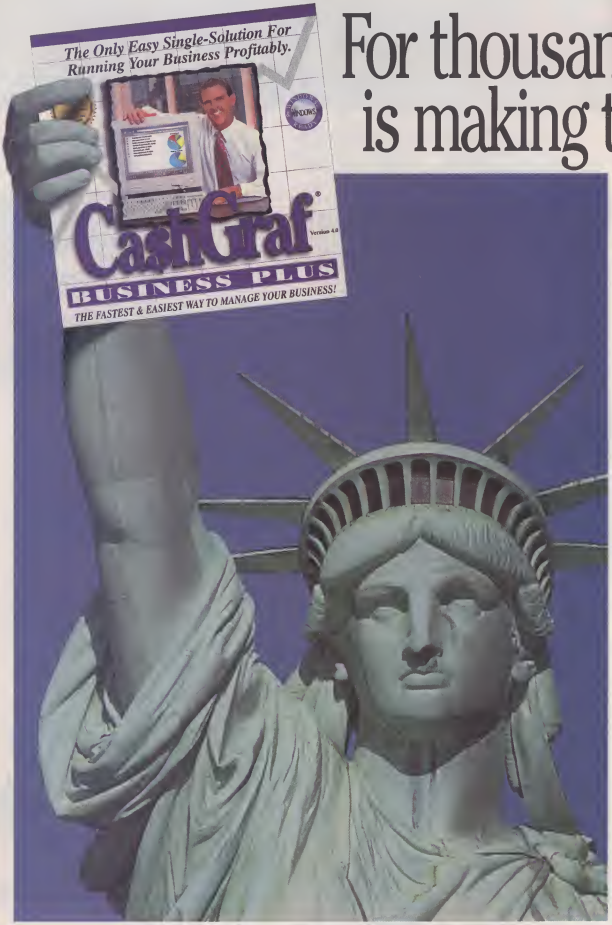
## SO DEDUCT IT — THE MOBILE ASSISTANT

**What you tell your accountant:**
"When I wear this voice-activated computer, my hands are free for answering the phone and taking notes."

**What you tell your friends:**
"Sure, I look like a geek, but now I can play Doom while driving home from work."

**The Mobile Assistant** / Computer Products & Services / (703) 631-6925 / starting at $10,000 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 477*

# For thousands is making the



# like you, this software American Dream come true.

FREE TRIAL!

## Award-winning Ca$hGraf Business Plus™ is the first easy, all-in-one solution for running a business profitably.

Make no mistake: the American Dream is alive and well. Just ask any of the *tens of thousands* of people already running successful businesses the Ca$hGraf way!

Ca$hGraf Business Plus is the first and only *all-in-one* business software package. A powerful, yet easy-to-use, tool for managing every aspect of your business, faster and easier than you ever thought possible.

Forget doing things by hand, or struggling with multiple software packages. With Ca$hGraf, you spend your time *making money!*

### For *any* kind of business.

Ca$hGraf can be used by companies that sell either products or services, wholesale or retail. It's hard at work for multilevel and mail-order businesses, retail stores and home-based businesses, salespeople, consultants and entrepreneurs of every description.

### What the experts are saying about Ca$hGraf software:

*"The one program small-to-medium-size companies can use for all their needs."*

***PC Magazine***

*"A checkbook system that's better than Quicken,™ contact management that outperforms ACT,™ and a word processor as good as any we've seen. If you're not using Ca$hGraf, you're not really using your computer."*

***Hi-Tech Consulting***

| | Ca$hGraf™ Business Plus™ | Microsoft® Office | Quickbooks® | ACT!® |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Business Accounting System | • | | • | |
| Budgets and Projections | • | | • | |
| Graphical Report/Chart Generator | • | | | |
| Contact Manager with Auto Dialer | • | | | • |
| Day Planner | • | | | • |
| Financial Calendar | • | | • | |
| Word Processing with Mail Merge | • | • | | • |
| Seamless integration of applications | • | | | |
| Toll-Free Technical Support (available) | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Price | $199.95* | $499.99* | $119.99* | $184.99* |

*MicroCenter catalog

*"The powerful planning, graphing and reporting features could sell the program by themselves. Combined with a contact manager, task scheduler, calendar and word processor, they put Ca$hGraf in a class by itself."*

***Accounting Technology***

*"A thoroughly practical and well-designed software package. It's about as idiot proof as software can get. Wish there were more like it on the market."*

***Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook***

### Everything you need in one box.

We include a free overview video that gets you up and running fast. You'll enjoy easy-to-understand full business accounting with check-writing, invoicing and inventory. Word processing. Budgets and projections. Charts and reports. Contact management. Group mailings. Card filing, day planning and more.

WINDOWS READY

### Boost your bottom line.

Ca$hGraf will even show you where your profits are coming from, and where you're wasting money. So you'll not only be more productive, you'll actually be more *profitable*.

If you're running a business any other way, the time to switch is *now*. Take advantage of our risk-free special offer and call today!

TOLL-FREE PHONE SUPPORT

### Try Ca$hGraf FREE!

Let us send you Ca$hGraf Business Plus free. You pay only the shipping & handling. If you don't love Ca$hGraf, just send it back within 60 days and owe nothing. Or keep it at a special limited-time price of only $199.95. **Call now and get Ca$hGraf Personal Inventory Plus as a FREE BONUS!**

**1-800-872-4898**

**WWW.CASHGRAF.COM**

From the award-winning family of Ca$hGraf products.

Available at these and other fine stores.

COMPUTER City · software etc · WIZ · Office Depot · Fry's · ELEK-TEK · MICRO CENTER · BEST BUY · RETAILVISION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

**Ca$hGraf** *The official software of the American Dream!*™

©1996 Ca$hGraf Software. All names and trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 384 on reader service card.

# No More CD Juggling

A year ago you had to shell out serious bucks for a CD-ROM jukebox—around $1,000. There were only a few models to choose from, and those were strapped with lowly double-speed performance. Times have changed. CD-ROM jukeboxes are booming and prices have been slashed, some to under $300.

*PC Computing* examined jukeboxes from four major vendors—NEC Technologies, Pioneer New Media Technologies, Smart and Friendly, and Turtle Beach. The jukeboxes hold from four to seven discs simultaneously. NEC's offering surprised us by skipping the caddie/tray design and adding an easy-to-use input device that mimics

**Quadruple Quickness:** The MultiSpin 4x4 loads discs without a caddie.

**MultiSpin 4x4** / NEC Technologies / (800) 632-4636 / $279 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 478*

what you find in car stereos. The other jukeboxes came with trays or magazines. All offer some external controls, but none of them let you change a CD while playing or using another disc.

So which type is for you? Your decision might depend on whether you want an internal or external model—Enhanced IDE (EIDE) or SCSI, respectively. All the jukeboxes tested had quad-speed drives, and we found performance to be about the same for each. Once the jukeboxes were up and running, they all performed well. However, our testers found setting up the jukeboxes a time-consuming chore, which many did not complete: The jukebox's software drivers aren't Plug and Play compatible.

**Latest Spin** NEC Technologies literally changed the face of jukeboxes with its MultiSpin 4x4 CD-ROM Changer. Instead of offering a standard magazine or tray loading-mechanism, NEC developed a more familiar way to insert CDs into a drive—a tray without a caddie (much like the kind found in many car stereos).

To load a disc, you just push one of the four numbered buttons on the front of the drive to select the internal slot you want. If the slot you choose already has a CD in it, the MultiSpin automatically ejects it.

When you select a disc, either through software or by pressing the corresponding button on the front of the drive, the CD is moved into position against the drive's read head. The MultiSpin's control panel has a headphone jack with a volume control, but the MultiSpin lacks audio CD controls. You'll need to use a software-based control panel if you want to listen to music.

The MultiSpin isn't Plug and Play compatible, but it is the easiest of the bunch to install and set up. Its manual gives simple step-by-step instructions, which our testers had no problem following. The drive uses an EIDE interface, but an adapter board is included for IDE-based systems.

**Jukebox Pioneer** Pioneer's DRM-624X is a good choice if you think you'll need to use more than four CD-ROMs at a time. It can hold up to six discs at once, and distinguishes itself by holding them in a removable magazine. If you're a big fan of productivity, you can buy several magazines (about $25 each), and categorize your CD collection in them. The downside to a magazine is that whenever you want to add or remove a CD, you have to remove the entire magazine.

The DRM-624X offers slightly faster data

**Pioneering Efforts:** The DRM-624X has a removable magazine for loading discs.

**DRM-624X** / Pioneer / (800) 444-6784 / $349 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 479*

throughput than the other drives with a 4.4-revolving speed. And it comes with everything you need, including a SCSI card and cable, something both Smart and Friendly's CDJ 7004 and Turtle Beach's TBS-7400 SCSI drives don't have. A copy of PhoneDisc's PowerFinder is also included.

Installation posed some hassles for our testers, and the DRM-624X's manual wasn't much help. In the model tested, we found some compatibility problems with the Windows 95 Plug and Play drivers and

**Barely Smart:** The CDJ 7004 holds seven CDs, but has only the essentials.

**CDJ 7004** / Smart and Friendly / (800) 959-7001 / $349 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 480*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STEVEN UNDERWOOD

"★★★★ The mixture of video and computerized 3D animation is unparalleled...in all, another *Star Wars* triumph."
– USA TODAY

"...STUNNING..the finest game I've ever played."
– Multimedia World

"...this sequel goes galaxies beyond the original..."
– Entertainment Weekly

# STAR WARS REBEL ASSAULT II™

A NEW ADVENTURE IN THE *STAR WARS* SAGA.
FILMED EXCLUSIVELY BY LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT.

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ is a totally fresh, completely original chapter in the *Star Wars* universe. With movie-quality live action video-incorporating props, sets and costumes from the *Star Wars* trilogy. Enhanced 3-D graphics. Plus an all-new storyline. It's more than a sequel. It's the new standard in interactive space combat.

Available on PC CD-ROM (DOS, Windows 95™ and Macintosh). Check out Rebel Assault II at LucasArts web site: http://www.lucasarts.com

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ and © 1995 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company

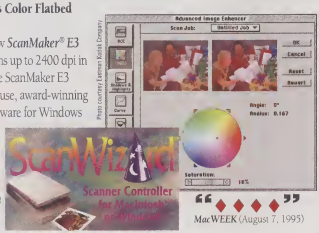
Circle 120 on reader service card.

# The Quality You Need At The Price You Want.

## GO WITH THE SCANNER FROM THE SCANNER EXPERTS.

**How To Choose the Best Scanner & The Best Scanner Maker.**
In the market for a scanner? There's a lot of low-priced scanners available these days. But if you want a reliable desktop scanner, made by a company with the longest history of making desktop scanners and with a reputation for superb image quality year after year — *then make your scanner a Microtek!*

**Introducing A Single-Pass Color Flatbed Scanner For Only $399!**
Starting at just $399, the new *ScanMaker® E3* captures images at resolutions up to 2400 dpi in extremely life-like color. The ScanMaker E3 includes Microtek's easy-to-use, award-winning *ScanWizard™* scanning software for Windows or Macintosh. ScanWizard actually lets you enhance, add special effects or make changes to images you want to scan — *even before you scan them!*




The ScanMaker E3 also includes OCR and image-editing software for Windows or Macintosh.

**Also Introducing A 30-bit High Resolution, Single-Pass Color Flatbed For Only $599!**
Need higher resolution? Ask for Microtek's *ScanMaker® E6* which *starts at just $599!* With its 30-bit depth and 4800 dpi maximum resolution the ScanMaker E6 renders images with increased detail in highlight and shadow areas. The ScanMaker E6 includes ScanWizard, OCR and image-editing software for Windows or Macintosh. And both the ScanMaker E3 and E6 work with Windows 95.

**For Home. For Office. High Quality Scanners For A Whole Lot Less.**
So, whether you need a scanner for the home, for the office, for your kids or for your company ask for Microtek, the company that virtually invented desktop scanning.

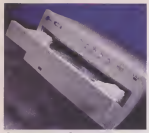
For the location of your nearest authorized Microtek reseller or for more information, call **1-800-654-4160** or use our convenient Auto Tech fax-back line at **(310) 297-5101**. Or check out our Web site at **http://www.mteklab.com**

"◆◆◆◆"
MacWEEK (August 7, 1995)

**MICROTEK**
*Better Images Through Innovation.*

All prices mentioned are suggested street prices. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanMaker, ImageStar and ScanWizard of Microtek Lab, Inc., Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E3E6EUAWM0298

**Circle 199 on reader service card.**



**Seven and Some:** The TBS-7400 comes with extras, like shareware CDs.

**TBS-7400** / Turtle Beach Systems / (800) 684-0190 / $369 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 481*

the DRM-624X's real-mode drivers. But once set up, the DRM-624X worked flawlessly, automatically assigning drive letters to each CD. There's also a headphone jack with volume control on the front of the unit. While the DRM-624X is a solid drive, expect to call tech support for initial installation and setup.

### Seven Times the Smarts

For the ultimate in jukebox capacity, Smart and Friendly's CDJ 7004 and Turtle Beach's TBS-7400 offer room for seven CD-ROMs, both using an internal tray mechanism. The CDJ 7004 is the bare-bones model of the two. Its $349 street price is impressive, but all you're getting is the drive.

No SCSI card, cable, or software titles are included—just a drive, a power cord, and some software drivers. Once again, installation wasn't a simple point-and-click affair. The CDJ 7004's drivers are for Windows 3.1, and posed some installation hassles. Interestingly enough, when our testers installed the CDJ 7004 using Windows 95, it automatically recognized the drive and the jukebox worked flawlessly—all without our testers having to install anything. Chances are, however, you'll have to fiddle with the drivers, regardless of your operating system.

Once the CDJ 7004 was set up, it proved as simple to use as the MultiSpin. On the front of the CDJ 7004 there's a button for each CD tray—to change a disc all you do is push a button and the requested disc pops out.

Considering what comes with the CDJ 7004, it really isn't the best buy. For the same price, the TBS-7400 offers the same speed, capacity, and more add-ons.

### Seven Slots and More

Turtle Beach's TBS-7400 delivers a lot more for your money. Along with software drivers and a flurry of SCSI and audio cords, it includes headphones and a few shareware and Microsoft demo CD-ROMs. The TBS-7400 also comes with a nifty audio utility that gives you master control for playing up to seven audio CDs. The unit itself looks identical to the CDJ 7004, with buttons on the front for loading and unloading, a headphone jack with volume control, and

## HOW IT WORKS CD-ROM JUKEBOXES

**Load:** Inspired by the CD players found in car stereos, some CD-ROM jukeboxes use a trayless loading device. You click on the button of the slot you want filled, place the CD in the slot, and a small wheel inside pushes the CD back to the housing area.

**Store:** Once a disc is loaded, it's held on either end by two guiding rails. All loaded discs are stored in semicircular slots. Acting like an elevator, the slots move up and down until the right slot matches up with the guiding rails. Then the CD is pushed into that slot.

**Read:** When you select a disc to play, the slots move up and down to match the correct disc with the guiding rails. The rails then push the disc toward the read head, which is housed near the drive's front slot.

# The fastest and easiest way to ZIP and unZIP files in Windows!

Zip. Zap. Zoom.
That's how easy it is to extract and compress files in Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1—when you're using new Vertisoft Zip-It.™
Zip! Zip-It lets you shrink the size of the files up to 98%. It's 100% PKZIP™ compatible and 100% Internet-ready.
Zap! Creating a ZIP file is effortless. Simply pick the one you want, then drag and drop it on Zip-It's window.
Just point, click, and zzzoom!—you can instantly view, extract and edit your files, or run a program from a ZIP file.
Plus: Our exclusive Zip-It Plus feature creates Windows self-extracting files you can easily share with others.

So why fumble around with DOS?
To find your nearest Zip-It retailer, zip to the phone and give us a call at 1-800-466-5875, Ext. Z104.

*Look for these other essential Vertisoft utilities.*

**Zip-It**™ *Shrink the size of your files up to 98%.*

**Circle 284 on reader service card.**

Vertisoft

Zip-It and Name-It are trademarks and Remove-It is a registered trademark of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. PKZIP is a trademark of PKWARE, Inc. Windows and MS DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Four Embarcadero Ctr., Suite 3470, San Francisco, CA 94111

# GRAB YOURSELF

"I'm astounded... get one, you'll love it."
*John Dvorak, PC Magazine*

## SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

### Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

### FREE Demo Disk

Call **800.306.PLAY**
or get the demo right now from
**http://www.play.com**

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

**Only $199.95**
Average Selling Price

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8 bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
© 1995 Play Incorporated.

**Circle 121 on reader service card.**

# What's In the Jukebox?

| | NEC's MultiSpin 4x4 | Pioneer's DRM-624X | Smart and Friendly's CDJ 7004 | Turtle Beach's TBS-7400 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capacity** | Four discs | Six discs | Seven discs | Seven discs |
| **Loading Mechanism** | Trayless | Magazine | Tray | Tray |
| **Format** | EIDE | SCSI-2 | SCSI-2 | SCSI-2 |
| **Price** | $279 | $349 | $349 | $369 |

two audio jacks in the back for hooking up the drive directly to speakers.

Installation was a similar story. In fact, the SCSI drivers for the TBS-7400 are all done under DOS and can get confusing. But once set up, the TBS-7400 worked just as simply as the others.

**Wind It Up** All four drives gave us trouble during installation. Unless you're a master of software drivers, you'll probably want to budget in a few calls to technical support when you're first setting up the drives. The MultiSpin 4x4 was the only one with a straightforward routine for Windows 95 installation, but even it wasn't foolproof. It is, however, the only drive of the group that supports EIDE and IDE connections.

All four drives, however, are easy to use once they're installed. Our testers picked the MultiSpin for overall usability. Its slot loading-mechanism is the most intuitive of the jukeboxes. If you're looking for more capacity at a reasonable price, Pioneer's DRM-624X is a good choice, especially when you consider the included SCSI card. Its magazine loading was awkward for our testers, but it posed no real problems. Finally, if you want some serious capacity, Turtle Beach's TBS-7400 stands as your best bet, with simple its internal-caddie and push-button CD changer. Add all that to its under-$370 price, and you have yourself a deal.

**JOC, DT, and DZ**

*Contributors to SOHO:* James Oliver Cury, Dylan Tweney, *and* Daisy Zhao. *Edited by* Jack Lyon.

## DECISION MAKER

WHICH **JUKEBOX** IS BEST FOR YOU?

## Labnotes

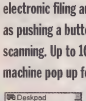
Our usability testers quickly found out that setting up a CD jukebox for the first time is a major pain. Installing hardware components (like SCSI cards) was no problem. But all of the jukeboxes required software installation to help Windows 95 read the jukeboxes' different drives, assign a drive letter to each, and load the CDs in subdirectories under one drive letter. Since the software drivers in the jukeboxes weren't Plug and Play compatible, each of the jukeboxes scored very low on software setup. Most of our testers couldn't even complete setup, and found that the software drivers often conflicted with Windows 95.

Once the CD-ROM drives were installed, our testers determined how easy it was to insert a disc and locate it onscreen with Windows 95's Explorer. Our testers also tried to replace a particular disc in the jukebox with another, noting how easy it was to see which slots were already occupied, and how long it took to switch from one disc to another. In addition, our testers determined how intuitive it was to use the external controls on each drive.

# COPYING
# DONE
# E-MAILING
# EDITING

The Primax PaperEASE™ makes fast work of all your daily tasks. With PaperEASE, copying, faxing, scanning, e-mailing and electronic filing are as simple as pushing a button. Simply insert your originals to start scanning. Up to 10 at a time. Panels like your copier and fax machine pop up for the quantity or fax number. That's all there is to it. PaperEASE does the rest. Want to make changes? No problem with the easy-to-use Control Panel. Simply drag the document onto your favorite word processor icon and drop. Xerox TextBridge™ OCR converts text on the fly. You're ready to edit right now. Want to create file catalogs with thumbnail previews? Or send e-mail? PaperEASE does it as fast as you can say it. Drag. Drop. You're done. Setup is just as easy. Install the SoftFile™ software in Windows. Connect to your parallel port. And go to work. So before you buy a document scanner, first compare PaperEASE. You won't find anything nearly as easy to use at anywhere near the price. What you do with the rest of your day is up to you.

IF YOU HAVE A COPY MACHINE, YOU ALREADY KNOW HOW TO USE THIS ON-SCREEN PANEL




WANT TO SAVE SOMETHING? DROP IT INTO YOUR ELECTRONIC FILING FOLDER



THE INTERFACE IS SO INTUITIVE, YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A PRO IN SECONDS

Get PaperEASE at:

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

1-800-774-6291
extension 1335

PRIMAX
PRIMAX ELECTRONICS

**PaperEASE - ONE-TOUCH FAXING ,COPYING, DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SCANNER**

Circle 249 on reader service card.

©1996 Primax Electronics, 521 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086, Phone (408) 522-1200 E-mail paperease@primaxelec.com http://www.primaxelec.com All rights reserved. PaperEASE and SoftFile are trademarks of Primax Electronics. Windows and Xerox are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation and Xerox Corporation.

# Isn't It Time You Took The Award-Winning Practical PC Card Modem On The Road?

At $259.* What a Value!

Think of it as a BMW

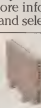
1996 BMW 525i
$7,999.00

for the Price of a Yugo

The ProClass™ 288 PC Card modem features transmission speeds up to 230,400 bps, and EZ-Port™ (the convenient pop-out telephone connector). It uses 90% less battery power than other modems, is easily upgradeable, and has calling card and distinctive ring detection. The ProClass PC Card is backed by 7 day technical support and a five year limited warranty. What a value! For more information, call us at 800-934-2937, ext. 200 or use PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select document 3055.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

**ProClass PC288LCD V.34** Exceptional performance and unique vertical design. Large LCD text display provides 50+ status messages. Easy to use menu buttons. 230K bps throughput. Windows data and fax communications software. Lifetime limited warranty.



**PM288MT II V.34** Feature-rich, high performance modem that meets the needs of high volume datacom users on a tight budget. Transmit data at 28.8 bps. Fax at 14.4 bps. Eight LEDs for real-time connection information. V.34 compatible. Lifetime limited warranty. Extremely low price.

© 1996 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Fax: 770-734-4601. BBS: 770-734-4600. E-mail: support@practinet.com. Web Site: http://www.practinet.com. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, ProClass, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals. *Estimated street price-your price may vary. BMW is a trademark of BMW of North America. Yugo is a trademark of Yugo America.

**Circle 253 on reader service card.**

# -Way Patrol

## A Better Browser?

Internet Explorer 2.0, Microsoft's answer to Netscape's market-leading Navigator, is downloadable free of charge. The catch? It comes only in Windows and Macintosh flavors.

**Internet Explorer 2.0** / Microsoft Corp. / Free / (800) 426-9400 (http://www.microsoft.com) / *Reader Service No. 463*

## Whacking the Web

ForeFront's WebWhacker 1.0 lets you grab (or "whack") Web pages, and quickly and easily save them to your desktop.

**WebWhacker 1.0** / ForeFront Group / $49 est. street / (800) 867-1101 (http://www.ffg.com) / *Reader Service No. 464*

## Home Improvement

What? No graphics on your home page? *Quelle dommage!* Buy a copy of Artbeat's WebTools, a comprehensive library of more than 1,400 buttons, bars, and icons, as well as graphics and sound files. Give your site some spice.

**WebTools** / Artbeats Software / $89 est. street price / (800) 444-9382 / *Reader Service No. 465*

CURRENT EVENTS

# Hot Off The Web

While they won't replace the five o'clock news or your morning paper any time soon, dozens of news sites on the Web are challenging traditional news outlets. All the major television networks, newspapers, and newsmagazines are reworking content and/or creating entirely new material for their online efforts.

CNN Interactive is a great place to start (see "One-Minute Guide" below), with news-related stories, photographs, sound, and video clips from around the world. You'll also want to scan the *Wall Street Journal* on the Web, which contains timely tidbits of information that didn't make the ink-and-paper version.

Some of the best sites provide unrivaled news and information about the online and computer-technology industries. For starters, be sure to bookmark *PC Computing*'s Web site and the ZDNet site, where you'll find continually updated news and information.

**Get Me Rewrite!** Grab instant information and news updates from the Web to supplement your morning paper.

The *New York Times* publishes a free 8-page summary of its daily newsstand edition, called New York Times Fax. You can download it from its Web site as an Adobe Acrobat file, or have it sent directly to your fax machine. Most other major newspapers, including the *Washington Post*, *San Francisco Chronicle and Examiner*, *San Jose Mercury News*, *Boston Globe*, and *Los Angeles Times*, maintain Web sites brimming with in-depth news and information; many of their daily newsstand editions include pointers to material on their Web sites.

Don't fire your paper deliverer or cancel cable TV just yet. But surf to some news sites and you'll see that adding the Web to your news diet will keep you better informed and ahead of your competitors.

## ONE-MINUTE GUIDE Extra! Extra! Online News Sites

Nothing beats a leisurely cup of coffee and the Sunday newspaper. But if you want updated news and information that newsprint and television simply can't match, check out some of the top news-related sites online.

**CNN INTERACTIVE** Ted Turner's Cable News Network Interactive is a colorful, news-packed site with up-to-the-moment world, national, and state information (http://www.cnn.com).

**CNNFN** CNN Financial Network is brimming with business news and market updates (http://www.cnnfn.com/index.html).

**WALL STREET JOURNAL ON THE WEB** Check the *Wall Street Journal*'s interactive edition for late-breaking business news (http://www.wsj.com).

**ZDNET** Bookmark ZDNet, which has links to more than a dozen Ziff-Davis news and information sites (http://www.zdnet.com).

**NEW YORK TIMES** The Gray Lady is just as gray online. Still, New York Times Fax gives you all the news that's fit to browse in a handy 8-page summary via fax or Adobe's Acrobat (http://nytimesfax.com).

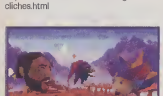
**SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS** Mercury Center, the *Mercury News*'s online news site, leads the league in in-depth, Web-based news and information, with an unrivaled Silicon Valley perspective (http://www.sjmercury.com).

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

# I-Way Patrol

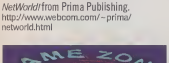
## Insites

**BEEN THERE, DONE THAT** Track thousands of annoying movie clichés, logic flaws, and stereotypes at this site.
http://www.well.com/user/vertigo/cliches.html



**THREE-DIMENSIONAL CHAT** OnLive Technologies' site serves up 3-D audio chat.
http://www.onlive.com

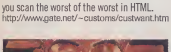
**IT'S YOUR WORLD** David Rothman explores what people are really doing on the I-Way in *NetWorld!* from Prima Publishing.
http://www.webcom.com/~prima/networld.html




**IN THE ZONE** Check out Viacom New Media's Game Zone and play a Java version of Zoop—it's like Tetris, only better.
http://www.zoop.com/

**HIGH-SPEED SURFING** Upgrade your I-Way access to ISDN speeds for only $14.95 a month through InterNex.
http://www.internex.com

**WANTED, DEAD OR ALIVE** The U.S. Customs Service's 10 Most Wanted Fugitives site lets you scan the worst of the worst in HTML.
http://www.gate.net/~customs/custwant.htm



**SAIL THE NILE!** All angles are equal at Egypt Interactive, your one-stop site for comprehensive Egyptian information.
http://www.channel1.com/users/mansoor/eir.html

*Free Stuff is written by* DYLAN TWENEY. *Downloads? E-mail Dylan_Tweney@zd.com. I-Way Patrol is written and edited by* RICH SCHWERIN. *I-Way report to share? Send e-mail to Rich_Schwerin@zd.com.*

## Free Stuff!

**Dylan Tweney:** Free and Easy Downloads

### Read Mac Disks on Your PC ★★★★★

Can't we all just get along? With TransMac, your PC can finally read Macintosh floppy disks.
**File:** TMAC14.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 94K/3 minutes

### Shortcuts to Your Favorite Applications . . . ★★★★★

With TrayIcon for Windows 95, your favorite applications are just a mouse-click away.
**File:** TRAYICON.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 57K/1 minute

### . . . and Folders ★★★★

WinGo Folder Aliasses lets you open your most frequently used folders from a menu. Nifty!
**File:** WNGOFS.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 56K/1 minute

### Easy UUEncoding for Windows ★★★★

Windows UUCoder converts binary files to UUEncoded text files for easy e-mailing.
**File:** UCODE.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 30K/30 seconds

### Bookmark Manager ★★★★

Netscape's Navigator bookmarks can be a real headache. Simplify things with Sextant.
**File:** SEXTNT10.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 283K/7 minutes

### Blast from the Past ★★★★

From the time when Atari was king comes Super Pong 95. Variations include Classic and 4-Way.
**File:** PONG95.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 665K/17 minutes

### Web Address Book ★★★★

Tired of obscure, difficult-to-type URLs? Get FURL (Find URL), a URL database utility.
**File:** FURL11.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 274K/7 minutes

### Keep Your Eye on the Net ★★★

Want to see what's new? NetBuddy automatically notifies you when your favorite Web pages are updated.
**File:** NETBUD.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 230K/8 minutes

### View Files Fast ★★★

FmView 1.2 gives you an instant preview of any file in File Manager (Windows 3.1 or Windows 95).
**File:** FMVIEW.ZIP **Size/Time*:** 389K/10 minutes

## Package Deals: Why Stop at One?

**UNPACK ANYTHING**
*Have you ever downloaded a file only to find it was compressed in some arcane format WinZip can't handle? Try WinPack32—it handles most archive formats.*
**File:** WPACK32D.EXE
**Size/Time*:** 533K/14 minutes
★★★★

**DEAL 'EM**
*Why settle for Microsoft's lame Hearts game? Get Real Deal, a shareware card-game package, and you can play Euchre, Spades, Pinochle, Cribbage, and more.*
**File:** RDEAL.ZIP
**Size/Time*:** 899K/23 minutes
★★★★

**POINT THE WAY**
*This huge collection of animated cursors will keep you amused for hours. Almost minimovies, these animated cursors will add pizzazz to your desktop or presentations.*
**File:** ANICUR.ZIP
**Size/Time*:** 285K/7 minutes
★★★★

*Ratings:* ★★★★★ *Cannes.* ★★★★ *An Alfred Hitchcock retrospective.* ★★★ *Passes to Tarantino's new flick.* ★★ *Colorized classics, edited for TV.* ★ *Reruns of daytime soaps.*

*ONE-STOP SHOPPING: ALL FILES ARE AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD FROM *PC COMPUTING*'S WEB EDITION AT HTTP://WWW/PCCOMPUTING.COM AND IN OUR FORUM LIBRARIES ON COMPUSERVE (GO PCCONTACT) AND MICROSOFT NETWORK (GO PCCOMPUTING). FILE SIZES QUOTED ARE THE BYTES IN THE ZIP FILE; DOWNLOAD TIMES ARE CITED AT 14 KBPS

*PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.*

# Maybe your computer should be upgraded before you buy it.

## Better multimedia

Aptiva™ gives you Total Image Video,™ TheatreSound™ and dual processors for a breathtaking combination of sights and sounds with full-screen video.

## Leading service

With Online Housecall,[1] IBM technicians are on call 24 hours a day and can access your Aptiva remotely if you have a question or a problem.

## More power

Now more powerful than ever with a 150 or 166MHz Pentium® processor[2] (60 and 66MHz external speed), a media processor and 1GB or 1.6GB hard drive.

## More software[3]

Including Windows® 95, The Adventures of Hyperman,™ Silent Steel,™ Magic Theatre,™ and Sports Illustrated For Kids.®

## More smarts

Aptiva's Wake-up On Ring feature powers the machine up when a call comes in. Rapid Resume™ lets you shut down mid-program, then pick up where you left off.

## Cooler interface

VoiceType™ Control lets your Aptiva understand spoken commands.

## Better communications

Aptiva technology includes multiuser voicemail, fax and a full duplex speakerphone.

## Easier to buy

Call IBM at **800-426-7235** (Source Code *4246*) to find the name of your local retailer or to order Aptiva right over the phone. Also, for more information visit us on the Web at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva/

## Faster connections

A built-in 28.8Kbps modem means faster connections and less waiting as you explore the online world.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet®

Configurations may vary by retailer

Available at no additional cost for pre-installed operating systems for 60 days from initial service call. [2]Denotes internal processing speeds. GB stands for 1 billion bytes. [3]May not include all documentation and may differ slightly from retail versions. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva, Total Image Video, TheatreSound, Rapid Resume, VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corporation.

# HotList

BY JACK LYON

## Bookmarks of the Rich and Famous

Thank you, thank you very much. This month, we're servin' up some rockin' good news—our spies jumped the gates of Graceland, phoned the Psychic Friends Network, and went on stakeout with the Drug Enforcement Administration, just to get the hunka burnin' hotlist of the King—Elvis Presley. He may have left the building, but we have his bookmarks. See what Elvis has been up to lately, here and online (http://www. pccomputing.com).

**Return to Sender**
Elvis Presley Stamps
http://www.kiosk.net/elvis/

**Nothin' but a Hound Dog**
The American Kennel Club
http://www.webpress.net/akc/

**Long Live the King**
The Elvis Sightings Page
http://mwlink.com/~timelvis/news1.html

**Love Me, Tender**
Make Money Fast
http://www.batsenet.net/~ebersabe/makefast.html

**Elvis Lives!**
Internet Anagram Server
http://www.wordsmith.org/awad-cgibin/anagram

**Blue Suede Shoes**
Imelda Marcos Music Academy
http://www.earthlink.net/~hectorsan/demo/imelda.htm

**Priscilla's Memoirs**
The King and I
http://www.mssstate.edu/MVtitle-exact?title=The+King+and+I

**Hunka Hunka Burnin' Love**
The Science of Obesity and Weight Control
http://www.iiop.com/~blvestrman/

**Jailhouse Rock**
Alcatraz Island
http://woodstock.nmro.nps.gov/alcatraz/

**Viva Las Vegas!**
The Gambler's Den
http://grannercj.ius.com/~djdobbs/index.html

**Your Cheatin' Heart**
Congenital Heart Disease Resource Page
http://www.csun.edu/~hfmth006/sites/heart.html

**Too Much Southern Cookin'**
Elvis Is Everywhere
http://www.mindspring.com/~lartigue/Elvis_is_Everywhere.html

**Heartbreak Hotel**
The Betty Ford Clinic
http://server.berkeley.edu/saaps/gl/gtbfc/faq.html

**Don't Be Cruel**
Lisa Marie Presley Files for Divorce
http://www.geocities.com/NS-Boy/jackie_presley/index.html

**I Can't Help Falling in Love With You**
Overcome Love Obsessions
http://ttx.com/bookzone/10002277.html

**Bopper with a Badge**
Drug Enforcement Administration
http://www.usdoj.gov/dea/deahome.htm

**Forget Colonel Parker**
Kentucky Fried Chicken
http://www.rsinet.com/CYBER~NET/KFC/

**All Shook Up**
Recent Earthquakes
http://www.c/eng.carleton.ca/cgi-bin/quakes

**Elvis Has Left the Building**
Graceland
http://www-swiss.ai.mit.edu/summer94/graceland.html

**Bananas, Peanut Butter, and Jumpsuits**
The Inventory of the Estate of Elvis A. Presley
http://www.aksi.net/jpp/

**Preach on, Brother**
The First Presleyterian Church of Elvis the Divine
http://pages.prodigy.com/NJ/zxq45a/zxq45a.html

**Ninjas with Sideburns**
Elvis and the Martial Arts
http://www.altranet.com/~eclipse/ma/elvis.html

**What a Star!**
Elvis's Astrological & Pachological Magazine
http://neonline.com/~illeinti/mag.html

**Home Page**
City of Memphis
http://www.ci.memphis.tn.us/

**Cheap Imitations**
Elvis Impersonators
http://www.fred.net/elvis/eimpersonator.html

**Tapestries Fit for a King**
The Velvet Elvis Gallery
http://www1.zdnet.com/voyager/elvis/gallery/index.html

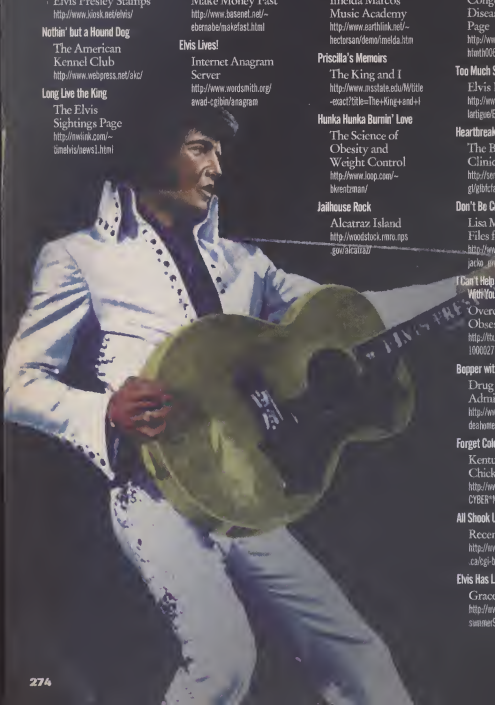



PHOTO: ©JOHN SIVIS/ SAM EMERSON/ VIVIAN

**DELL LATITUDE**

**Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life**

**DELL LATITUDE™ XPi P120D**
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Docking Station Available
- 1 Year Warranty[1]
- ★ ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 X-Jack Modem for only $259 more.***

Business Lease™: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

**$2899**

# ROAD TESTED.

Recently, Stephen Taylor of North Carolina accidentally backed his car over his Dell Latitude XPi notebook. Don't ask. These things happen.

But as amazing as it may seem, his Dell Latitude notebook booted up immediately and sustained only minor damage. Which all leads to the moral of this incredible story: if you really want a notebook that can stand up to the daily rigors of the real world, get a Dell Latitude.

Because not only are Dell Latitude notebooks powerful and affordable. They also seem to be virtually indestructible.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DELL®

**TO ORDER, CALL**

**800-234-7759**

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02099

# INDOWS 95.
# ELL DOES IT BEST.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension P100t

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 5, 1995
Dell Dimension XPS P133c

**DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D**
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for only $499 more.*

**$2199**[1]
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

**DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T**
100MHz INTELOX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more.*

**$1999**[1]
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

**DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D**
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

► *Ask about our P120ST system with SVGA Active Matrix Color Display.*

**$2899**[1]
Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #800036

**DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T**
100MHz INTELOX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 X-Jack modem for only $259 more.*

**$2599**[1]
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

Dell's featured computer artist is Diane Feinster of Pacolica, CA

If you're impressed by Windows 95, you should see it running on the Dell Dimension XPS P133c and the Dell Dimension P100t. These Dell® systems were just judged the best for running Windows 95 by *PC Magazine*.

The experts reviewed 83 different desktops – both high-end (120 and 133MHz) and mid-range (90 and 100MHz) – and the Dell systems swept both categories. In fact, they praised the Dell desktops, calling them "shining examples of what this award is all about."

The way these systems run Windows 95 is impressive. But the way these systems are priced is even more so.

To order, give us a call today.

**DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET**
**For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.**

DELL®

**TO ORDER, CALL**

**800-241-5853**

In Canada*, call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02100

# OTHER PCs CAN RUN W
# BUT PC MAGAZINE SAYS DI

## DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive [10ms, Mode 4]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95 (N.F.I.)
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows NT Support

**$5199**

Business Lease*: $187/Mo.
Order Code #500210

## DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphic Accelerator with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more.*

**$3499**

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500212

## DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan EIDE tape backup for only $249 more.*
★ *Upgrade to the 15TX Trinitron Monitor for only $80 more.*

**$2599**

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #500213

## DELL DIMENSION XPS P1C
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Mode
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB M
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accele 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRA
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-RO
- MS Office Professional wit Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speaker
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 D Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO Me for only $600 more.*

**$2999**

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500214

## DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

**Pictured System**

**$2349**

Business Lease: $87/Mo.
Order Code #500215

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

## DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $489 more.*

**$2179**

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500216

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

## DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card for only $79 more.*

**$1729**

Business Lease: $64/Mo.
Order Code #500217

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

## DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max
- 256KB Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive [12ms] (11
- 14XE Monitor (13.1" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-RO
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 D Free Support

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5L for only $479 more.*
★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO Me for only $270 more.*

**$1499**

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500218

**★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.**

PC Week, January 8, 1996 article reprinted with the permission of PC Week and the PC Magazine, January 23, 1996 article reprinted with the permission of PC Magazine ©1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Pricing is not discountable. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write: Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. *Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel 324 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed
Micros
Windows

**DELL DIMENSION**
**Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing**

**DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166c**
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1GB Hard Drive (10ms) (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache for only $100 more.***

Business Lease™: $96/Mo.
Order Code #50213

Dell Dimension XPS P166c

**$2599**

# UNTIL NOW, ONLY ROCK STARS HAD GROUPIES.

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons

est member of Dell's Dimension XPS line, which has garnered several Editors' Choice awards. Boosted by 512K of external cache and top-of-the-line graphics capabilities, the Dimension XPS P166c is the current performance and value leader.

The Dimension XPS P166c makes the most of Intel's 166-MHz Pentium processor at a competitive price and stands as the system to beat.—*JM*

**Dimension XPS P166c.** Estimated

PC MAGAZINE 1/23/96

**DELL DIMENSION LEADS PACK OF 166MHz PENTIUM DESKTOP SYSTEMS**

Dell's Dimension paced the 166MHz Pentium based systems in PC Week Labs' tests

PC WEEK 1/8/96

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

DELL

**TO ORDER, CALL**

**800-232-8541**

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #02098